

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

33

Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COM
PORT OF NEW

Volume 2113 from July 14th, 1907, to July 14th, 1907

MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NU.
1	July 14th	SS Citta di Milano ✓	Naples	
2	"	Saratov ✓	Libau	
"	"	Philadelphia ✓	Southampton	
"	"	Pinee (No manifest)		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel ~~2113~~ 2529

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.			
Volume # 2113										
1 to 26										Glared and not in consecutive order
58 to 63				X						Not in field
Volume # 2114										
1-2	X									light
110 to 150										not in consec.order
										halves do not match
										Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E. G. Nelson Date: 9/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 2 1944
Date

A. M. Seaman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 2 1944
Date

W. E. Seaman Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2113

July 14, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... SEP 23 1944, 194.....

Geo. S. ...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 26 1944
Date

A. M. ...
Camera Operator

I, J. L. Shubert, do hereby certify that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing True or Manifest Sheet, in number 17, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1907
 at NY
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

Examinations		Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Stature	General	Particulars
Signature of											
1. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
2. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
3. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
4. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
5. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
6. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
7. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
8. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
9. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
10. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
11. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
12. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
13. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
14. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
15. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
16. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
17. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
18. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
19. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										
20. <u>Italian</u>	<u>✓</u>										

INDEXED
 FILED
 JUL 14 1907

RECEIVED
 JUL 14 1907
 U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	<u>46</u>	<u>46</u>
2nd Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
3rd Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
4th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
5th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
6th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
7th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
8th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
9th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
10th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
11th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
12th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
13th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
14th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
15th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
16th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
17th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
18th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
19th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
20th Class	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>

I, *J. L. Laupis*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Office of Aliens*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Index or Manifest Sheet*, in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

Serial	Alien	Serial	Alien
1	Italian	2	Italian
3	Italian	4	Italian
5	Italian	6	Italian
7	Italian	8	Italian
9	Italian	10	Italian
11	Italian	12	Italian
13	Italian	14	Italian
15	Italian	16	Italian
17	Italian	18	Italian
19	Italian	20	Italian
21	Italian	22	Italian
23	Italian	24	Italian
25	Italian	26	Italian
27	Italian	28	Italian
29	Italian	30	Italian
31	Italian	32	Italian
33	Italian	34	Italian
35	Italian	36	Italian
37	Italian	38	Italian
39	Italian	40	Italian
41	Italian	42	Italian
43	Italian	44	Italian
45	Italian	46	Italian
47	Italian	48	Italian
49	Italian	50	Italian
51	Italian	52	Italian
53	Italian	54	Italian
55	Italian	56	Italian
57	Italian	58	Italian
59	Italian	60	Italian
61	Italian	62	Italian
63	Italian	64	Italian
65	Italian	66	Italian
67	Italian	68	Italian
69	Italian	70	Italian
71	Italian	72	Italian
73	Italian	74	Italian
75	Italian	76	Italian
77	Italian	78	Italian
79	Italian	80	Italian
81	Italian	82	Italian
83	Italian	84	Italian
85	Italian	86	Italian
87	Italian	88	Italian
89	Italian	90	Italian
91	Italian	92	Italian
93	Italian	94	Italian
95	Italian	96	Italian
97	Italian	98	Italian
99	Italian	100	Italian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |

I, I. S. Laupers, Surgeon of the Spitta di chitane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco

day of Dec, 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from Napoli

27 August, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Cimmino	Engenio	14	m	workman	yes	Italy	South Figline Vi. Cosensu	mother Greco Filomena Figline Vigliatore
2	Mauro	Giuseppe	50	m	workman	yes	Italy	South Madio Cosensu	none
3	Primaci	Francisco	17	m	workman	no	Italy	South Paterno di Cosensu	none
4	Buffolo	Mattio	18	m	workman	no	Italy	South Mudicino Cosensu	none
5	Gallucci	Rocco	15	m	workman	no	Italy	South Aprigliano Cosensu	father Benetio - Aprigliano Cosensu
6	Greco	Giuseppe	66	m	workman	yes	Italy	South Figline Vi. Cosensu	daughter Isolina Santoro - Figline Vi. Cosensu
7	white	Anna	19	f	workman	yes	Italy	South Figline Vi. Cosensu	mother Teresa - Aprigliano Cosensu
8	Agusti	Santo	15	m	workman	no	Italy	South Aprigliano Cosensu	mother Teresa - Aprigliano Cosensu
9	Carbone	Lauretta	18	f	workman	yes	Italy	South Cellara Cosensu	father Raffaele Carbone Cellara Cosensu
10	brother	Natale	17	m	workman	no	Italy	South Cellara Cosensu	none
11	Rota	Maria Rosa	16	f	workman	no	Italy	South Aprigliano Cosensu	sister Carolina Elisa Aprigliano
12	daughter	Marcella	14	f	workman	no	Italy	South Aprigliano Cosensu	mother Carolina Aprigliano
13	"	Concetta	10	f	workman	no	Italy	South Aprigliano Cosensu	mother Carolina Aprigliano
14	Laurolo	Giuseppina	22	f	workman	yes	Italy	South Milazzo Messina	mother Giuseppina Messina
15	Ciddono	Giovanni	29	m	workman	no	Italy	South Portofino Messina	wife Antonia Messina
16	Ganci	Elisa	13	f	workman	yes	England	Valletta Malta	mother Teresa Ganci Valletta Malta
17	son	Salvatore	6	m	workman	no	England	Valletta Malta	mother Teresa Ganci Valletta Malta
18	Del Negro	Felice	18	m	workman	no	Italy	South Aversa Salerno	none
19	Pambianchi	Benedetto	13	m	workman	yes	Italy	South Fossato di Cosensu	none
20	white	Erera	21	f	workman	yes	Italy	South Fossato di Cosensu	none
21	Agosto	Giovanna	18	f	workman	yes	Italy	South Coritha Bari	father Regilio Coritha Bari
22	La Crova	Giovanna	38	f	workman	yes	Italy	South Ceano Caserta	sister Savina Paulina Ceano Caserta
23	Camburino	Paolina	23	f	workman	no	Italy	South Campobasso	brother Vincenzino Campobasso
24	Crese	Giuseppe	44	m	workman	yes	Italy	South Fossato Campobasso	father Giuseppe Fossato Campobasso
25	daughter	Erera	21	f	workman	yes	Italy	South Fossato Campobasso	father Giuseppe Fossato Campobasso
26	daughter	Erera	5	f	workman	yes	Italy	South Fossato Campobasso	father Giuseppe Fossato Campobasso
27	Santoro	Carlotta	21	f	workman	yes	Italy	South Fossato Campobasso	father Michelangelo Santoro Fossato Campobasso
28	Palaggi	Virginio	25	m	workman	yes	Italy	Rome	none
29	brother	Fortunato	44	m	workman	yes	Italy	South Carroci Pesaro	brother Palma Carroci Pesaro
30	daughter	Marcella	16	f	workman	yes	Italy	South Carroci Pesaro	brother Palma Carroci Pesaro

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 17

1907

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes by him 50	yes 1901/2	NY	same Francesco Amabile	no no no no good	no 4	regla brown	Comfuenti Cor
2	no by him 50	yes 1899/2	March 1901	son Mauro Giuseppe	no no no no good	no 1	1	Corona
3	no by him 10	no no no		cousin Mauro Francesco	no no no no good	no 1	1	Paterno Cal Cor
4	no by him 10	no no no		brother Giuseppe, Antonio	no no no no good	no 1	1	Castellone Cor
5	yes by him 10	no no no		brother Carmine	no no no no good	no 1	6	Castellone Cor
6	no by him 80	yes 1889/1901	Bacon	sons in law Raff. Carboni	no no no no good	no 1	2	Castellone Cor
7	yes by her			Cassano Mauro 1314 St	no no no no good	no 1	3	Castellone Cor
8	no by him 12	no no no		sister Raffaele Agnate	no no no no good	no 1	3	Castellone Cor
9	no by her 12	no no no		brother in law Gallucci 1314 St	no no no no good	no 1	11	Castellone Cor
10	no by her 12	no no no		wife and sister Antonia	no no no no good	no 1	3	Castellone Cor
11	no by him 30	no no no		sons Salvatore, Vincenzo	no no no no good	no 1	0	Castellone Cor
12				Emilio 1391 St	no no no no good	no 1	4	Castellone Cor
13					no no no no good	no 1	1	Castellone Cor
14	yes by her 10	yes 1901/2	Chile	husband Corino 18 St	no no no no good	no 1	4	Castellone Cor
15	no by him 10	yes 1901/2	Netherlands	cousin Pellegrino	no no no no good	no 1	5	Castellone Cor
16	yes by husband 10	no no no		husband, Maria Gini	no no no no good	no 1	3	Castellone Cor
17	yes	no no no		97 Christy St	no no no no good	no 1	3	Castellone Cor
18	yes by him 60	no no no		son Emidio	no no no no good	no 1	1	Castellone Cor
19	yes by him 80	no no no		brother Antonio	no no no no good	no 1	6	Castellone Cor
20	yes by husband			38 St	no no no no good	no 1	6	Castellone Cor
21	yes by him 20	no no no		brother Rocco	no no no no good	no 1	1	Castellone Cor
22	yes by her 10	no no no		husband, Maria Gini	no no no no good	no 1	1	Castellone Cor
23	yes by her 20	no no no		332 Abell Ave	no no no no good	no 1	4	Castellone Cor
24	yes by him 60	no no no		father, Nicola	no no no no good	no 1	6	Castellone Cor
25	yes by father	no no no		2111 First Ave	no no no no good	no 1	6	Castellone Cor
26	yes by father	no no no		whife, Anna Margina	no no no no good	no 1	7	Castellone Cor
27	yes by father	no no no		229 Elizabeth St	no no no no good	no 1	3	Castellone Cor
28	yes by him 30	no no no		husband, Lope Furano	no no no no good	no 1	3	Castellone Cor
29	yes by him 10	no no no		Clay St 1112	no no no no good	no 1	3	Castellone Cor
30	yes by him 20	no no no		brother in law, Enrico	no no no no good	no 1	7	Castellone Cor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CITTÀ DI MILANO, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Lambert*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*
and that I have made a personal examination
of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALCOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Citta di Milano* sailing from *Napoli*

2^d June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1	<i>Paolastri</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Florio Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Pans Palermo</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>de Shippo</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Pans Palermo</i>	<i>none</i>
4	<i>Parginello</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>wife Vincenza - Palermo</i>
5	<i>Pistura</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>civil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>cons del melle 270</i>
6	<i>Lombardo</i>	<i>Domenica</i>	<i>08</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>none</i>
7	<i>Di Paolo</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>none</i>
8	<i>Morgano</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>none</i>
9	<i>Parino</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>father Perzino - Borgetto</i>
10	<i>Chito</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>none</i>
11	<i>Ingochia</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>mother etulorina Montevago</i>
12	<i>Scaglione</i>	<i>Euprasia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>civil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>mother etulorina Montevago</i>
13	<i>Ransom</i>	<i>Allert</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>mother etulorina Montevago</i>
14	<i>Marriot</i>	<i>Lary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>mother etulorina Montevago</i>
15	<i>Mattara</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>mother etulorina Montevago</i>
16	<i>White</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>mother etulorina Montevago</i>
17	<i>Mirras</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek Greece</i>	<i>father etgostini Pompei</i>
18	<i>White</i>	<i>Pinaghiota</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek Greece</i>	<i>mother etgostini Pompei</i>
19	<i>Athanasios</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Greece</i>	<i>father etgostini Pompei</i>
20	<i>Sakellariadis</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>civil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Greece</i>	<i>mother etgostini Pompei</i>
21	<i>Kararas</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Greece</i>	<i>father etgostini Pompei</i>
22	<i>Marchen</i>	<i>Pito</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Greece</i>	<i>mother etgostini Pompei</i>
23	<i>Leali</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>civil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Greece</i>	<i>father etgostini Pompei</i>
24	<i>White</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Greece</i>	<i>mother etgostini Pompei</i>
25	<i>White</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Greece</i>	<i>father etgostini Pompei</i>
26	<i>Finaldi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Greece</i>	<i>mother etgostini Pompei</i>
27	<i>Capone</i>	<i>Agadio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Greece</i>	<i>father etgostini Pompei</i>
28	<i>Condisco</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Greece</i>	<i>mother etgostini Pompei</i>
29	<i>Grasiano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Greece</i>	<i>father etgostini Pompei</i>
30	<i>Chiriac</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Greece</i>	<i>mother etgostini Pompei</i>

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

7/14

190

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	no her self \$20	no	no	brother in law <i>Girolamo</i>			no	no	no	good	no	
2	yes her self 60	no	no	son <i>Andrea</i> 20 years			no	no	no	good	no	
3	yes her self	no	no	brother <i>Andrea</i> 71 Mulberry St			no	no	no	good	no	
4	yes him self 60	no	no	brother <i>Ignazio</i> first son			no	no	no	good	no	
5	yes him self 20	no	no	brother <i>Carlo</i> main st			no	no	no	good	no	
6	no her self 20	no	no	son <i>Antonio</i> Michele			no	no	no	good	no	
7	yes him self 40	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore</i> 308 E 11th St			no	no	no	good	no	
8	yes her self 12	no	no	son <i>Salvatore</i> Angelo. <i>Chauve</i>			no	no	no	good	no	
9	yes her self 20	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore</i> 1149 First Ave			no	no	no	good	no	
10	yes him self 40	no	no	cousin <i>Salvatore</i> Pietro 188			no	no	no	good	no	
11	yes him self 20	no	no	cousin <i>Calogero</i> 2nd main			no	no	no	good	no	
12	yes him self 20	yes	yes	cousin <i>Enrico</i> Longo 343 Amsterdam St			no	no	no	good	no	
13							no	no	no	good	no	
14							no	no	no	good	no	
15	yes my self 20	no	no	brother <i>Nicola</i> 77 Spruce St			no	no	no	good	no	
16	yes my husband	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	
17	yes my self 100	yes	yes	brother <i>Luigi</i> 106 Main St West Rochester N.Y			no	no	no	good	no	
18	yes my husband						no	no	no	good	no	
19	yes my self 40	no	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> Apostolos			no	no	no	good	no	
20	yes my self 20	no	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 93 West main st			no	no	no	good	no	
21	yes her self 13	no	no	brother <i>Peter</i> Gakas			no	no	no	good	no	
22	no her self 20	yes	yes	son <i>Luigi</i> 67 Spruce St			no	no	no	good	no	
23	yes my self	no	no	daughter <i>Caterina</i> Elvira			no	no	no	good	no	
24	yes my husband	no	no	166 West 103 St			no	no	no	good	no	
25	yes	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	
26	yes my self 60	no	no	daughter <i>Giuseppe</i> 104 4th			no	no	no	good	no	
27	yes my self 40	no	no	brother <i>Antonio</i> 96 Mulberry St			no	no	no	good	no	
28	yes my self 30	no	no	brother <i>Giuseppe</i> 22 Cornelia St			no	no	no	good	no	
29	yes my self 10	yes	yes	brother <i>Vincenzo</i> 100 1st			no	no	no	good	no	
30	yes her cousin 20	no	no	cousin <i>Achille</i> 126 Mulberry St			no	no	no	good	no	

Naples
Bologna
Greece *Neato*
Greece *Kremata*
Greece *Lubas*
Greece *Neato*
Greece *Kremata*
Potusa *Potusa*
Poggio *Catalina*
Poggio *Catalina*
Messina
Campagna *Casta*
Quindici *Quindici*
Montefiore *Campagna*
Montefiore *Campagna*
Catanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master* *of the* **CITTA DI MILANO** from *Italy* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Is coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the GITTA DI MILANO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1907 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

(31)

3

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **GITTA DI MILANO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 GIU 1907, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pisacane	Gaetano	39	m	m	no other	no			Salerno	Gramonti Wife Raffaella - Gramonti	Conn New Haven
2	Bagliamondo	Salvatore	36	m	m	"	no			"	Pagani Wife Fiorina Gramonti	NY New York
3	Donatelli	Sebastiano	17	m	s	"	yes			Salerno	Conca Mother Domenico	NY New York
4	Di Blasi	Nicola	24	m	m	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
5	Scialanga	Laude	24	m	s	father	yes			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
6	Caliendo	Paolo	34	m	m	no other	yes			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
7	Carrella	Emilia	47	f	m	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
8	Coppola	Francesco	25	m	m	no other	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
9	Carini	Carmine	26	m	m	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
10	Carini	Vincenzo	24	m	s	father	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
11	De Monaco	Francesco	33	m	m	father	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
12	wife	Petruilla	24	f	m	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
13	Daughler	Rosa	6	f	s	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
14	Son	Romario	2	m	s	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
15	Son	Giuseppe	3	m	s	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
16	Nella Casa	Carlo	18	m	m	no other	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
17	wife	Chiara	22	f	m	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
18	Son	Pito	8	m	s	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
19	Napoli	Luigi	30	m	m	no other	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
20	Latella	Angelino	34	m	m	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
21	Figliuolo	Cammaro	20	m	s	"	yes			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
22	Donatelli	Michele	24	m	m	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
23	Brusco	Nicola	20	m	s	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
24	Marino	Ferdinando	29	m	m	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
25	Di Ciardiello	Romario	23	m	s	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
26	Giglio	Aurelio	19	m	s	"	yes			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
27	Brusco	Paolo	34	m	m	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
28	Brusco	Luigi	19	f	s	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
29	Di Blasi	Sebastiano	41	m	m	"	yes			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York
30	wife	M. Antonia	24	f	m	"	no			NY New York	Conca Wife Maria Conca	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether making a claim of any right to citizenship, or to the right of naturalization, or to the right of admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no by him	\$10.00	—		brother in law						5' 4"	upland gray				Salerno
2		no by him	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"	chestnut				Pagan
3		no by him	60.00	—		brother in law						5' 4"					Regina
4		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
5		"	30.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
6		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
7		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
8		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
9		"	22.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
10		"	22.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
11		"	22.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
12		"	—	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
13		"	—	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
14		"	—	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
15		"	—	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
16		"	40.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
17		"	—	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
18		"	—	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
19		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
20		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
21		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
22		"	16.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
23		"	8.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
24		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
25		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
26		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
27		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
28		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
29		"	10.00	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina
30		"	—	—		brother in law						5' 6"					Regina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CITTA DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Schaffner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI MILANO

I, *Dr. Luigi Lambert*, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*

5

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITTA DI MILA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 GIU 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Aly Tot	24	m	m	porter	no	Italy	none	St Louis
2	Ferraro	20	m	t	"	yes	France	none	St Louis
3	Audomos	34	m	t	"	yes	France	none	St Louis
4	Chinothos	38	m	t	"	yes	France	none	St Louis
5	Cronis	19	m	t	"	yes	France	none	St Louis
6	Christodoulos	22	m	t	"	yes	Greece	none	St Louis
7	Simon	18	m	s	"	yes	Greece	none	St Louis
8	Hemetrus	29	m	s	"	yes	Greece	none	St Louis
9	Costandini	35	m	m	"	no	Greece	none	St Louis
10	Laras	25	m	t	"	no	Greece	none	St Louis
11	Nicolas	25	m	t	"	yes	Greece	none	St Louis
12	Epstathios	33	m	m	"	no	Greece	none	St Louis
13	Symatis	30	m	m	"	no	Greece	none	St Louis
14	Ferrullo	21	m	t	"	no	Greece	none	St Louis
15	N. Aquila	22	m	m	"	yes	Greece	none	St Louis
16	Caggiano	22	m	m	"	yes	Greece	none	St Louis
17	Forio	20	m	m	"	no	Greece	none	St Louis
18	Hammormio	24	m	m	butcher	yes	Greece	none	St Louis
19									
20	Prandi	24	m	m	worker	no	Italy	none	St Louis
21	he Carlo	24	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	none	St Louis
22	Gavio	20	m	t	worker	no	Italy	none	St Louis
23	Osme	24	m	t	parent	no	Italy	none	St Louis
24	de Julio	28	m	m	barber	yes	Italy	none	St Louis
25	Francisco	28	m	m	parent	no	Italy	none	St Louis
26	Gallella	28	m	m	parent	no	Italy	none	St Louis
27	Napolitano	28	m	m	parent	no	Italy	none	St Louis
28	Napolitano	28	m	m	parent	no	Italy	none	St Louis
29	Serratore	28	m	m	parent	no	Italy	none	St Louis
30	Mineo	28	m	m	parent	no	Italy	none	St Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 190

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes by him	8th no			friend Abdullah Ahmed						5 5	regular chestnut		Horizga
2	"	"	10 no		brother 30 St. Petersburg						5 5	"		Smirna
3	"	"	10 no		58 Washington St. friend Agam Pongas						5 5	"		Causa
4	"	"	10 no		5 Morris St. friend Agam Pongas						5 5	"		Heftada
5	"	"	10 no		101 Park Ave. friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		Pisto Sand
6	"	"	10 no		101 6th Ave. friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		Lamos
7	"	"	10 no		347 Park St. friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
8	"	"	10 no		friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
9	"	"	10 no		friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
10	"	"	10 no		friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
11	"	"	10 no		friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
12	"	"	10 no		friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
13	"	"	10 no		friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
14	"	"	10 no		friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
15	"	"	10 no		friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
16	"	"	10 no		friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
17	"	"	10 no		friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
18	"	"	10 no		friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
19	"	"	10 no		friend Markle Thomas						5 3	"		
20	yes by him	10 no			friend Carmelo						5 2	"		Carata
21	"	"	10 no		brother Carmelo						5 2	"		Carata
22	"	"	10 no		brother Carmelo						5 2	"		Carata
23	"	"	10 no		brother Carmelo						5 2	"		Carata
24	"	"	10 no		brother Carmelo						5 2	"		Carata
25	"	"	10 no		brother Carmelo						5 2	"		Carata
26	"	"	10 no		brother Carmelo						5 2	"		Carata
27	"	"	10 no		brother Carmelo						5 2	"		Carata
28	"	"	10 no		brother Carmelo						5 2	"		Carata
29	"	"	10 no		brother Carmelo						5 2	"		Carata
30	"	"	10 no		brother Carmelo						5 2	"		Carata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CITTA DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Schaffner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

id Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTÀ DI MILANO

sailing therewith

NAPOLI

do sailing therewith, or the surgeon of all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own United States, or is likely to become a public enemy who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. Luigi Lombardi*, Surgeon of the solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

What is the name of the Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CIRCULAR NO. 43.

EUROPEAN.

people of Central and South America of Spanish

EUROPEAN (BLACK).

can Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN (NORTH).

win of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Emilia) and their descendants, whether Hungary, or any other country, should be classed who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).

ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ay, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should

entry in column 10 should show the country, and instead of the province, city, or town.

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to each final destination).—The entry in column

aid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in

division or family) the exact amount of money

ally should not be divided among the several

he United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

none
Via Garibaldi 14
Sestiere - S. Marco
Via Agostini
Genova - R. C.

Eleonora
Via Placido 93 - Memm
Edinando - Via Garibaldi
Memm
Autonio - Via Placido
Benvenuto

Schittino Romerio
Via Placido 11 Stigliano

Schittino Romerio
Stigliano

none
Maddalena
Via Placido 6 - Memm
Maria Gasparino
Carlo della Chi - M
Maria Rosa
Depoute - Benvenuto
Maria
Soult - Avellino
Terzaglio Filomena
Soult - Avellino
Giulio Gennaro
Soult - Avellino
Maria
Soult - Avellino

gabiana R. Ficht
Soult - Avellino

mitaia Savagnini
Via Placido 83 - Memm
Antonio della Chi - M
Via Senelle 11 - Foppa
Minerva - Via Placido
Avellino

or "in transit."
of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER

to be delivered to the United States.

NEW-YO

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903,
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Whether going to what relative or friend	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in States; and if so, when	Address of nearest relative or friend whence alien came.
	1. <i>Placido e H. e. e. 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	2. <i>Chippendale 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	3. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	4. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	5. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	6. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	7. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	8. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	9. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	10. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	11. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	12. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	13. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	14. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	15. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	16. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	17. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	18. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	19. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	20. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	21. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	22. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	23. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	24. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	25. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	26. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	27. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	28. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14
	29. <i>Alfani 23</i>	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	South	San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	50	no	Via Savara 14

to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Master, of the CITTA DI MILANO, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each in
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a po
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or designation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the
descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Af-
ricans of the West Indies, North or South
appearance indicates an admixture of

The people who are native to the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ven-
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-
as "Italian (north)." Most of these peo-

The people who are native to that
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria,
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The
city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a job).—The
12 should be either Yes (has) or No (no).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The
13 should be either Yes (paid) or No (not paid).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The
14 should give in each case the
shown.

Money brought by the head of a
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The
The entries in column 15 should be either
before; and if so, the date of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to).—The
entry in column 16 should show the
so, what relative or friend to whom
Columns 17 to 19.

Columns 17 to 19 should be filled in by the
inspection officer in the case of each alien.

Second Officer.

NAPOLI

do
essel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and all of the aliens named in the
rt of said surgeon and from my own
auper, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
r an anarchist, or under promise or
and that also, according to the best
each of said aliens named therein is

Schiffing
Commanding

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI MILANO

I, *Dr. Luigi Lambert*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *eleven*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30*
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

OR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

ers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

as the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
th or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
sture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
andy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should

(1).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(2).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
destination.

(3).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(4).—The entry in column 13 should show the country, and
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(5).—The entry in column 14 should show the country, and
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(6).—The entry in column 15 should show the country, and
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(7).—The entry in column 16 should show the country, and
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(8).—The entry in column 17 should show the country, and
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(9).—The entry in column 18 should show the country, and
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(10).—The entry in column 19 should show the country, and
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(11).—The entry in column 20 should show the country, and
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

29

30

0

11

name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Salvatore Via Grande
Catania
Giusseppe Via Grande
Catania

Giusseppe Via Grande
Catania
Maria Via Grande
Catania

Luisa Giusseppe
Catania

none

Piccola Carmela
Via Grande
Catania
Giusseppe Marchetti
Via Grande
Catania
Giusseppe Marchetti
Via Grande
Catania
Giusseppe Marchetti
Via Grande
Catania
Giusseppe Marchetti
Via Grande
Catania

Maurizio Angela Rosa
Catania
Giusseppe Marchetti
Via Grande
Catania

Autunno
Via Grande
Catania
Polo - Piedimonte
Catania

Maurizio Maria
Via Grande
Catania
Giusseppe Marchetti
Via Grande
Catania

Fazio Biagio
Via Grande
Catania
Giusseppe Marchetti
Via Grande
Catania
Giusseppe Marchetti
Via Grande
Catania

Maria Franconeri
Via Grande
Catania
Giusseppe Marchetti
Via Grande
Catania

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U.

11-1115

S. S. **CITTA DI MILANO** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 190 Arriving at Port of

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Where of nearest relative or friend the alien came.
1	Corritti Lonetta	27	female	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	8	no	no	Via grande Laureana
2	Yessina Anna	23	female	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
3	Caralli Giovanni	9	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
4	Yessina Francesco	25	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
5	Lagana Salvatore	20	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
6	Lana Angela	47	female	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
7	Faro Francesco	27	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
8	Poppalardo Salvatore	24	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
9	Amante Leonardo	8	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
10	Martino Giovanni	27	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
11	Luci Serafino	26	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
12	Salvadore Francesco	41	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
13	De Leo Francesco	19	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
14	Forabito Michele	44	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
15	Forabito Francesco	15	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
16	Gallucci Giovanni	43	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
17	Bucca Luigi	17	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
18	Farres Antonio	5	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
19	Marano Rosario	16	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
20	Leonardi Tito	22	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
21	Leonardi Giovanni	29	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
22	Forabito Giovanni	21	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
23	Forabito Michele	32	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
24	Amante Giovanni	5	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
25	Forabito Giuseppe	18	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
26	Polimeni Giovanni	39	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
27	Marano Angelo	24	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
28	De Leo Carlo	18	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
29	De Leo Carlo	49	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana
30	Pongo Domenico	30	male	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Via grande Laureana	Via grande Laureana	by himself	12	no	no	Via grande Laureana

Cages

CITTA DI MILANO

I, *Master*, of the *from*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

to the best of my knowledge and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK
James

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers
descent.

"African (black)" refers
islands of the West Indies. No
appearance indicates an admix-

The people who are native
partments of Piedmont, Lomb
residing in Italy, Switzerland,
as "Italian (north)." Most of

The people who are native
of, e. compartments of Liguria,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata,
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence
city or town of last permanent

Column 11 (Final destination
place (city or town) of final d

Column 12 (Whether has
12 should be either Yes (ticks

Column 13 (By whom was
specially by whom passage was

Column 14 (Whether in
column 14 should give in con-
shown.

Money brought by the
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever
The entries in column 15 show

Column 16 (Going to join
entry in column 16 should show

Column 17 to 22.—The
inspection officer in the last

Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTÀ DI MILANO

sailing therewith

OFFICER

NAPOLI

delivered to the
United States.

NEW

Whether going to
what relative or friend.

Bus. Bureau
336-38 Can

the first
of the
the second
the third
the fourth
the fifth
the sixth
the seventh
the eighth
the ninth
the tenth
the eleventh
the twelfth
the thirteenth
the fourteenth
the fifteenth
the sixteenth
the seventeenth
the eighteenth
the nineteenth
the twentieth
the twenty-first
the twenty-second
the twenty-third
the twenty-fourth
the twenty-fifth
the twenty-sixth
the twenty-seventh
the twenty-eighth
the twenty-ninth
the thirtieth
the thirty-first
the thirty-second
the thirty-third
the thirty-fourth
the thirty-fifth
the thirty-sixth
the thirty-seventh
the thirty-eighth
the thirty-ninth
the fortieth
the forty-first
the forty-second
the forty-third
the forty-fourth
the forty-fifth
the forty-sixth
the forty-seventh
the forty-eighth
the forty-ninth
the fiftieth
the fifty-first
the fifty-second
the fifty-third
the fifty-fourth
the fifty-fifth
the fifty-sixth
the fifty-seventh
the fifty-eighth
the fifty-ninth
the sixtieth
the sixty-first
the sixty-second
the sixty-third
the sixty-fourth
the sixty-fifth
the sixty-sixth
the sixty-seventh
the sixty-eighth
the sixty-ninth
the seventieth
the seventy-first
the seventy-second
the seventy-third
the seventy-fourth
the seventy-fifth
the seventy-sixth
the seventy-seventh
the seventy-eighth
the seventy-ninth
the eightieth
the eighty-first
the eighty-second
the eighty-third
the eighty-fourth
the eighty-fifth
the eighty-sixth
the eighty-seventh
the eighty-eighth
the eighty-ninth
the ninetieth
the ninety-first
the ninety-second
the ninety-third
the ninety-fourth
the ninety-fifth
the ninety-sixth
the ninety-seventh
the ninety-eighth
the ninety-ninth
the one hundredth

and all of the aliens named in the
of said surgeon and from my own
super, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
or an anarchist, or under promise or
and that also, according to the best
each of said aliens named therein is

Schaffing
Commanding Officer.

I, *Lambert Luigi*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declaim* that I have had *eleven*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

of nearest relative or friend
alien came.

of nearest relative or friend
alien came.

of nearest relative or friend
alien came.

of nearest relative or friend
alien came.

of nearest relative or friend
alien came.

of nearest relative or friend
alien came.

back of this sheet.

29

OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

delivered to
United States.
NEW-

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Whether going to what relative or friend	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	If Yes—Year or period of years
	1	24	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	2	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	3	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	4	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	5	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	6	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	7	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	8	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	9	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	10	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	11	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	12	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	13	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	14	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	15	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	16	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	17	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	18	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	19	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	20	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	21	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	22	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	23	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	24	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	25	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	26	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	27	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	28	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	29	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	30	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	31	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	32	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	33	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	34	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	35	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	36	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	37	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	38	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	39	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	40	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	41	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	42	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	43	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	44	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	45	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	46	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	47	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	48	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	49	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	50	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	51	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	52	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	53	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	54	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	55	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	56	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	57	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	58	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	59	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	60	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	61	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	62	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	63	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	64	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	65	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	66	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	67	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	68	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	69	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	70	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	71	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	72	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	73	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	74	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	75	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	76	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	77	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	78	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	79	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	80	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	81	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	82	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	83	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	84	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	85	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	86	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	87	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	88	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	89	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	90	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	91	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	92	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	93	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	94	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	95	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	96	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	97	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	98	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	99	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	
	100	38	M	Yes	Domestic		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	By himself	12	no	

of his sh-

CITTA DI MILANO

each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

I, *Master* of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to descent.

"African (black)" refers to islands of the West Indies. Non-appearance indicates an African.

The people who are native partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, as "Italian (north)." Most of

The people who are native, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last residence).

Column 11 (Final destination place (city or town) of final destination).

Column 12 (Whether accompanied by family or not).

Column 13 (By whom accompanied).

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family or not).

Money brought by the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether given before; and if so, the date).

Column 16 (Going to join entry in column 16 should be so, what relative or friend, Columns 17 to 23.—The inspection officer in the com-

Second Officer.

NAPOLI

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and all of the aliens named in the
of said surgeon and from my own
super, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
an anarchist, or under promise or
and that also, according to the best
each of said aliens named therein is

J. Schioppa
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing therewith do

I, *St. Lambert Luigi*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

OR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose
of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
Lucania, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should

The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
the province, city, or town.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
the entry in column 12 should show the final destination.

The entry in column 13 should show the date of
the entry in column 14 should show the date of
the entry in column 15 should show the date of

The entry in column 16 should show the date of
the entry in column 17 should show the date of
the entry in column 18 should show the date of

The entry in column 19 should show the date of
the entry in column 20 should show the date of
the entry in column 21 should show the date of

The entry in column 22 should show the date of
the entry in column 23 should show the date of
the entry in column 24 should show the date of

The entry in column 25 should show the date of
the entry in column 26 should show the date of
the entry in column 27 should show the date of

The entry in column 28 should show the date of
the entry in column 29 should show the date of
the entry in column 30 should show the date of

The entry in column 31 should show the date of
the entry in column 32 should show the date of
the entry in column 33 should show the date of

The entry in column 34 should show the date of
the entry in column 35 should show the date of
the entry in column 36 should show the date of

The entry in column 37 should show the date of
the entry in column 38 should show the date of
the entry in column 39 should show the date of

The entry in column 40 should show the date of
the entry in column 41 should show the date of
the entry in column 42 should show the date of

or "in transit."

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER A

delivered to the
United States.

NEW

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTA DI MILANO

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Relative or friend came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Yrs.	Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	State, City or Town.	City, or Town.	passage paid?	how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.
1	Spadaro Paolo	24	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Palazzo St. Peter's	Reading	by himself	8 12	no	
2	Longem Pietri	20	male	no	Labourer	no		Italian South	Sapona	Philadelphia	by himself	12	no	
3	Grasso Antonio	18	male	no	Labourer	no		Italian South	Sapona	Minneapolis	by himself	18	no	
4	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
5	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
6	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
7	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
8	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
9	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
10	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
11	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
12	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
13	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
14	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
15	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
16	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
17	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
18	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
19	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
20	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
21	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
22	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
23	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
24	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
25	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
26	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
27	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
28	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
29	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	
30	Grasso Antonio	20	male	no	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Novara	Philadelphia	by himself	18	no	

.10A

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ited States.

NEW-YORK:

100^{fr}

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

28

1

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
 that relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Ever in prison
or almshouse,
or institution
for care and
treatment of
the insane,
or supported
by charity?
If so, which?

Whether Whether
a Polyg- an An-
amist. archist.

Whether con-
sistent with
the principles
of justice,
equity, or
goodwill,
expressed or im-
plied, to
labor in the
United States

Condition
Health
Mental a
Physical

of	Def
	C
	Natu
	of

formed or
rippled.
ure, length
time, and
cause.

Height

Feet In

Complexion

Color of _____

Hair. _____ Ey _____

• Marks of Identification

PLACE OF
BIRTH

This nephew Lucata Domingues		no	no	no	good	no
his sister Paula 56 Broadway Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this friend Joze Paulo Baptista Spence street		no	no	no	no	good no
this brother Antunes 916 So. 8 th Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this brother Sant. Box 896		no	no	no	no	good no
this cousin Bertolani Carmo 916 So. 8 th Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this brother Jeremio 478 East 8 th 1/2 Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this house name Santiago Carmelo Humeraldo		no	no	no	no	good no
this nephew Sampa Cabalero 168 Knox Ave Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this cousin Off-Rose Ferreira 162 State Street	Enlarged hands & feet	no	no	no	no	good no
this brother Carmelo Jr 916 So. 8 th Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this brother Jansen 916 1/2 Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this brother-in-law Perrou Cabalero 34 Appleberry Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this cousin Salvaterra 34 Appleberry Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this brother-in-law Orena Sampa 34 Appleberry Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this cousin Dora Simon 54 Knan Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this cousin Da Paigual 666 East 13 th Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this uncle Antonio's Grapes 667 East 13 th Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this husband Eusebio 666 East 13 th Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this brother Salvador 34 Appleberry Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this nephew Alice Junco 664 East 13 th St		no	no	no	no	good no
this friend Estela Antunes 1113 West Avenue		no	no	no	no	good no
this brother Francisco Lawrence Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this brother-in-law Francisco Junior 46 Baxter St		no	no	no	no	good no
this brother Paulo 928-27 So. 9 th Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this husband Elsa Junco 208 Market Street		no	no	no	no	good no
this brother Ignazio 388 Halsted Street		no	no	no	no	good no
		no	no	no	no	good no
		no	no	no	no	good no
		no	no	no	no	good no
this brother Ponso 388 Halsted Street		no	no	no	no	good no

	Scars under the chin	August to
5 2 Black Chestnut	more	Regalbut
5 2 Black Black	more	Stargols
5 16 natural Chestnut	more	Sapawara
5 Black Chestnut	more	Sapawara
5 2 Black Chestnut	more	etc etc
5 3 Black Chestnut	more	Barcellona
5 6 natural Chestnut	more	Novara
5 3 natural Chestnut	more	off to go
5 3 Pale Chestnut	Scars under the chin	Palma
5 3 Black Chestnut	more	Novara
5 3 natural Chestnut	Scars in the face	S Croce
5 3 Black Chestnut	Scars in the face	Guernari
5 6 Black Chestnut	more	Barcellona
5 3 Black Chestnut	more	Palma
5 6 Black Chestnut	more	off to go
5 3 natural Chestnut	more	Barcellona
5 5 natural Broder	Scars in the face	Barcellona
5 5 natural Chestnut	off to go on the face	Barcellona
5 6 natural Chestnut	more	Barcellona
5 14 Black Chestnut	off to go in the right cheek	Barcellona
5 11 natural Chestnut	more	Castroval
5 3 natural Chestnut	more	Schippo off
5 5 Chestnut Red	Scars in the face	Bravallone
5 3 Red Black	Scars in the face	Ferla
5 3 Red Chestnut	more	Siro gna
5 2 Red Chestnut	Little scar under the chin	S Croce
5 2 Red Chestnut	Little scar under the chin	

mother Gaudentia Taleana
Palazzo St. Siracusa
mother Giovanna Merino
Contrada Scacchi - Leava - Messina
father Giuseppe - Saponara
Messina
father Grassi Salvatore
Via Regio 350 - Novara Messina
father Francesco - Durellona

wife Concetta Tambaloro
Milazzo
mother Nicolina Palano - Palmi
Via Borgo inferiore
father Giuseppe - Villaggio S. Basilio
Novara Messina
mother Annunziata Amato
Terla
father Fabio -
Durellona
wife Anna Nanna - Durellona

mother Romenico Antonia
Villaggio S. Annunziata Messina
father Antonino - Durellona
Messina
father Salvatore Via Operai 49
Durellona
father Salvatore - Via Operai
Durellona
wife Callini Sebastiana
Durellona
wife Concetta
Durellona - Messina

father Toti Pietro - S. Filippo del mel
wife Franca Carmela
Siracusa, Reggio C.
father Raffaele - Terla - Siracusa
father Stanislas - Ragusa
Siracusa

none

none

none

re "tourists" or "in transit,"
 they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

I, *Master* of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of

190

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers
descent.

"African (black)" refers
islands of the West Indies. Nor
appearance indicates an African

The people who are native
partments of Piedmont, Lomb
residing in Italy, Switzerland,
as "Italian (north)." Most of

The people who are native
i. e., compartments of Liguria,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.,
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence
city or town of last permanent residence)

Column 11 (Final destination
place (city or town) of final destination)

Column 12 (Whether married
12 should be either Yes (Married) or No (Single)

Column 13 (By whom was
nately by whom passage was taken)
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in
column 14 should give in case of arrival

shown.

Money brought by the
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever
The entries in column 15 should
before; and if so, the year (or

Column 16 (Going to join
entry in column 16 should show
so, what relative or friend, with

Columns 17 to 22.—The
inspection officer in the exam

Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTÀ DI MILANO

sailing therewith do

FFICE NAPOLI do
vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and all of the aliens named in the
delivered of said surgeon and from my own
ted State pauper, or is likely to become a public
a person who has been convicted of a
or an anarchist, or under promise or
and that also, according to the best
each of said aliens named therein is

I, *Vincenzo P. Luigi*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *eleven*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Whether
what relative
Schiffing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
pure of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
munity, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
in Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Abruzzo, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should

The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
destination.

The entry in column 12 should show the final destination, and the entry in column
or No (no ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely, as set: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money
in case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money
of a family should not be divided among the several

The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

address of nearest relative or friend
by whence alien came.

Corso Messina
Isola 37 Messina
Via S. Rotalia
Messina
Via S. Bruno
Messina

no Bersa
Via S. Rotalia
Messina
Via S. Bruno
Messina

no Bersa
Via S. Rotalia
Messina
Via S. Bruno
Messina

no Bersa
Via S. Rotalia
Messina
Via S. Bruno
Messina

no Bersa
Via S. Rotalia
Messina
Via S. Bruno
Messina

no Bersa
Via S. Rotalia
Messina
Via S. Bruno
Messina

no Bersa
Via S. Rotalia
Messina
Via S. Bruno
Messina

no Bersa
Via S. Rotalia
Messina
Via S. Bruno
Messina

no Bersa
Via S. Rotalia
Messina
Via S. Bruno
Messina

no Bersa
Via S. Rotalia
Messina
Via S. Bruno
Messina

no Bersa
Via S. Rotalia
Messina
Via S. Bruno
Messina

no Bersa
Via S. Rotalia
Messina
Via S. Bruno
Messina

to be found on back of this sheet.

FFICER

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

delivered to the
United States.

NEW

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Relationship to nearest relative or friend in the United States
1	Anna Plando	14	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Boston	yes	by himself	12	no		Messina
2	St. Angelo Giovanni	25	mal	yes	no	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Boston	yes	by himself	12	no		Messina
3	Caravona Antonio	53	mal	yes	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Catania	no	by himself	10	no		Messina
4	Vita Letteria	32	mal	yes	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Boston	yes	by himself	12	no		Messina
5	St. Angelo	14	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Boston	yes	by himself	12	no		Messina
6	Caravona	3	mal	yes	no	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Boston	yes	by himself	12	no		Messina
7	Barile Giovanni	14	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Boston	yes	by himself	12	no		Messina
8	Caravona	15	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Boston	yes	by himself	12	no		Messina
9	Devato Giuseppe	28	mal	yes	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
10	Devato	22	mal	yes	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
11	Devato Salvatore	2	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
12	Crispien	24	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
13	Devato	18	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
14	Devato	16	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
15	Devato	14	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
16	Devato	12	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
17	Devato	10	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
18	Devato	8	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
19	Devato	6	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
20	Devato	4	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
21	Devato	2	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
22	Devato	1	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
23	Devato	1	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
24	Devato	1	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
25	Devato	1	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
26	Devato	1	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
27	Devato	1	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
28	Devato	1	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
29	Devato	1	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato
30	Devato	1	mal	no	no	yes	Italian	South	Devato	N York	yes	by himself	12	no		Devato

CITTA DI MILANO

I, *Master*, of the *St. Cal* that I have caused the surgeon of said *from*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *St. Cal* that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the rep
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race,
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers
descent.

"African (black)" refers to
islands of the West Indies, Nor
appearance indicates an admix

The people who are native
partments of Piedmont, Lomb
residing in Italy, Switzerland,
as "Italian (north)." Most of

The people who are native
i. e., compartments of Liguria,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence
city or town of last permanent

Column 11 (Final destined
place (city or town) of final de

Column 12 (Whether have
12 should be either Yes (ticket

Column 13 (By whom was
nitely by whom passage was

Column 14 (Whether in p
column 14 should give in one

Money brought by the im
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever
The entries in column 15 shou
before; and if so, the year (or

Column 16 (Going to join
entry in column 16 should sho
so, what relative or friend, wit

Column 17 to 22.—The a
inspection officer in the exami

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. Lambert Luigi*, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

F. Lambert Luigi
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 GIU 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Adornato Carmelinda	24	f	1 worker	yes			Naples	brother Carlo	N York
2	Adornato Giovanni	31	m	1 worker	no			Potenza	wife Maria	
3	Benobio Celestino	39	m	1 worker	yes			Caserta	brother Carlo	N York
4	Carmela Michele	18	f	1 worker	no			Campobasso	brother Michele	N York
5	Carrelli Mario	35	m	1 worker	no			"	wife Rosa	N York
6	Carboriello Giuseppe	17	m	1 worker	yes			"	father Nicola	N York
7	D'Alessandro Renato	21	m	1 worker	yes			"	wife Filomena	N York
8	Cornacchino Nicola	22	m	1 worker	yes			"	wife Filomena	N York
9	Cirrono Giovanni	24	m	1 worker	yes			"	father Antonio	N York
10	Correse Giuseppe	16	m	1 worker	no			"	father Antonio	N York
11	Ferre Giovanni	17	m	1 worker	yes			"	mother Concetta	N York
12	Falchi Rosina	16	f	1 worker	no			"	none	N York
13	Garofalo Beatrice	11	f	1 worker	no			"	none	N York
14	Caporaso Nicola	17	m	1 worker	no			"	mother Elisabetta	N York
15	Comano Felice	16	m	1 worker	yes			Naples	brother Antonio	N York
16	Guadagno Vincenzo	24	m	1 worker	no			"	mother Lucia	N York
17	Matarazzo Savino	24	m	1 worker	no			"	brother Antonio	N York
18	Noblio Michele	24	m	1 worker	yes			"	brother Antonio	N York
19	Caggiano Rosa	16	f	1 worker	no			"	brother Antonio	N York
20	Cronaccio Angiola	19	f	1 worker	yes			"	brother Antonio	N York
21	Sanavale Antonio	17	m	1 worker	no			"	brother Antonio	N York
22	Marinello Luigi	21	m	1 worker	yes			"	brother Antonio	N York
23	Di Capua Filomena	18	f	1 worker	yes			"	brother Antonio	N York
24	De Capua Antonio	16	m	1 worker	yes			"	brother Antonio	N York
25	De Capua Felicia	11	f	1 worker	yes			"	brother Antonio	N York
26	De Capua Teresa	16	f	1 worker	yes			"	brother Antonio	N York
27	Vannucci Mariano	24	m	1 worker	no			"	brother Antonio	N York
28	Mariani Antonio	24	m	1 worker	yes			"	brother Antonio	N York
29	Esposito Lucia	16	f	1 worker	no			"	brother Antonio	N York
30	Voci Antonio	18	m	1 worker	no			"	brother Antonio	N York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 14

1907

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1	yes by him	\$10.00								5 9	regular	black.				Naples
2	"	10.00								5 11	"	ovate front.			Potenza	
3	no	20.00	yes	1904	Italy					5 5	chestnut				Carate Milanese	
4	"	20.00								5 2	"	ovate neck			Campobasso	
5	"	10.00								5 1	"	ovate neck			"	
6	"	15.00								5 2	"	"			"	
7	"	20.00								5 3	"	ovate front			"	
8	"	20.00								5 5	"	ovate front			"	
9	"	15.00								5 3	"	"			"	
10	"	15.00								5 9	"	ovate front			"	
11	"	15.00								5 3	"	mole chin			"	
12	"	30.00								5 3	"	"			"	
13	"	10.00								5 3	blue				"	
14	"	10.00								5 3	chestnut				"	
15	brother	10.00	yes	05	Italy					5 5	gray black				ovate neck	Naples Conigliano
16	by him	10.00								5 5	chestnut				"	"
17	nephew	10.00								5 1	"	blue				Anelli
18	by him	10.00								5 5	black.					Barz, Palo Colte
19	brother	10.00								5 3	chestnut					Barvato Brumath
20	husband	10.00								5 3	"	pink marked			"	"
21	Wife	20.00								5 5	"	ovate front			"	"
22	by him	10.00								5 3	"	"				Salerno
23	father	10.00								5 9	"	ovate eye.				Campobasso
24	by him	20.00								5 2	"	"			"	"
25	father	10.00								5 4	"	"			"	"
26	"	10.00								5 4	"	"			"	"
27	by him	10.00								5 3	"	"				Barano Atti
28	"	10.00								5 10	"	"			"	"
29	brother	10.00								5 1	"	"				Carate Capua
30	by him	20.00								5 2	"	ovate chin				Salerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CITTA DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Schiappi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

124
14

14 July 1907
 [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

melle
 tivo
 la
 D.
 ro
 hano
 colla
 1/2
 Della
 maura
 choris
 rus
 tauris
 vckora
 le

41-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 GIU 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Diomiso	Giorgio	28	m	profant	no				
2	Gues	Giuseppe	22	m		no				
3	SANTANGELO, Antonio	Angela Maria	35	f		no				
4	Son Santangelo	Paolo	12	m		no				
5		Giuseppe	7	m		no				
6		Antonio	4	m		no				
7	Caruso	Cataldo	18	m		no				
8	D'Andrea	Stefano	24	m	Workman	no				
9	Di Lha	Leonardo	28	m		yes				
10	Di Runga	Giuseppe	45	m	profant	no				
11	Luigi	Luigi	18	m		yes				
12	Renzelli	Luigi	22	m		yes				
13	Thife	Rosa	11	f		no				
14	daughter	Maria Michela	7	f		no				
15	Son	Emilio	6	m		no				
16	Tonnella	Antonio	21	m	barber	yes	Italy	Santh. Orlento, Ortanotilla	Wife Lucia Rongolo	Cor. Waterburg
17	Aliscondino	Giorgio	20	m	laboma	yes	Italy	Santh. Orlento, Ortanotilla	Wife Lucia Rongolo	Cor. Waterburg
18	Stavros	Banakas	30	m		no	Italy	Santh. Orlento, Ortanotilla	Wife Lucia Rongolo	Cor. Waterburg
19	Stas	Brickotis	24	m		yes	Italy	Santh. Orlento, Ortanotilla	Wife Lucia Rongolo	Cor. Waterburg
20	Micolas	Emmanditis	31	m		yes	Italy	Santh. Orlento, Ortanotilla	Wife Lucia Rongolo	Cor. Waterburg
21	Giorgio	N. Mora	32	m		yes	Italy	Santh. Orlento, Ortanotilla	Wife Lucia Rongolo	Cor. Waterburg
22	Di Giaronno	Vincenzo	17	m	profant	yes				
23	Lidia	Enrichetta	33	f		yes				
24	daughter	Maria Cecilia	9	f		no				
25		Marghita	6	f		no				
26		Dondita Maria	16	f		no				
27	Mare	Marghita	19	f		no				
28	Mare	Edmona	19	f		no				
29	Di Mauro	Romario	27	m		no				
30	Di Mauro	Musa	11	f		no				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

July 14th 1907

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes by him	186 no			Cousin Antonio Raffano 2 nd			5 3 1/2 chestnut						Castro Marianne		
2	"	186 no			Uncle Harriotti Pro 2 nd			5 2 1/2 "						Castro Marianne		
3	" by her	186 no			husband Antangilo Lancia 3 rd			5 2 1/2 "						Castro Marianne		
4	" mother	186 no			father									Castro Marianne		
5	"	186 no												Castro Marianne		
6	"	186 no												Castro Marianne		
7	" by her	186 no			brother in law Spino 2 nd			5 4 1/2 chestnut						Castro Marianne		
8	"	186 no			Cousin Sabatino Santarone 2 nd			5 1 1/2 "						Castro Marianne		
9	"	186 no			brother in law Santarone 2 nd			5 1 1/2 "						Castro Marianne		
10	"	186 no			brother in law Nicola Killa 3 rd			5 5 1/2 "						Castro Marianne		
11	"	186 no			Cousin Domenico Coppello 3 rd			5 5 1/2 "						Castro Marianne		
12	"	186 no			brother in law 2 nd			5 3 1/2 chestnut						Castro Marianne		
13	"	186 no			brother			5 4 1/2 chestnut						Castro Marianne		
14	"	186 no			brother			4 11 1/2 "						Castro Marianne		
15	"	186 no			brother									Castro Marianne		
16	" by her	186 no			brother in law Ant. Bellino 3 rd			5 10 1/2 chestnut						Castro Marianne		
17	"	186 no			friend Remedio Caginas 2 nd			5 4 1/2 "						Castro Marianne		
18	"	186 no			brother Pancho Rodriguez 2 nd			5 4 1/2 "						Castro Marianne		
19	"	186 no			Cousin Sabatino Santarone 2 nd			5 6 1/2 brown blue						Castro Marianne		
20	"	186 no			brother in law 2 nd			5 8 1/2 chestnut						Castro Marianne		
21	"	186 no			brother in law 2 nd			5 2 1/2 "						Castro Marianne		
22	"	186 no			brother in law 2 nd			4 11 1/2 chestnut						Castro Marianne		
23	" husband	186 no			husband Renato Corbo 2 nd			4 11 1/2 "						Castro Marianne		
24	" father	186 no			father									Castro Marianne		
25	"	186 no												Castro Marianne		
26	"	186 no												Castro Marianne		
27	" brother	186 no			brother Vito 4 th Broadway 2 nd			5 3 1/2 chestnut						Castro Marianne		
28	"	186 no			brother Vito 4 th Broadway 2 nd			5 3 1/2 "						Castro Marianne		
29	" father	186 no			father Angelo 181 Meeker St 2 nd									Castro Marianne		
30	"	186 no												Castro Marianne		

St. J. M. M. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CITTA DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Believing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW

[Signature]
of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Lambert* *Surgeon*, of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ates. 16

15

JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

City or Town.

Pignola

Palegiano
La Canicola

Tauraro
Sevinio
raro

Cerami

Tauraro

Trina

Cerami

St. P. P. P.

raro

into Combone

St. P. P.

St. P. P.

St. P. P.

St. P. P.

St. P. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **UNITA DI MILANO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27 GIU 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Country, City or Town, or State)	Final Destination (City or Town, or State)
1	Scanno Michele	19	m	profant	no	Italy		Catania, Sicily, Mother, Rosa, Peciello, N. Peciello		
2	Wife		f		no					
3	Carfano Francesco	19	m		no			Lice, Calabria, Mother, Louisa Maria, N. Legiano		
4	Pamarella Onofrio	41	m		yes			Capota Cannola, Wife, Giuseppe, Peciello, N. Peciello		
5	Mastani Enrico	39	m		yes			" Wife, Maria, Catanzaro, Cont. Peciello		
6	Lopez Eugenio	24	m		no			Catanzaro, Wife, Angela, Catanzaro, N. Peciello		
7	Rao Maria Giuseppe	22	f		no			" S. Immo, Mother, Rosa, Peciello, N. Peciello		
8	Daughter Elena	1	f		no			"		
9	Cignone Giuseppe	20	m		no			" Cignone, father, Michele, N. Peciello		
10	De Rito Domenico	42	m		no			" Wife and daughter, father, N. Peciello		
11	Santofola Gaetano	18	m	major	yes			Catania, Rocca, N. Peciello		
12	Potenti Antonia	19	f	profant	no			" Mother, N. Peciello		
13	Brother Giuseppe	19	m		no			" Mother, N. Peciello		
14	Gaudino Vittoria	31	f	profant	no			" Mother, N. Peciello		
15	Giovanni	7	m		no			"		
16	Valloni Domenico	19	m	profant	no			Catania, Cignone, Cousin, Domenico, N. Peciello		
17	Martirano Filippo	17	m		no			" father, N. Peciello		
18	Basilio Marcellina	17	f		no			" father, N. Peciello		
19	Trubodi Domenico	17	m		yes			" father, N. Peciello		
20	Giacuranto Luigi	27	m	Workman	yes			Catania, Montegrosso, Mother, Maria, Catanzaro, N. Peciello		
21	Crescente Carmine	23	m	Compant	yes			Catania, Tropea, father, Tropea, Cont. Peciello		
22	Carlo Caterina	19	f	profant	no			Immo, Cousin, father, Tropea, N. Peciello		
23	Baldinetti Matteo	40	m	profant	no			Toggia, S. Gio. B. Wife, Sabina, N. Peciello		
24	Cimipa Antonio	20	m		no			Catania, Modica, father, Giuseppe, N. Peciello		
25	Sica Antonio	36	m		yes			" Wife, Maria, Catanzaro, N. Peciello		
26	Targuile	20	m		no			" father, N. Peciello		
27	Barbuto Giuseppe	14	m		no			" Mother, N. Peciello		
28	Di Monti C. Battista	16	m		no			Toggia, Rotti, Wife, Vittoria, N. Peciello		
29	Taffinga Commiso	47	m		no			Catania, S. Ignazio, Wife, Maria, Catanzaro, N. Peciello		
30	Depace Francesco	16	m		yes			Reggio, Paganò, father, N. Peciello, N. Peciello		

150

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 14/07

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes by him	Yes by him	Yes by him	Yes by him	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 11"	Regular			Poleara Pozzola	
2	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 11"	Regular			Poleara Pozzola	
3	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
4	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
5	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
6	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
7	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
8	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
9	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
10	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
11	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
12	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
13	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
14	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
15	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
16	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
17	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
18	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
19	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
20	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
21	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
22	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
23	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
24	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
25	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
26	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
27	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
28	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
29	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	
30	"	"	"	"	Dr. Sch. of week						5' 3"	"			Poleara Pozzola	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the CITTA DI MILANO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Schaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

July 14/07

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes by him	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother of wife of 241 N. 1st St. New York.					5	Regular	chestnut	Ciastria simple	Potenza Pignola		
2	"	"	no	"	"					4	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	no	"	Donna Michèle di Marco					5	3	"	"	Leone Palegiano		
4	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Canata Canata		
5	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	"		
6	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
7	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
8	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
9	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
10	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
11	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
12	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
13	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
14	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
15	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
16	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
17	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
18	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
19	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
20	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
21	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
22	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
23	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
24	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
25	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
26	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
27	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
28	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
29	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		
30	"	"	no	"	Donna Maria di Marco					5	3	"	"	Catauraro		

NAPOLI

be delivered to
United States.

NEW-YO

Whether going
what relative or

NAPOLI, do
 by themselves, or the surgeon employed
 and in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
 own investigation, I believe that no
 is suffering from a loathsome or a
 disreputable, involving moral turpitude,
 in the United States, or a prostitute,
 manifests concerning each of said aliens

7th Sec *Commanding* Officer.

father
father
cousin
cousin
must
brother
brother

brother
brother
Noble Sam
brother G.
James M.

brother in
brother in
brother in
209
wife con
brother in

Father &
 Mother
 Daughter
 Son
 Sister &
 Brother

4. 80
 Hull
 husband
 father
 husband

I, R. Lambert Stier, Surgeon of the City of Milan, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", (as the case may be)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CIRCULAR N.º 43.

THE AMERICAN

people of Central and South America of Spanish

IRIGAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ALLAN (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., *comitatus*, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ALLIAN (SOUTH).

A portion of Italy south of the basin of the River
 many, Marches, Umbria, Lariun, Arelizzo, Molise,
 Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should

The entry in column 10 should show the country residence, instead of the province, city or town. The entry in column 11 should show definitely

to such final destination). The entry in column 10 (no ticket).

address of nearest relative or friend
by whence alien came.

above

Leonforte
Cathania
La Filomena
Aggio - Campobasso
in Maria
Manni 5 oflatu

none

Cas. Borgomaro 11
 Salerno
 me. Brout
 Napoli
 Castellibate
 Salerno
 in Brato
 no 1: 18 Casteln
 - Lascala -
 Capuacini 2 Salern

La Filomena
nuestro heron
rico.
37. Capua

Piazza Cavour 10
 1919
 Dr. Pandolfi
 Comune del Greco
 Carelli
 Bari

que
no - Peri
baserta
securi
manhato

11

in Ripabottoni
Napoli

Do stand on back

this shoe

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Whether going to relative	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the States; and if so, when and where?	Address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came.
father	Grandiera	13	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Monreale	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	no	none
father	Grandiera	9	F	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Monreale	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	no	none
brother	Donno	22	M	L	Student	yes	Italy	South	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	Leonforte
brother	Castell	18	F	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Compotongo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	Montano	25	M	L	Student	yes	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	Generella	18	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	30	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	31	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	32	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	33	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	34	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	35	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	36	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	37	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	38	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	39	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	40	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	41	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	42	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	43	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	44	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	45	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	46	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	47	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	48	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	49	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	50	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	51	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	52	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	53	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	54	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	55	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	56	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	57	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	58	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	59	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	60	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	61	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	62	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	63	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	64	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	65	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	66	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	67	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	68	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	69	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	70	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	71	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	72	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	73	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	74	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	75	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	76	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	77	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	78	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	79	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	80	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	81	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	82	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	83	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	84	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	85	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	86	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	87	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	88	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	89	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	90	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	91	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	92	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	93	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	94	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	95	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	96	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	97	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	98	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	99	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno
brother	De Palo	100	M	L	Student	no	Italy	South	Albano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	no	Salerno

20

17A

23

190

000000 - 999999 3806

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

"tourists" or "in transit."

this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

CITTA DI MILANO

I, *Master* of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of *the* *by the owners thereof*, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of *the* *Sheets*, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon *one* of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of

NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

each of the undersigned
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South, and appearance indicates an admixture of descent.

"African (black)" refers to the appearance indicates an admixture of descent.

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (northern)." Most of these

The people who are native to the compartments of Liguria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, be classed as "Italian (southern)." The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (northern)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should be the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should be the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No" (tickets).

Column 13 (Whether definitely by whom). — The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No" (definitely by whom).

Column 14 (Whether relative: friend, sister, etc.). — The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No" (relative: friend, sister, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether money brought). — The entry in column 15 should be either "Yes" or "No" (money brought).

Column 16 (Whether shown). — The entry in column 16 should be either "Yes" or "No" (shown).

Column 17 (Whether any inspection officer). — The entry in column 17 should be either "Yes" or "No" (any inspection officer).

OFFICE

be delivered
ed States.

J. Van der Meer

sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *examined* the *Statement*

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State*, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

born to before me this

NEW-YORK

J. Van der Meer
day of *July*, 190*1*
J. Van der Meer
Immigration Officer.

whether Surgeon "sailing the deck" or "employed by orders thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

Angelo Gaetano
Teusa - Messina
ma Maria Piazza
monastero 24 Teusa
egua Giuseppe - Via Crocchi
Palermo

nicola Gaspare
prigenti 103 Lercara
diatore - Via Olio di Lino 18
Palermo

vacanza
Macello nuovo
Mazara

Bonetta Bacci
ello nuovo Mazara

Salvatore - S. Cataldo.

istina Parisi - Largo Murata
stina Gella - Palermo
curro - Via S. Cataldo 16
S. Cataldo
marcella Caterina
stera 388 Bagheria
causa Pastina
donale 115. Giannina
prigenti

to - Via Rossetto
Alcamo
Porto Rosa
sova Louisa motta
ingela Scarlata
adista - Caltanissetta

stello Giuseppe
di Giuseppe - Garini
Monreale - Palermo

none

ICER AT

delivered to the
States.

NEW

IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 JUL 1907

Arriving

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Wh- St.
134	La Nara	17	M	S	countryman	no no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself		
135	La Nara	25	M	M	countryman	no no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself		
136	Diopelli	37	M	M	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	no	himself	1.00	
137	Diopelli	35	M	M	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	no	himself	1.00	
138	Diopelli	31	M	M	barber	no no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
139	Diopelli	28	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
140	Diopelli	24	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
141	Diopelli	24	M	M	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
142	Diopelli	23	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
143	Diopelli	24	M	M	barber	no no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
144	Diopelli	13	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
145	Diopelli	23	M	S	barber	no no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
146	Diopelli	18	M	S	barber	no no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
147	Diopelli	16	M	S	barber	no no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
148	Diopelli	17	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
149	Diopelli	16	M	S	barber	no no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
150	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
151	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
152	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
153	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
154	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
155	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
156	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
157	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
158	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
159	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
160	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
161	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
162	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
163	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
164	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
165	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
166	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
167	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
168	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
169	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
170	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
171	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
172	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
173	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
174	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
175	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
176	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
177	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
178	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
179	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
180	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
181	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
182	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
183	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
184	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
185	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
186	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
187	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
188	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
189	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
190	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
191	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
192	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
193	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
194	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
195	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
196	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
197	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
198	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
199	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	
200	Diopelli	14	M	S	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Massachusetts	yes	himself	1.00	

address of nearest relative or friend,
y whence alien came.

friend

Gaetano
- Messina
aria Piazza
suo 29 Borsa
Giuseppe - Via Cavour
none
Gaspard
103 Lercara
- Via Orio di Luis 18
alerino

ma
nuovo
Mazzara
ma
ma
nuovo Mazzara

ma - S. Cataldo.

a Paris - Largo M...
Gella - Palermo
- Via S. Cataldo
Cataldo
ella Catalina
- 388 Bagheria
e Padua
- 185 - C...
argent

Via Rossetto
C...
to Rosa
- Rossetto nella
la Scarlata
- la - C...
zetta

ma Giuseppe
- Palermo
- Palermo
- Palermo
- Palermo

List

22

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18A

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding States.

NEW-YORK 7/14/1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came.	friend
							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg-	Whether an An-	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.									
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 4 9 regular cut short cut short													Trabia 184	1	
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 5 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 185	2	wife Lungone Gaetano
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 186	3	Trabia - Messina
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 187	4	wife Anna Maria Piassa
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 188	5	via monastero 29 Trabia
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 189	6	wife Megna Giuseppa - Via Crispien
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 190	7	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 191	8	none
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 192	9	father Licata Gaspare
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 193	10	via Crispien 103 Trabia
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 194	11	father Salvatore - Via Crispien 103 Trabia
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 195	12	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 196	13	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 197	14	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 198	15	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 199	16	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 200	17	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 201	18	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 202	19	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 203	20	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 204	21	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 205	22	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 206	23	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 207	24	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 208	25	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 209	26	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 210	27	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 211	28	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 212	29	Trabia - Palermo
brother in law Baldassarre bidiano no no no no good no 5 7 regular cut short cut short creases on the forehead													Trabia 213	30	Trabia - Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

I, ella ster, of the CITTA DI MILANO
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucar that I have caused the surge
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to beca
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or imp
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The classification of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the class of to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-A" descent.

"African (I)" lands of the appearance ind

The people partitions of 1 residing in Ha as "Italian (n

The people Po (i. e., com) Campania, Apu he classed as

Column 10 and city or ti

Column 11 the place (city

Column 12 12 should be (

Column 13 definitely by

lative: friend;

Column 14 column 14 she

shown.

Money bro members of 11

Column 15 The entries

States before;

Column 16 — The entry

friend; and if

Column 17 any Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stambert Luigi, Surgeon of the CITTA DI MILANO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW-YORK

day of July, 190

Stambert Luigi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

of alien
by the

21

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

115 1
116 2
117 3
118 4
119 5
120 6
121 7
122 8
123 9
124 10
125 11
126 12
127 13
128 14
129 15
130 16
131 17
132 18
133 19
134 20
135 21
136 22
137 23
138 24
139 25
140 26
141 27
142 28
143 29
144 30

none
none
Re Simone Marianna
Via S. Francesco 8 H. Cropani
father Nuzio
Residence Caltanissetta
mother N. Chapa Gaetano
Villabate - Palermo
onke Cristoforo Russo
Vicolo Grande N. 7 Palermo
wife Giulio Chobondanza
Cusa
mother Patti Maria
Via S. Giovanni - Cusa - Messina
wife Marianna Lombardo
Via C. Quella N. 2 Cusa
father Francesco - Sciana Palermo
none
none
brother in law Leone Giuseppe
Via Starnino 3 Palermo
none
none
sister Bi Giovanna Giuseppe
Via Garbarino - S. Maria Liscia
none
father Biagio - Via Capo
Soprano - Terranova

1997

21

N. OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Con.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

103, to be
the United

11 - 1115)

S. S. CITTÀ DI MILANO

sailing from NAPOLI 27 6.519

this sheet.

21

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19A

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding States.

NEW YORK

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							Feet	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of any organization of a seditious or subversive character, or of any organization of a seditious or subversive character, or of any organization of a seditious or subversive character.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
Father Giovanni Hopko 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 115	1 none
husband. Giovanni Hopko 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 116	2 none
Father Giovanni Hopko 116	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 117	3
Sister Angelina 8100 St. Marys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 117	4
Father in law Giovanni Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	dark	dark	Marialta 118	5
brother in law Giovanni Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 119	6
brother in law Giovanni Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 120	7
brother in law Giovanni Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 121	8
brother in law Giovanni Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 122	9
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 123	10
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 124	11
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 125	12
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 126	13
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 127	14
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 128	15
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 129	16
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 130	17
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 131	18
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 132	19
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 133	20
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 134	21
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 135	22
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 136	23
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 137	24
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	dark	dark	Marialta 138	25
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 139	26
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marialta 140	27
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 141	28
Father Giovanni Michele 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dark	dark	Marialta 142	29

Attest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

CITTA DI MILANO

I, Master Lucar of the Sheets, in number , and that from the report of said surgeon and one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to per, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest therein is correct and true in every respect.

to the best of my knowledge and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Sworn to before me this day of

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" descent.

"African (black)" is islands of the West Indies appearance indicates an

The people who are parts of Piedmont, residing in Italy - Switzerland as "Italian (north), M

The people of Campania, Apulia (Basilicata) be classed as

Column 10 (City or town)

Column 11 (Place)

Column 12 (Place)

Column 13 (Place)

Column 14 (Place)

Column 15 (Place)

Column 16 (Place)

Column 17 (Place)

Column 18 (Place)

Column 19 (Place)

Column 20 (Place)

Column 21 (Place)

Column 22 (Place)

Column 23 (Place)

Column 24 (Place)

Column 25 (Place)

NAPOLI

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI MILANO

20

I, *Francesco Luigi*

Surgeon of the

sailing

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*

that I have had *seven*

years

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the Italian G.

and that I have made a perso.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

22

in number,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the

NEW YORK
July
1907
Francis
Immigration Officer.

Francesco Luigi

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

*Sister Pietrina - Via Giovanni
Palmi 28 Palermo*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slav.

Spanish

or other
men whose
s heading.

(i.e., com-
s, whether
be classed
language.

of the River
izzo, Molise,
lants should

the country
ly or town.
w definitely

y in column

should show
or other re-

The entry in
unt of money

the several

n and (where),
n the United
Philadelphia,
ive or friend),
a relative or
com.

revision by

*mother Chiara Isabella
Resuttano
mother Isabella Rodolfo
Via Corso 28 - Resuttano - Caltanissetta
mother Chiara Isabella
Via Terruggia - Resuttano*

*father Antonino
Resuttano - Caltanissetta*

*father Francesco - Via S. Lorenzo
di 24 - Pisci - Palermo
father Giovanni -
Via Giuseppe - Caltanissetta*

*wife Brigida Isidoro
Marsala*

FICER AT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OF

**delivered to the
States.**

NEW-Y

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from **NAPOLI**, 27 JUL 1967 Arriving at Port of

Whether going to join what relative or friend.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if loss, how much?	Whether ever before in the U.S. States, and if so, when and where?			nearest relative or friend then came.
List.		Yrs.	Mos.											Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
husband	18	25	11-6-41	do	own woman	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	50	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	14	2-935832	do	own woman	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	50	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	20	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	42	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	16	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	21	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	9	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	22	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	23	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	24	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	25	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	26	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	27	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	28	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	29	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	30	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	31	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	32	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	33	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	34	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	35	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	36	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	37	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	38	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	39	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	40	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	41	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	42	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	43	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	44	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	45	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	46	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	47	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	48	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	49	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	50	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	51	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	52	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	53	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	54	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	55	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	56	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	57	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	58	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	59	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	60	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	61	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	62	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	63	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	64	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	65	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	66	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	67	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	68	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	69	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	70	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	71	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	72	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	73	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	74	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	75	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	76	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	77	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	78	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	79	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	80	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	81	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	82	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	83	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	84	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	85	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	86	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	87	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	88	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	89	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	90	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	91	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	92	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	93	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	94	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	95	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	96	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	97	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	98	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	99	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe
father	18	100	do	do	Salerno	yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no		Giuseppe

20

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20A

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding States.

NEW-YORK 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.	Complexion	Color of	PLACE OF BIRTH	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether known to be a member of any secret society, or to have been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
husband Christophers Hammars 218 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	gray	Sweden	92 1	sister Pietrina - Via Giovanni
father Christophers 218 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	Sweden	92 2	Palermo 28 Palermo
father Christophers 218 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	Sweden	92 3	
brother in law Giovanni Giovanni 467 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	Sweden	92 4	
husband Hammars 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	Sweden	95 5	none
father Salvatore 502 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sweden	95 6	
wife Schmitts Salvatore 613. 615	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	gray	Sweden	96 7	none
husband Salvatore 168 Buffalo St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	Sweden	97 8	
father Salvatore 168 Buffalo St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sweden	97 9	mother Chiara Isabella
male Chiara Salvaggio 99 Central St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	Sweden	98 10	mother Isabella Rodolfo
father Salvatore 99 Central St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sweden	99 11	Via Corso 28 - Resuttano - Caltanissetta
male Chiara Salvaggio 99 Central St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	Sweden	100 12	mother Chiara Isabella
father Salvatore 99 Central St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sweden	100 13	Via Terruggio - Resuttano
brother in law Giovanni Salvatore 218 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	Sweden	101 14	
husband Salvatore 218 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	Sweden	102 15	none
father Salvatore 218 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sweden	102 16	
brother in law Giovanni Salvatore 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	chestnut	Sweden	103 17	father Salvatore
brother Salvatore 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	Sweden	104 18	Resuttano - Caltanissetta
brother Salvatore 218 E. 80 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	Sweden	105 19	
brother Salvatore 5 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	Sweden	106 20	
male Salvatore 5 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sweden	106 21	
brother in law Giovanni Salvatore 5 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	Sweden	107 22	
brother Salvatore 5 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	chestnut	Sweden	108 23	father Francesco - Via Locusta
brother Salvatore 60 Caltanissetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	Sweden	109 24	St. H. - Palermo
brother Salvatore 60 Caltanissetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut	Sweden	110 25	father Giovanni -
brother Salvatore 60 Caltanissetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	Sweden	111 26	Via Giuseppe - Caltanissetta
brother Salvatore 60 Caltanissetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	Sweden	112 27	
brother Salvatore 60 Caltanissetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	Sweden	113 28	
brother Salvatore 60 Caltanissetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	Sweden	114 29	wife Brigida Salvatore
brother Salvatore 60 Caltanissetta	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sweden	114 30	Marsala

ster or C

of the

that

ad or

and

on,

who

from

outed

spect.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

CITTA DI MILANO

I, *Master*, of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the
Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon an
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a publ
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to per
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AI

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not

"Spanish-American descent."

"African (the islands of the appearance of the

The people of the islands of the appearance of the

The people of the islands of the appearance of the

Column 10

Column 11

Column 12

Column 13

Column 14

Column 15

Column 16

Column 17

Column 18

Column 19

Column 20

Column 21

Column 22

Column 23

Column 24

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

21

of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, from **NAPOLI**, do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to
and oral examination of each and all of the aliens
and that from the report of said surgeon and from
son, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge
who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or
promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
spect.

Sciarappa
Commanding Officer.

day of 190

Immigration Officer.

I, *Dr. Lambert*, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

MANIFESTS.

500 A, and 500 B, so far as
tourists), should be made in
of the column on the manifest
parentheses, in all cases ex-
pressing briefly the subject to

should be expressed in years or
of age.

either M (male) or F (female).
should be either M (married),

Column 6 should describe as agent
of each alien arrival, as for
engineer, mining engineer,
etc., and not simply as em-
igrants.

from laborers regardless of
himself or others.

the man who operates it.
in the manifests, and correct-
ing clerks during the per-

subdivided and the entries
No (can neither read nor
to mean the country of

should show the race or
on race and nationality.
and registry clerks in this
does not necessarily mean
she appearing on a manifest does
a who is Irish, German, or
of United Kingdom or any

"Spanish-American" refers to
people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

"African (black)" refers to
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, South
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an African blood should be classified under this heading.

"Italian (north)" refers to
people of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (south)" refers to
people of Italy south of the basin of the River
Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence)
and city or town of last per-
manent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination)
The place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having
ticket) The entry in column 12 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid: husband, father, brother, or other re-
lative; friend; steamship company.

Column 13 (By whom paid)
The entry in column 13 should show the exact amount of money
paid for passage.

Column 14 (Whether in party)
The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money
brought by the alien and his family. Money brought by the
members of the family should not be divided among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from NAPOLI

21 JUL 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S. States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	Yrs. Mos.												Yes or No.	Year or Period of Years.	Where?	
181. Scio	Salvatore	18	do	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
191. Scio	Emilia	22	do	housewife		Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
201. Salvatore	Amico	21	do	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
211. Amabile	Alfonso	26	do	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
221. Salvatore	Amico	18	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
231. Scio	Emilia	25	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
241. Salvatore	Nicola	25	do	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
251. Mon Brando	Giuseppe	27	do	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
261. Salvatore	Giuseppe	3	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
271. Salvatore	Salvatore	4	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
281. Callina	Rosa	21	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
291. Salvatore	Amico	21	do	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
301. Salvatore	Salvatore	23	do	housewife		Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
311. Russo	Rosario	29	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
321. Russo	Salvatore	27	do	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
331. Salvatore	Giuseppe	20	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
341. Brando	Giuseppe	26	do	housewife		Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
351. Brando	Rosario	24	do	housewife		Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
361. Brando	Amico	25	do	housewife		Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
371. Brando	Amico	25	do	housewife		Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
381. Brando	Amico	22	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
391. Brando	Amico	21	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
401. Brando	Amico	24	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
411. Brando	Amico	23	do	housewife		Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
421. Brando	Amico	4	do	housewife		Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
431. Brando	Amico	24	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
441. Brando	Amico	28	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
451. Brando	Amico	6	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
461. Brando	Amico	23	do	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.
471. Brando	Amico	22	do	housewife	no no	Italy	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amico 206 Brodway N.Y.

11-1115

21 A

Second

RRIVAL

labor in the
Manifests

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

On this sheet

Second Officer.

NAPOLI

ailing therewith, or the s
named in the foregoing 1

in my own investigati

age, or to suffering fr

or misdemeanor invol

labor in the United S

Manifests concerning

Com

each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge a
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Affidavit of the Ma

I, *Master*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*

by the owners thereof, to make a physical a

Sheets. in number

one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane per

dangerous contagious disease, or is a person

or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under p

and that also, according to the best of my k

named therein is correct and true in every re

Address of nearest relative or friend
whence alien came.

Sworn to before me this

at

NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

e - Via Tagliac
sala

Paola
80 Marsala

EXTRACT FROM DEPART

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALI

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 509
it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) an
accordance with the following classifications. The number
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in
to and including column 16, by a descriptive title ind
which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 s
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in co
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession
example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomoti
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner,
neer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite design

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and
the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for hi
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for t

Steamship companies should make this distinction
tions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and r
sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7
therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write
write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be co
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in colu
people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction b
ant manifests should be carefully revised by inspector
regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manife
« French » by race or people, and similarly, « French »
not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alie
Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading
other country by nationality. In this connection
specially observed:

UDAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban peo

WEST INDIAN

« West Indian » refers to the people of the We

to - Via Riva 21
Carosi

Via Stazione 2
Palermo

Via Spunke 1
Munich

Via Marina
Palermo

Via Mammone

Second Officer.

NAPOLI

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
in my own investigation, I believe that no
one is suffering from a loathsome or a
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
labor in the United States, or a prostitute.
Manifests concerning each of said aliens

Commanding Officer.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing therewith

I, *Stambert King*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *I swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

OR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
y, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
of Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River
of Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Aria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should

Complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

native - Via Gaspari
Marsala

norm Paola
coppo 80 Marsala

none

cento - Via Arco 21
Villarosa

sepp - Via Stazione 2
Palermo
esca - Via Spunke 1
Vernini

Tralio
ano Caterina - Via Mamm...

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

delivered to
States.

N

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from NAPOLI

27 6 1907

Arriving at Port of

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Place of nearest relative or friend since alien came.
Yrs. Mos.						(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	(State, City, or Town)				Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?
18	Andrie	24	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Marrala	yes	her self	12	no	no
19	Press	21	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
20	Press	18	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
21	Press	15	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
22	Press	12	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
23	Press	9	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
24	Press	6	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
25	Press	3	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
26	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
27	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
28	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
29	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
30	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
31	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
32	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
33	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
34	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
35	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
36	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
37	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
38	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
39	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
40	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
41	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
42	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
43	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
44	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
45	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
46	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
47	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
48	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
49	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
50	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
51	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
52	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
53	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
54	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
55	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
56	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
57	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
58	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
59	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
60	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
61	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
62	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
63	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
64	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
65	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
66	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
67	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
68	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
69	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
70	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
71	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
72	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
73	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
74	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
75	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
76	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
77	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
78	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
79	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
80	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
81	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
82	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
83	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
84	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
85	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
86	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
87	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
88	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
89	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
90	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
91	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
92	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
93	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
94	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
95	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
96	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
97	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
98	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
99	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no
100	Press	0	dk	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Marrala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no

14

18

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 A

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer.

NEW-YORK

190

July 14 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height	Complexion	Color of	Place of Birth	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in possession of any other, subsisting promise or agreement, express or implied, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
	no	no	no	no	good	no					48	1		
husband Giuseppe Mariano Marisio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	dark	dark	Marsala	49	2	father Salvatore - Via Tagliacozzi N. 4 - Marsala
father Giuseppe Marisio	no	no	no	no	good	no					Marsala	50	3	
brother Giuseppe Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	slender	dark	dark	Marsala	50	4	
brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	dark	dark	Marsala	51	5	
	no	no	no	no	good	no						52	6	
	no	no	no	no	good	no						53	7	
husband Girolamo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	dark	Marsala	54	8	mother Antonia Paola Via Riggio 80 Marsala
father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no					Marsala	55	9	
father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no					Marsala	56	10	
	no	no	no	no	good	no						57	11	
	no	no	no	no	good	no						58	12	
	no	no	no	no	good	no						59	13	
brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	robust	dark	dark	Marsala	56	14	none
	no	no	no	no	good	no						57	15	
	no	no	no	no	good	no						58	16	
brother Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	dark	dark	Trapani	58	17	
	no	no	no	no	good	no						59	18	
	no	no	no	no	good	no						60	19	
brother in law Lualaba Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	dark	Villarosa	60	20	father Vincenzo - Via Riggio 21 Villarosa
brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	dark	dark	Palermo	62	22	father Giuseppe - Via Stazione 2 Palermo
brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	gray	dark	Palermo	63	23	my Francesca - Via Spina 1 Palermo
male Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	dark	dark	Palermo	64	24	
brother in law Giovanni Marisio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark	dark	Trabia	64	25	wife Mariano Marisio - Via Marisio
brother in law Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	dark	Trabia	65	26	
brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	black	dark	Trabia	66	27	
brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no						67	28	
brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	dark	Trabia	68	29	
brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	dark	dark	Trabia	69	30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

I, *Master* of the **CITTA DI MILANO**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens
Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ch
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

190

or friend

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT, FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 503 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into three parts: (1) Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should be as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in France but who has become a citizen of another country by nationality, in this connection the following specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other

"Spanish American" refers to persons of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to persons of African descent, or to persons whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

The people who are native to the islands of the West Indies, North America, and the West Indies, are: "Italian (north)", "Most of the

The people who are native to the islands of the West Indies, North America, and the West Indies, are: "Italian (south)", "Most of the

Column 10 (Last name)

La Folle 10
et al.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, *Master* * of the **CITTÀ DI MILANO** from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens
Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public char
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to the best of my knowledge and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Sworn to before me this day of

NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information contained on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to descent.

"African (black)" refers to U islands of the West Indies, North appearance indicates an admixture.

The people who are native to portions of Piedmont, Lombardy residing in Italy, Switzerland, Als as "Italian (northern)," "Mark of the

The people who are native to Po (i. e., compartments of Lomb Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Column 10 (Last residence), and city or town of last residence.

Column 11 (Final destination), the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether arriving by land or sea), Column 12 should be either Yes (land) or No (sea).

Column 13 (By whom accompanied), definitely by whom accompanied, relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money), Column 14 should give in full the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money), The entries in column 15 should be either Yes (in possession of money) or No (not in possession of money).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money), The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (in possession of money) or No (not in possession of money).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money), Columns 17 to 19 should be filled in by an inspection officer in the case of

Column 18 (Whether in possession of money), Columns 18 to 19 should be filled in by an inspection officer in the case of

Column 19 (Whether in possession of money), Columns 19 to 20 should be filled in by an inspection officer in the case of

Column 20 (Whether in possession of money), Columns 20 to 21 should be filled in by an inspection officer in the case of

Column 21 (Whether in possession of money), Columns 21 to 22 should be filled in by an inspection officer in the case of

Column 22 (Whether in possession of money), Columns 22 to 23 should be filled in by an inspection officer in the case of

Column 23 (Whether in possession of money), Columns 23 to 24 should be filled in by an inspection officer in the case of

Column 24 (Whether in possession of money), Columns 24 to 25 should be filled in by an inspection officer in the case of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OFFICER

be delivered
d States
NEW

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 1907

Arriving at

rt

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Yrs. Mos.	Single	or	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	(State City, or Town)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	No. Year or Period of Years Where?
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

State address of nearest relative or friend
entry whence alien came.

Via Triolo 34
Marino

Via Profilo 35
Marino

Via Profilo 35
Marino

Via Profilo 35
Marino

Via Profilo 35
Marino

Via Profilo 35
Marino

Via Profilo 35
Marino

Via Profilo 35
Marino

Via Profilo 35
Marino

CITTA DI MILANO

List

16

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
d States.

NEW-YORK

190

RECORD - STAR FILED - 1-1-10

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether sane, or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or otherwise mentally diseased, or whether he is a habitual drunkard, or whether he is a vagrant, or whether he is a pauper, or whether he is a criminal, or whether he is a person of bad character, or whether he is a person of suspicious character, or whether he is a person of dangerous character, or whether he is a person of other character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
husband. Giusaf. Tellegrino 321 1. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 1	none
father Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 2	none
father Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 3	none
father Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 4	none
mother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 5	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 6	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 7	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 8	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 9	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 10	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 11	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 12	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 13	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 14	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 15	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 16	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 17	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 18	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 19	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 20	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 21	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 22	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 23	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 24	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 25	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 26	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 27	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 28	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 29	none
brother Tellegrino 321 8. 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	dark	dark	Caltabellotta 30	none

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI MILANO

I, *F. Lambert. Liq.*, Surgeon of the *Italian Government*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *experience* as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 GIU 1907

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pansu	Commato	66	m	m	m	m		Cosma Rogham Wife Fabio Maria	N. Mica.	
2	don	Achille	18	m	d		m		Mother " " "	" "	" "
3	Piscignalle	Attilio	24	m	d		m		Mother " " "	" "	" "
4	Santomano	Giulio	20	m	d		m		S. Maria D. Nucle " " "	" "	" "
5	Innamo	Francesco	40	m	m	propriet.	m		Wife Maria " " "	" "	" "
6	Piscoppe	Giuseppe	21	m	d		m		Cosma Cusano Mother " " "	" "	" "
7	Martorelli	Raffaella	41	f	m	housewife	m		Mother " " "	" "	" "
8	for son's	Adriano	12	m	d		m		Father " " "	" "	" "
9	don	Autonio	9	m	d		m		" " " " "	" "	" "
10	Santilli	Stefano	18	m	d	profant	m		Father " " "	" "	" "
11	Lucarelli	Ernesto	17	m	d	Comptroller	yes		S. Maria D. brother " " "	" "	" "
12	bolzano	Maria	42	f	m	profant	m		Vigilante " " "	" "	" "
13	don	Raffaella	19	f	m		m		brother " " "	" "	" "
14	"	Giuseppe	9	m	d		m		" " " " "	" "	" "
15	"	Michèle	6	f	d		m		" " " " "	" "	" "
16	Mastroianni	Giuseppe	26	m	m	Workman	m		Hypocrite " " "	" "	" "
17	daughter	Raffaella	18	f	d		m		" " " " "	" "	" "
18	"	Rosina	16	f	d		m		" " " " "	" "	" "
19	Palmieri	Antonio	66	m	m	profant	m		Avellino Calabritta	None	N. Newark
20	Whisper	Maria	47	f	m	wife	m		" "	None	" "
21	De cheo	Giuseppe	29	m	m	wife	m		S. Maria Mother " " "	" "	" "
22	daughter	Vergilia	20	f	d		m		" " " " "	" "	" "
23	"	Antonella	14	f	d		m		" " " " "	" "	" "
24	Gammarelli	Maria	49	f	m	housewife	m		Foggia husband Costanzo Malatti	" "	" "
25	Pirozzi	Giuseppe	20	m	d	profant	m		Cajenta mangiamorta	" "	" "
26	De Biasi	Rosa	29	f	m	housewife	m		" " " " "	" "	" "
27	Curia	Rocco	18	m	m	housewife	yes		Cajenta Mangiamorta	" "	" "
28	Mitani	Lucrezia	18	f	d	housewife	yes		Cajenta Mangiamorta	" "	" "
29	Colozzo	Vincenzo	20	m	d	Workman	yes		Cajenta Mangiamorta	" "	" "
30	Antonielli	Domenico	27	m	m	d	yes		Cajenta Mangiamorta	" "	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS PART

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the

CITTA DI MILANO

I, *Master*, of the *Swear*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens
Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Sworn to before me this day of

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

* Spaniard
descent.

* African
islands of
appearance

The person
residing
as a

The
Po
Can
be

and
city,
the
face

Column
12 should
column
definitely
native
fric

column
14 s
shown.

Money
members
of

column
15
The
entry
States
before

column
16
The
entry
fric
and
if

any
inspection

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24A 11

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
d States.

NEW-YORK

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.		Complexion	Color of.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
husband. Girat Felleguino 321 1/2 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	circumcision on the forehead	Caltabellotta	1	none
father Felleguino 321 1/2 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no						Caltabellotta	2	none
father Felleguino 321 1/2 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no						Caltabellotta	3	none
father Felleguino 321 1/2 60 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no						Caltabellotta	4	none
mother Tringali Maria 409 1/2 29 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark	circumcision on the forehead	Caltabellotta	5	none
son Girat Nicolo 219 1/2 15 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	regular	gray	dark		Caltabellotta	6	none
brother Nicolo 219 1/2 15 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	regular	dark	dark		Caltabellotta	7	none
husband. Grappo Antonino 49 1/2 14 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	dark	dark		Palermo	8	mother Caruso Lucia - Palermo
husband. Grappo Vincenzo 246 1/2 14 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	dark	dark		Palermo	9	
father Vincenzo 246 1/2 14 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marino	10	father Carlo - Via Triolo 34 Marino
father Vincenzo 246 1/2 14 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marino	11	none
father Vincenzo 246 1/2 14 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marino	12	none
brother Grego Grappo 284 1/2 14 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	dark	dark		Marino	13	father Salvatore - Via Profilo 35 Marino Palermo
brother Grappo 284 1/2 14 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	dark	dark		Marino	14	father Carmelo - Via Olivo Marino
brother Lorenzo 16 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no							15	
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	gray	dark	circumcision on the skin	Villanova	16	none
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	robust	dark	dark	circumcision on the forehead	Caltabellotta	17	father Coppo - Caltabellotta
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	dark	dark	circumcision on the skin	Caltabellotta	18	father Filippo - Caltabellotta - Girgenti
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	dark	dark		Caltabellotta	19	
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	dark	dark	circumcision on the skin	Caltabellotta	20	
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	dark	dark		Caltabellotta	21	mother Maria Vincenzo - Via Stefano Polini 64 Palermo
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	dark	gray		Palermo	22	father Vincenzo - Via Alessio 5 Palermo
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	dark	gray		Palermo	23	wife Maria Prato - strada Caltabellotta - Valguarnera
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	dark	dark	proceed	Leonforte	24	wife Concetta Salanitri Leonforte - Caltabellotta
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	dark	dark		Leonforte	25	father Francesco - Via Chiusa Leonforte
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	dark	dark		Leonforte	26	wife Giglio Rosina - strada Grappo Leonforte
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	fair	gray		Leonforte	27	wife Battaglia Antonia Leonforte - Caltabellotta
brother in law Villani Grappo 122 1/2 12 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	dark	dark		Leonforte	28	wife Battaglia Anton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 GIU 1907

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Panni	Commato	66	m	m	m	m	m						
2	don	Achille	18	m				m						
3	Piscinelle	Attilio	24	m				m						
4	Santomano	Giulio	20	m				m						
5	Innamo	Francesco	40	m	m			m						
6	Piscicchio	Giuseppe	21	m				m						
7	Martino	Raffaella	41	f	m			m						
8	for son	Adriano	12	m				m						
9	don	Antonio	9	m				m						
10	Santilli	Stefano	18	m				m						
11	Lucarelli	Ernesto	17	m				m						
12	Bollaro	Maria	42	f	m			m						
13	don	Raffaella	13	f				m						
14	don	Giuseppe	9	m				m						
15	don	Michèle	6	f				m						
16	Mastrianni	Giuseppe	26	m				m						
17	daughter	Raffaella	18	f				m						
18	don	Rosina	15	f				m						
19	Palmieri	Antonio	66	m				m						
20	Stefano	Maria	47	f				m						
21	De Leo	Giuseppa	25	f				m						
22	daughter	Virginia	22	f				m						
23	"	Antonella	14	f				m						
24	Gamarozzi	Maria	49	f				m						
25	Pirozzi	Giuseppe	20	m				m						
26	De Biasi	Rosa	29	f				m						
27	Curia	Rocco	18	m				m						
28	Antares	Lucrezia	18	f				m						
29	Colozzo	Vincenzo	20	m				m						
30	Antonelli	Domenico	27	m				m						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI MILANO

I, *J. Lambert, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *City of Milan*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *experience* as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *July*, 19*14*

J. Lambert, M.D.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YOR**

July 14, 1907

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 5"	regular face					Catania Reghiano
2	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 3"	chestnut, oval face					Giuseppe
3	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 4"	"					S. Marco
4	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 4"	"					S. Marco
5	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 4"	"					Catania
6	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 4"	"					"
7	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 4"	"					"
8	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 4"	"					"
9	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 4"	"					"
10	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 3"	chestnut, oval face					"
11	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 6"	"					"
12	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
13	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
14	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
15	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
16	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
17	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
18	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
19	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
20	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
21	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
22	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
23	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
24	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
25	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
26	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
27	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
28	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
29	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"
30	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	Brother			5' 8"	"					"

Inspector

4 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CITTA DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiappa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of

NEW YORK

190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI MILANO

I, *D. Lambert. Ling.*, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 GIU 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Di Chiano	31	m	Workman				Napoli	Mother Anna Cataldo	
2	De Gennaro	26	m	Major	yes			Polina	Immacolata Wife	
3	Crozzo	20	m	Preparant	no			Cajona	Amidonia Wife	
4	Cajonaro	56	m		no				Patimo brother	
5	Spis	55	f		no				Patimo brother	
6	Daughter	15	f		no				Patimo brother	
7	Gracia	20	f		no				Patimo brother	
8	Antonella	16	f	Preparant	yes				Patimo brother	
9	Blotilde	28	f		no				Patimo brother	
10	Don Fusco	51	m		no				Patimo brother	
11	Fusco	2	m		no				Patimo brother	
12	Fusco	11	m		no				Patimo brother	
13	Selice	20	m	Preparant	no				Patimo brother	
14	Guaro	24	m		no				Patimo brother	
15	Scarpino	13	m		no				Patimo brother	
16	Caruso	21	m	Workman	yes				Patimo brother	
17	Maneuso	19	m	Preparant	no				Patimo brother	
18	Callaneo	32	m		no				Patimo brother	
19	Criviano	21	m		yes				Patimo brother	
20	Don	6	m		no				Patimo brother	
21	Scalise	17	f	Preparant	yes				Patimo brother	
22	Gatto	17	m	Preparant	yes				Patimo brother	
23	Granata	15	m	Preparant	yes				Patimo brother	
24	Bruci	24	m	Workman	yes				Patimo brother	
25	Ricconi	24	m	Preparant	yes				Patimo brother	
26	Costani	20	m	Preparant	yes				Patimo brother	
27	Laho	26	f		no				Patimo brother	
28	Sisti	9	f		no				Patimo brother	
29	Malchugiano	37	m	Sailor	no				Patimo brother	
30	Calabrese	16	m	Preparant	yes				Patimo brother	

2 P.M. to 343 P.M.

July 14

190 27

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI MILANO

NAPOLI

I, Master of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schaffner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of

NEW-YORK

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel ~~2113~~ 2529

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks
Volume # 2113							
1 to 26							Glared and not in consecutive order
58 to 63			X				Not in field
Volume # 2114							
1-2	X						light
110 to 150							not in consec.order
							halves do not match
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: J. E. Nelson Date: 9/12/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date: _____

A. M. Deanna
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date: _____

Robert E. Carson
 Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI MILANO

NAPOLI

I, *Alfredo*, of the *Alfredo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Master or Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If journeyer have living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Lombard*, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

2761U

190.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	M	Occupation	Citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	State	C'y or Town
1	Nesce	Clem	19	f	d. housewife	m				
2	Sopo	Clem	23	f	d.	m				
3	Perrilli	Gennaro	34	v	d. drymaker	y				
4	Sirio	Giovanni	28	m	s. workman	y				
5	Kocera	Gemma	18	f	s. housewife	m				
6	Falodino	Elena	11	f	d.	m				
7	Vico	Vincenzo	20	m	d. peasant	m				
8	Laurino	Vincenzo	22	m	i. workman	m				
9	Bamato	Gennaro	44	m	m. peasant	m				
10	Bamato	Dina	18	f	m	y				
11	Giammusca	Ama	38	f	m	m				
12	Custodini	Gerardo	18	m	s.	y				
13	Bancanti	Giovanni	28	m	d.	y				
14	Cipriano	Rosa	16	f	s. housewife	m				
15	Bammala	Cipriano	44	m	d.	m				
16	An	Marcello	18	m	a	m				
17	Cipriani	Giuseppe	1	f	d.	m				
18	Bammala	Cipriano	18	f	d.	y				
19	Perrilla	Vito Santo	42	m	m. peasant	y				
20	Hirfe	Angelo	24	f	m	y				
21	An	Giuseppe	2	m	2	m				
22	Jasano	Giuseppe	19	f	s. workman	y				
23	Esposito	Maria	16	f	s. peasant	m				
24	Ngro	Paquale	33	f	n. drymaker	m				
25	Castellana	Christine	27	f	m. drymaker	m				
26	Daughly	Bammala	70	f	d.	m				
27	Anso	Nicola	22	m	m. workman	y				
28	Monteprese	Leandro	26	m	m. mason	m				
29	Nicolitti	Nicola	18	m	d.	m				
30	Marrulli	Rosa	63	f	n. d. peasant	m				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at 29 Port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether a Native Born Subject of a Foreign Country	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	5 5	regular	5 5	blue			Salerno	Jogua	
2	no	by owner	no		sister Annunziata Lofa	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Paucio	
3	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	5 2	dark	5 2	blue			"	Jogua	
4	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	5 2	dark	5 2	blue			"	Paucio	
5	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
6	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
7	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
8	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
9	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
10	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
11	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
12	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
13	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
14	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
15	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
16	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
17	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
18	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
19	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
20	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
21	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
22	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
23	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
24	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
25	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
26	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
27	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
28	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
29	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	
30	no	by owner	no		brother Carmine	✓	23	4 11	fair	4 11	blue			"	Jogua	

24-6

24-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI MILANO

NAPOLI

I, *Master*, of the *Locat*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, or to be drawn.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli), and the descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect but the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Sicily, Marche, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzo, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (seasonal or temporary).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (seasonal or temporary).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI M^o

sailing therewith

Dr. Richard Lewis, Surgeon of the
only, sincerely, and truly *Mia* that I have had *eleven*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
at

date of *11/1* 190*0*

Richard Lewis
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

2761U

700

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether he has a ticket to such place, destination, or	By whom was passage paid?	Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	by him	\$50.00		Uncle Lorenzo Alfano					5' 3"	chestnut			Salerno	Cupies	
2	yes	"	12.00		brother Giuseppe 129 Mulberry St.					5' 1"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
3	"	"	12.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 4"	"		Ciattare front.	Salerno	St. Marco L.	
4	"	"	12.00		brother Concetta					4' 11"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
5	"	"	10.00		Cousin Lorenzo Alfano					5' 4"	"		Ciattare front.	Salerno	St. Marco L.	
6	"	"	10.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 3"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
7	"	"	10.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 3"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
8	"	"	10.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 4"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
9	no	"	50.00		Cousin Lorenzo Alfano					5' 2"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
10	no	"	16.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 2"	"		Ciattare front.	Salerno	St. Marco L.	
11	no	"	10.00		Cousin Lorenzo Alfano					5' 4"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
12	no	"	10.00		Cousin Lorenzo Alfano					5' 8"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
13	no	"	14.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					4' 11"	"		mole neck	Salerno	St. Marco L.	
14	"	"	10.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 4"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
15	"	"	14.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 4"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
16	"	"	"		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 4"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
17	"	"	"		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 4"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
18	"	"	14.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 2"	"		chestnut nose up	Salerno	St. Marco L.	
19	"	"	12.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 1"	"		Ciattare front.	Salerno	St. Marco L.	
20	"	"	15.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 4"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
21	"	"	12.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 3"	"		Ciattare front.	Salerno	St. Marco L.	
22	"	"	16.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 5"	"		Ciattare front.	Salerno	St. Marco L.	
23	"	"	14.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 1"	"		Ciattare front.	Salerno	St. Marco L.	
24	"	"	10.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 4"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
25	no	"	10.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 3"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
26	"	"	10.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 1"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
27	yes	"	16.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 2"	"		Ciattare front.	Salerno	St. Marco L.	
28	no	"	15.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 3"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
29	yes	"	10.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 6"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	
30	"	"	15.00		brother Marco 14 Mulberry St.					5' 2"	"			Salerno	St. Marco L.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GITTA DI MILANO

NAPOLI

I, *Charles*, of the *from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Inspector of Customs

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere. Appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the subdivisions, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens of once permanent residence in the United States, of last residence from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "immigrants" of country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lombert Luigi*, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

Lombert Luigi
1901
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russo).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 GIU 1907

1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Giovannini Domenico	48	m	m	proport	no									Umbro bintella Wife Rosa Coramini	Pa. Italia	
2	Giusti Giuliano	16	m			no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
3	Carlini Maria Rosa		f		single	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
4	Carlini Riccardo	15	m		single	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
5	Carlini Maria Giuseppa	48	f		single	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
6	Carlini Baldim Rojania	14	f		single	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
7	Carlini Ines	12	f		single	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
8	Amadio Biasina	18	f		single	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
9	Alexander Costanzo	36	m		proport	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
10	Amadio Antonio	42	m			no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
11	Amadio Antonio	28	m		proport	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
12	Carulli Luigi	29	m		proport	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
13	Carulli Antonio	41	m		proport	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
14	Amadio Commiato	41	m		proport	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
15	Amadio Lucia	16	f		single	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
16	Amadio Giuseppa	14	f		single	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
17	Amadio Maria	12	f		single	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
18	Amadio Vito	9	m		proport	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
19	Amadio Alfonso	14	m		proport	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
20	Amadio Luigi	28	m		proport	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
21	Amadio Domenico	34	m		proport	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
22	Amadio Vittoria	26	f		single	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
23	Amadio Ernesto	23	m		proport	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
24	Amadio Anna	26	f		single	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
25	Amadio Antonio	36	m		proport	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
26	Amadio Benedetto	19	m		proport	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
27	Amadio Giulio Giuliano	31	m		proport	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
28	Amadio Alessandra	68	f		single	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
29	Amadio Indimando	4	m		single	no									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	
30	Amadio Maria Rosa	19	f		single	yes									Benvenuto Amato	Pa. Italia	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1907

190

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 5	regular chestnut	Crete	Crete	Crete				
2	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 6	no	black	Crete	Crete				
3	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 5	no	black	Crete	Crete				
4	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 1	no	black	Crete	Crete				
5	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				4 9	no	black	Crete	Crete				
6	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis												
7	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis												
8	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				4 10	no	black	Crete	Crete				
9	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 4	no	black	Crete	Crete				
10	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 2	no	black	Crete	Crete				
11	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 5	no	black	Crete	Crete				
12	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 5	no	black	Crete	Crete				
13	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				4 11	no	black	Crete	Crete				
14	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 1	no	black	Crete	Crete				
15	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 2	no	black	Crete	Crete				
16	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 2	no	black	Crete	Crete				
17	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 2	no	black	Crete	Crete				
18	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				6 2	no	black	Crete	Crete				
19	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 3	no	black	Crete	Crete				
20	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 3	no	black	Crete	Crete				
21	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 5	no	black	Crete	Crete				
22	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 4	no	black	Crete	Crete				
23	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 1	no	black	Crete	Crete				
24	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 2	no	black	Crete	Crete				
25	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 2	no	black	Crete	Crete				
26	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 3	no	black	Crete	Crete				
27	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 4	no	black	Crete	Crete				
28	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 3	no	black	Crete	Crete				
29	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 3	no	black	Crete	Crete				
30	no	no	brother in law	St. Louis				5 3	no	black	Crete	Crete				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Claffey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

NEW

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, European Africa, Asia, and whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Italian and use the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, notwithstanding of time.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of their permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. Lambert Vign*, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Asiatic.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Poles (Polish).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 GIU 1907 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Alien to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Yes	Yes	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State
1	Sellan	Antonio	24	m	honest	no		Colonia S. Prov. int	none	N. Y. New York
2	daughter	Monica	20	f		no		"	none	"
3		Rosa	18	f		no		"	none	"
4		Lorenzo	15	m		no		"	none	"
5	Nato	Caridino	26	m	honest	yes		Napoli	father Antonio	Brooklyn
6	Illo	Maria	25	f	honest	yes		Genova	Mother Maria	Newark
7	son	Giuseppe	21	m		no		"	father Antonio	"
8	daughter	Rosa	18	f		no		"	"	"
9	Di Pic	Vincenzo	16	m	honest	no		"	brother Maria	"
10	borchese	Giuseppe	18	m	honest	yes		Colonia	Mother Antonio	"
11	baggiaro	Raffaello	16	m	honest	yes		"	Mother Maria	"
12	Tatano	Ferdinando	17	m	honest	yes		"	father Antonio	"
13	Di batenna	Vincenzo	42	m	honest	yes		Napoli	Mother Antonio	"
14	Giugliummo	Chiara	11	f		yes		"	"	"
15		Polina	7	f		yes		"	"	"
16		Adriana	3	f		yes		"	"	"
17	Pirillo	Sabatino	31	m	honest	no		Colonia	Mother Antonio	"
18	Gemma	Francesca	19	f		no		"	"	"
19	Ruotolo	Margherita	17	f		no		"	"	"
20	daughter	Olimpia	11	f		yes		"	"	"
21	Giobila	Pietro	18	m	honest	yes		"	"	"
22	Marcadillo	Raffaello	32	m		no		"	"	"
23	Mazzotta	Luigi	17	m	honest	yes		"	"	"
24	butuli	Giuseppe	17	m	honest	yes		"	"	"
25	boffillo	Antonio	18	m		no		"	"	"
26	Comeri	Ammirato	23	m	honest	yes		"	"	"
27	Neuroglano	Vincenzo	23	m	honest	yes		"	"	"
28	Bojilo	Raffaello	18	m		no		"	"	"
29	Genadio	Antonio	19	m		no		"	"	"
30	Bimbasa	Giuseppe	20	m	honest	no		"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

July 14, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alister, of the CITTA DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Chaffin
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, steam fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "China" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Brescia, and the provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependent parts) should be classed as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI MILANO

I, *J. Lambert Luigi*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Berberian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 GIU 1907

1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State
1	Morante	Enigi	30	m m Workman	yes					
2	Bernardo	Bernardo	28	m m peasant	no					
3	Santoro	Giovanni	28	m m	no					
4	Colitti	Leopoldo	37	m m farmer	yes					
5	Moretti	Enigi	40	m m peasant	no					
6	Gabriele	Alfonso	28	m m Workman	yes					
7	Gabriele	Paolo	28	m m	yes					
8	Marucci	Enigi	17	m m peasant	no					
9	Enigi	Giuseppe	29	m m	no					
10	Enigi	Leone	26	m m Workman	yes					
11	Enigi	Domènico	22	m m	no					
12	Grasso	Domènico	26	m m peasant	yes					
13	Bascino	Indarica	24	m m	no					
14	Martucci	Francesco	25	m m	no					
15	Valeri	Vincenzo	24	m m	yes					
16	Montecristo	Carignale	22	m m	no					
17	Bernardo	Giuseppe	28	m m Workman	no					
18	Di Tono	Francesco	17	m m peasant	no					
19	Santoro	Giuseppe	28	m m Dealer	yes					
20	Enigi	Isabella	32	f m housewife	no					
21	Enigi	Maria	2	f m	no					
22	Enigi	Rosa	10	f m	no					
23	Enigi	Raffaele	26	m m Dealer	yes					
24	Enigi	Donato	38	m m Workman	yes					
25	Enigi	Antonio	28	m m peasant	no					
26	Calandrami	Maria	28	f m	no					
27	Enigi	Giuseppe	40	m m	no					
28	Enigi	Antonio	22	m m	no					
29	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m Workman	yes					
30	Enigi	Rosa	24	f m housewife	no					
31	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
32	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
33	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
34	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
35	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
36	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
37	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
38	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
39	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
40	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
41	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
42	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
43	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
44	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
45	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
46	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
47	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
48	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
49	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
50	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
51	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
52	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
53	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
54	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
55	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
56	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
57	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
58	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
59	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
60	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
61	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
62	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
63	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
64	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
65	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
66	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
67	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
68	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
69	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
70	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
71	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
72	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
73	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
74	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
75	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
76	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
77	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
78	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
79	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
80	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
81	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
82	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
83	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
84	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
85	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
86	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
87	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
88	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
89	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
90	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
91	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
92	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
93	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
94	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
95	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
96	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
97	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
98	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
99	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					
100	Enigi	Enigi	28	m m	no					

249

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lat

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 1 1907

190

27

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes by him	\$6.00	no	brother in law Arborea 874					5 6	regular	blue		Canata Ibra			
2	"	"	10	yes by Arborea 874					5 7	"	blue		Aquila Pila			
3	no	"	10	no					5 1	"	blue		Pleura Rionero			
4	"	"	10	no					5 1	"	blue		Aquila Arborea			
5	"	"	10	no					5 2	"	blue		Canata Arborea			
6	yes	"	10	no					5 6	"	black		Roma Arborea			
7	"	"	10	no					5 4	"	"		"			
8	"	"	10	no					5	"	"		"			
9	"	"	10	no					5 2	"	"		"			
10	"	"	10	no					5 3	"	"		"			
11	"	"	10	no					5 6	"	"		"			
12	no	"	10	no					5 3	"	black		"			
13	"	"	10	yes by Arborea 874					5 5	"	"		"			
14	"	"	10	no					5 4	"	"		"			
15	yes	"	10	no					5 3	"	"		"			
16	"	"	10	no					5 5	"	"		"			
17	"	"	10	no					5 4	"	"		"			
18	"	"	10	no					5 5	"	"		"			
19	"	"	10	no					5 8	"	"		"			
20	"	"	10	no					4 11	"	"		"			
21	"	"	10	no									"			
22	"	"	10	no									"			
23	"	"	10	no					5 4	"	black		"			
24	"	"	10	no					5 2	"	blue		"			
25	"	"	10	no					5 1	"	black		"			
26	"	"	10	no					4 11	"	"		"			
27	"	"	10	no					5 1	"	"		"			
28	"	"	10	no					5	"	"		"			
29	"	"	10	no					5 3	"	black		"			
30	"	"	10	no					4 11	"	black		"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GITTÀ DI MILANO

NAPOLI

I, *Master*, of the *from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Lench, and the descent of whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardeña, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, if practicable, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. Luigi Lambert*, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI MILANO**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20*
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

F. Lambert, Luigi

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

2 / 610 1907

1007

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Sex. Married or Single.

* Calling
or
Occupation

Read West's

Nationality.
Country of wh
izen or subject

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination

State. City or Town.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	REMARKS
1	Cosco	34	m	m	present - no
2	Amato	14	m	s	yes
3	Alessio	40	m	m	yes
4	Di Zilla	16	m	s	yes
5	Galante	17	m	s	no
6	Berna	17	m	s	no
7	Cipollillo	19	m	s	no
8	Di Montedonizio	20	m	s	no
9	Ignatini	66	m	m	present - no
10	Cudilato	17	m	s	yes
11	Di Dio	44	f	m	no
12	Domilio	17	m	m	no
13	Paganelli	20	f	d	no
14	Simone	28	m	m	yes
15	Gatto	34	m	s	no
16	Marino	36	f	d	no
17	Daughter	35	f	d	no
18	Mamaia	17	m	s	yes
19	Stagno	25	m	m	no
20	Cappillo	35	m	m	no
21	da Riva	17	m	s	yes
22	Marceno	22	m	s	no
23	Bucci	20	m	s	present - yes
24	Sarviti	30	m	s	Wardman - no
25	Quadrini	23	m	s	yes
26	Faltrinelli	32	m	m	yes
27	Costantini	35	m	u	no
28	Di Soleo	44	m	m	yes
29	Pasano	11	m	s	no
30	Tacoriella	17	m	s	1-247918 11/21/38
	Domeneo				
	Stomato				
	Vincenzo				
	Francesco				
	Nichilo				
	Enolimo				
	Marcello				
	Stiola				
	Lesario				
	Donato				
	Ennio				
	Elisimo				
	Giusa				
	Giovanni				
	Vito				
	Maria				
	Maria				
	Giuseppe				
	Giorgio				
	Giuseppe				
	Nichilo				
	Imideo				
	Marcello				
	Commajo				
	Vincenzo				
	Santi				
	Kazzaruno				
	Francesco				
	Antonio				
	Pasquale				

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Inst

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port' of NEW-YORK.

July 14 - 190

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the **GITTA DI MILANO**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

[Signature]
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A black appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and from the Alps, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for national and purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who, on permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests of United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Coming to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Lambert King*, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 GIU 1907

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Arminio	20	m	peasant	yes			Trullino Martorel Wife Bartolo Goranni	335 Eagle St.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Artello	25	f	m house Wks	no			none		"
3	daughter of Anna	14	f		m			none		"
4	son	16	m		m			none		"
5	son	12	m		m			none		"
6	son	6	m		m			none		"
7	Patello	30	m	m peasant	yes			Polonia Anglioma Wife homemera romana		Rockester
8	Tiore	24	m	d	m			father homemera		"
9	Giannillo	25	m	m	yes			Wife Concetta Contermo		"
10	Torluma	38	m	d	m			Stighano Wife Giuseppa		"
11	Sister	26	f	d house Wks	no			Wife Giuseppa		"
12	Coralluzzi	24	m	d peasant	no			Wife Maria		"
13	Regina	16	m	d	m			Wife Maria		"
14	Florin	18	f	d house Wks	no			Wife Maria		"
15	Volto	21	m	d peasant	no			Wife Maria		"
16	Coronello	21	m	n	yes			Wife Maria		"
17	Abbate	24	m	m house Wks	no			Wife Maria		"
18	daughter	18	f		m			Wife Maria		"
19	son	13	m		m			Wife Maria		"
20	son	9	m		m			Wife Maria		"
21	son	4	m		m			Wife Maria		"
22	Giovannino	19	m	d porter	yes			Wife Maria		"
23	Ruso	18	m	m peasant	no			Wife Maria		"
24	Di Simone	37	f	m house Wks	no			Wife Maria		"
25	daughter	11	f		m			Wife Maria		"
26	son	5	m	d	m			Wife Maria		"
27	Palmento	16	m	d peasant	m			Wife Maria		"
28	Torillo	15	m	d house Wks	yes			Wife Maria		"
29	Romano	22	m	m peasant	no			Wife Maria		"
30	Lommando	18	m	d	yes			Wife Maria		"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

190

Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the island of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any black skin appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Luigi Lambert*, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 GIU 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	Manocera	Antonio	54	m	Dealer	yes		Roma	Provenza	Wife M. Casanova Alessandra San Gall River
2	daughter	Anna	20	f					Mother	Provenza
3	Spinoso	Camillo	17	m	d. pedicant	yes		Comptarzo	father Euglio	Provenza
4	Pietramiti	Giuseppe	17	m	d.	yes		"	husb. father	Provenza
5	Palladino	Giovanni	56	m	d. affubante	no		"	Provenza	Provenza
6	daughter	Incoronata	16	f				"	Provenza	Provenza
7	son	Giuseppe	13	m				"	Provenza	Provenza
8	Abbasia	Carino	27	m	m Dealer	no		"	Wife	Provenza
9	Tarano	Vittoria	33	f				Provenza	Provenza	Provenza
10	Magrim	Amidi	29	m	d. pedicant	yes		Provenza	Provenza	Provenza
11	Albro	Rosa	15	f				Provenza	Provenza	Provenza
12	Nasso	Nichile	5	m				Provenza	Provenza	Provenza
13	Nasso	Bonaventura	2	m				Provenza	Provenza	Provenza
14	Caroli	Giovanni	24	m	m pedicant	no		Comptarzo	Wife Lucia	Provenza
15	Di Renzo	Michel	24	m	m	no		"	Wife Maria	Provenza
16	Poggi	Vincenzo	26	m	d. pedicant	yes		Compta	Salitta	Provenza
17	Gualtrocchi	Agostino	29	m	m	yes		"	Wife Antonia	Provenza
18	Condolpi	Domenico	40	m	d.	yes		"	Wife Maria	Provenza
19	Condolpi	Domenico	17	m	d.	yes		"	Wife Maria	Provenza
20	Milozzi	Santi	17	m	d.	yes		"	Wife Maria	Provenza
21	Dimofonte	Lotito	16	m	m	yes		"	Wife Maria	Provenza
22	Onorascenzi	Emidio	19	m	d.	yes		"	Wife Maria	Provenza
23	Colasanti	Salvatore	23	m	d.	yes		"	Wife Maria	Provenza
24	Sebastiani	Augusto	18	m	d.	yes		"	Wife Maria	Provenza
25	Coponi	Corrado	16	m	d.	yes		"	Wife Maria	Provenza
26	Leechini	Giovanni	44	m	m	yes		"	Wife Maria	Provenza
27	Don	Giovanni	19	m	d.	yes		"	Wife Maria	Provenza
28	Sciarullo	Girolamo	22	m	m	yes		"	Wife Maria	Provenza
29	Wife	Costanza	22	f				"	Wife Maria	Provenza
30	Carati	Sofia	17	f				"	Wife Maria	Provenza

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2.30 PM

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 14, 1907

43

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no by him	no		Consul Green Vincent St.					5 4	Black			Rome			
2	"	no		"					5 5	Black			"			
3	"	no		Brother					5 2	Black			Campana			
4	"	no		Brother					5 3	"			"			
5	yes son	no		Brother					5 5	"			"			
6	brother	no		Brother					5 2	"			"			
7	"	no		Brother					5 2	Black			Campana			
8	no by him	no		Brother					5 2	Black			Campana			
9	yes husband	no		Brother					5 10	Black			Campana			
10	"	no		Brother					5 5	"			Campana			
11	brother	no		Brother					5 10	"			Campana			
12	"	no		Brother					5 6	Black			Campana			
13	"	no		Brother					5 1	"			Campana			
14	no by him	no		Brother					5 5	"			Campana			
15	"	no		Brother					5 4	"			Campana			
16	"	no		Brother					5 4	"			Campana			
17	"	no		Brother					5 3	"			Campana			
18	"	no		Brother					5 3	"			Campana			
19	"	no		Brother					5 3	"			Campana			
20	"	no		Brother					5 2	"			Campana			
21	"	no		Brother					5 2	"			Campana			
22	"	no		Brother					5 3	"			Campana			
23	"	no		Brother					5 3	"			Campana			
24	"	no		Brother					5 3	"			Campana			
25	"	no		Brother					5 3	"			Campana			
26	"	no		Brother					5 5	"			Campana			
27	"	no		Brother					5 4	"			Campana			
28	"	no		Brother					5 1	"			Campana			
29	"	no		Brother					5 1	"			Campana			
30	"	no		Brother					5 1	"			Campana			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CITTA DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

190

Commanding

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing therewith

14

I, *F. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 GIU 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country - City or Town		State - City or Town
1	Tomarecca	Francesco	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	South Campania Agnone	Mother Fedele Amore	NY
2	Mille Quadri	Alfonso	46	m		no	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Agnone	Pa Philadelphia
3	wife	Raffaella	42	f		no	Italy	South "	none	"
4	son	Francesco	12	m	3-5-5	no	Italy	South "	none	"
5	daughter	Annunziata	8	f		no	Italy	South "	none	"
6	brother	Michèle	10	m	farmer	yes	Italy	South Campania Agnone	Wife Marianna Campana	NY Brooklyn
7	brother	Carlo	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	South Campania Agnone	Wife Marianna Campana	NY Brooklyn
8	brother	Antonio	46	m		no	Italy	South Campania Agnone	Wife Marianna Campana	NY Brooklyn
9	brother	Angela	83	f		no	Italy	South "	none	"
10	brother	Raffaella	4	f		no	Italy	South "	none	"
11	brother	Paquale	1	m		no	Italy	South "	none	"
12	brother	Giuseppe	39	m		yes	Italy	South Campania Agnone	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
13	brother	Andrea	49	m		yes	Italy	South "	Wife Giuseppa de Clemente	NY Brooklyn
14	brother	Vito	18	m		no	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
15	brother	Vito	17	m		yes	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
16	brother	Nicola	18	m		no	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
17	brother	Bernardino	18	m		yes	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
18	brother	Francesco	24	m		no	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
19	brother	Salvo	18	m		yes	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
20	brother	Giuseppe	18	m		yes	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
21	brother	Salvo	34	m		no	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
22	wife	Lucrezia	25	f		no	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
23	brother	Carlo	20	m		no	Italy	South Campania Agnone	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
24	brother	Gerardo	5	m		no	Italy	South Campania Agnone	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
25	brother	Francesco	2	m		no	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
26	brother	Antonio	26	m		no	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
27	brother	Roberto	8	m		no	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
28	brother	Antonio	54	m	barber	yes	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
29	wife	Leopora	54	f		no	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn
30	daughter	Antonia	12	f		no	Italy	South "	Wife Maria Spisito	NY Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 14

1907

45

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician, Whether an Anarchist, Whether a member of any political party, Whether a member of any secret society, Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes by him	\$10.00			Consona Renato Campobasso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	under chestnut	creativity	lip	Aquino Campobasso
2	no	10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	black	black	creativity	frank
3		no			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	4	black
4		no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	4	black
5		no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	4	black
6		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	4	black
7		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	4	black
8		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	4	black
9		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	4	black
10		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	4	black
11		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	4	black
12	yes	10.00			Consona Renato Campobasso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	creativity	lip
13	no	10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
14		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
15		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
16		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
17		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
18	yes	10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
19	no	10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
20		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
21		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
22		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
23		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
24		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
25		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
26		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
27		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
28		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
29		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black
30		10.00			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	black

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, *[Signature]*, of the *[Signature]*, from *[Signature]*, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$200; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI MILANO

I, *St. Lambert Luy*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITTA DI MILANO

sailing from

NAPOLI

27th 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Maria 99678/4 Carmela	38	W	housewife	yes	Italy		Avellino Villanova	none	NY Brooklyn
2	Son Salvatore	17	M		no	Italy		"	none	"
3	daughter Maddalena	15	F		no	Italy		"	none	"
4	daughter Rosa	10	F		no	Italy		"	none	"
5	daughter Angiolina	8	F		no	Italy		"	none	"
6	daughter Albina	2	F		no	Italy		"	none	"
7	Angelino	10	M	housewife	no	Italy		Neoli P.	none	"
8	Providelo	43	M	carrier	no	Italy		Naples Luagliano	Wife Lucia	NY New York
9	Piccaro	17	M	housewife	no	Italy		"	father Alessio	"
10	Amalfi	10	M		no	Italy		Polara Sighano	father Domenico	NY Larchmont
11	Maria	22	M	housewife	no	Italy		Campobasso Carcano	Wife Filomena	"
12	Baldanari	12	M	housewife	no	Italy		Roma Anagni	father Antonio	NY New York
13	S. Maria	24	M	housewife	no	Italy		Comptone Elena	Wife Maddalena	NY New York
14	S. Maria	26	M	housewife	no	Italy		"	none	"
15	daughter Lucia	5	F		no	Italy		"	none	"
16	Mollano	33	M		no	Italy		Montenapoli	Wife Concetta	NY New York
17	Godano	20	M		no	Italy		Lece S. Mariano	father S. Mariano	NY New York
18	Bellano	45	M		yes	Italy		Capua Lucio	Wife Maria	"
19	Mascullo	48	M	Workman	yes	Italy		Avellino S. Maria	Wife Maria	"
20	Blis	21	M	Workman	no	Italy		Calabria Berni	Wife Concetta	"
21	S. Maria	25	M	Workman	no	Italy		Capua S. Maria	Wife Antonella	"
22	Cipullo	1	M		no	Italy		"	none	"
23	Cipullo	23	M		yes	Italy		"	father Gaetano	"
24	Cipullo	10	F	housewife	no	Italy		"	none	"
25	Di Maio	17	M	Workman	no	Italy		Avellino Anagni	father S. Maria	"
26	Carmeli	17	M		no	Italy		"	Wife Concetta	"
27	Carmeli	17	M		yes	Italy		"	father Gaetano	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

42

NEW-YORK:

July 14, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Wm. Turner	No		husband Lorenzo Crescenzo Union St NY					5' 10"	red chestnut			Sancti Spiritus
2		" father	no		" "					5' 10"	" chestnut			" "
3		" "	no		" "					5' 10"	" "			" "
4		" "	no		" "					5' 10"	" "			" "
5		" "	no		" "					5' 10"	" "			" "
6		" "	no		" "					5' 10"	" "			" "
7		" Lyman	30	no	brother Ricardo 34 Mulberry St					5' 10"	black			Arch P
8		" "	no		brother Lorenzo 180 St Charles St					5' 10"	chestnut			Sancti Spiritus
9		" "	no		Aunt Francisco Piana 193 Mulberry St					5' 10"	chestnut			" "
10		" "	no		Aunt Sarah Mitchell 142 Willow St					5' 10"	chestnut			" "
11		" "	no		brother George 142 Willow St					5' 4"	"		Scarification of lower lip	Crescenzo
12		" "	no		Aunt Antonio 101 Mulberry St					5' 6"	"			Rome Italy
13	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			Campania Italy
14	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
15	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
16	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
17	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
18	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
19	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
20	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
21	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
22	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
23	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
24	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
25	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
26	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
27	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
28	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
29	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "
30	no	self	10	no	brother in law Michael Patti 110 Mulberry St					5' 6"	black			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CITTA DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

[Signature]
Commanding Officer

190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-5115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Lambert Viny*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

48

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25*
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Francisco*

day of *July*

190*1*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CITTA DI MILANO** sailing from **GENOA** 25 June and Naples 27 June, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. M.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Montefiori	Cesare	37	m	agricultor	yes	Italian	North	Camerino Macerata	wife Montefiori Agata and son	New York
2	Dalla Chiara	Ferdinando	23	m	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Gambellara Vicenza	mother Dalla Chiara Maria	New York
3	Meggiolano	Talantino	23	m	mason	yes	Italian	North	Gambellara Vicenza	wife Meggiolano Elisabetta and son	New York
4	son	Guisepe	13	m	mason	yes	Italian	North	Gambellara Vicenza	mother Loir Maria	New York
5	Tommino	Amis	53	m	proprietor	yes	Italian	North	Verona Massa	wife Tommino Emilia	New York
6	Delmastro	Adèle	20	f	family	yes	Italian	North	Verona Massa	mother Delmastro and brother	New York
7	Esti Antonio	Beniamino	21	m	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Verona Massa	mother Esti Beniamino	New York
8	Boje	Aljoze	13	m	peasant	yes	Austro	Hungary	Austria	mother Boje Aljoze	New York
9	Ariz Wealeke	Murad	19	m	peasant	no	Burchey	Mardin	Burchey	mother Ariz Wealeke	Canada Quebec
10	Prabim Abd	Abad	9	m	peasant	no	Burchey	Mardin	Burchey	mother Prabim Abd	Canada Quebec
11	Giorgi	Elia	20	m	peasant	no	Burchey	Mardin	Burchey	mother Giorgi Elia	Canada Quebec
12	Godignar	Nicolo	21	m	seaman	no	Pola	Austria	Pola	mother Godignar	New York
13	Barbich	Vincenzo	21	m	seaman	yes	Pola	Austria	Pola	mother Barbich	New York
14	Parodi	Michele	17	m	backer	yes	Italian	North	Pietrang. Genova	mother Parodi	Calif. San Francisco
15	Assio	Adèle	21	f	family	yes	Italian	North	Pietrang. Genova	mother Assio	New York
16	Don Cofpio	Guido	9	m	family	no	Italian	North	Pietrang. Genova	mother Don Cofpio	New York
17	Daughter Cofpio	Alcide	7	f	family	no	Italian	North	Pietrang. Genova	mother Daughter Cofpio	New York
18	Alorisi	Vincenzo	21	m	waiter	yes	Italian	North	Casalbottano Cremona	mother Alorisi	New York
19	Casparoni	Ennio	19	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	North	Costanzo Pesaro	mother Casparoni	New York
20	Sechiaroli	Rostina	21	f	family	yes	Italian	North	Costanzo Pesaro	mother Sechiaroli	New York
21	Daughter Albanesi	Anna	4	f	family	no	Italian	North	Costanzo Pesaro	mother Daughter Albanesi	New York
22	son Albanesi	Romolo	2	m	family	no	Italian	North	Costanzo Pesaro	mother son Albanesi	New York
23	son Albanesi	Remo	9	m	family	no	Italian	North	Costanzo Pesaro	mother son Albanesi	New York
24	Vitali	Fortunato	27	m	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Costanzo Pesaro	mother Vitali	New York
25	Colverari	Antonio	23	m	conductor	yes	Italian	North	Costanzo Pesaro	mother Colverari	New York
26	Franchini	Amedeo	24	m	labouer	yes	Italian	North	Costanzo Pesaro	mother Franchini	New York
27	Blondet	Amato	22	m	waiter	yes	Italian	North	Costanzo Pesaro	mother Blondet	New York
28	Sarolli	Vinardo	20	m	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Costanzo Pesaro	mother Sarolli	New York
29	Salviani	Luigi	28	m	family	yes	Italian	North	Costanzo Pesaro	mother Salviani	New York
30	wife	Virginia	26	f	family	yes	Italian	North	Costanzo Pesaro	mother wife	New York

3

10

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	himself	20	no	-	-	friend Vincenzo Pasialeto, Banonne (N.Y.) #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	replete brown	Nobody	Lamerino Macerata
2	yes	himself	35	no	-	-	friend Zarin Alessandro New York #328 - Hett. 45.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	replete brown	Nobody	Gambellara Vicenza
3	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Zarin Alessandro New York #328 - Hett. 45.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	replete brown	Nobody	Gambellara Vicenza
4	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Zarin Alessandro New York #328 - Hett. 45.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	replete brown	Nobody	Gambellara Vicenza
5	no	himself	100	no	-	-	nephew Bellone Cecento Milford, Mass. #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	replete brown	Nobody	Roasenda Novara
6	yes	himself	10	no	-	-	husband Balocco Andrea New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	replete brown	Nobody	Bignale Brescia
7	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	brother Dasi Celeste Brockwayville (Pa.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	replete black	Nobody	Austria N. York
8	yes	himself	20	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete brown	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
9	yes	himself	20	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
10	yes	himself	22	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
11	yes	himself	22	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
12	yes	himself	20	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
13	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
14	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
15	no	himself	20	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
16	yes	himself	20	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
17	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
18	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
19	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
20	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
21	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
22	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
23	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
24	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
25	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
26	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
27	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
28	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy
29	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Martin Bonanie New York #1075 - Hett. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	replete black	Nobody	Mardin Burehcy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the **CITTA DI MILANO**, from *Genoa and Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. Chaffey
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of files.

Lettera da Milano arrivata July 1847

[illegible]

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO

arrived

, 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

S. S. CIPRA DI MILANO

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Count	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Tedesco Vita M & 2 ch	21	1		2	To husband	Arch. Sironi 170 Supt. City		July 13				
30	Gamarozzi Maria & ch	15	28	1		" nephew	Arch. Sironi 741 E. 113 Ave		14 3				
31	Popocchia Teresa	5	23	1		" brother	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
32	Le Porta G'ppa	20	24	1		" sister	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
33	Di Leo G'ppa & 2 ch	15	21/3	1	2	" tel §	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
34	Pulido G'ppa	28	20	1		" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
35	Canella Santa	16	15	1		" brother	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
36	De Ciccio Rosa	15	26	1		" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
37	Macaluso G'ppa & 2 ch	20	5	1		" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
38	Caggiano Rosa	26	13	1		" tel §	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
39	Lombardo Angela & 2 ch	18	8/10			" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
40	Prinsivalli G'ppa & 3 ch	16	1/4	1	3	" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
41	Catalano Francesca	21	9	1		" brother	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
42	Macagnone G'ppa & 3 ch	16	10/13	4		" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
43	Tozzia Georgia & 2 ch	29	1/3	3		" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
44	Bellina Rosa	19	11	1		" brother	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
45	Giamino Filippo	31	25	1		" tel §	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
46	Zaffaracco Maria	27	23	1		" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
47	Mantarinno Raffaella & ch	15	7/9	3		" tel §	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
48	Scancarello G'ppa & 2 ch	20	15/8	3		" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
49	Orlando Rosa & sister	17	26	2		" int. hus.	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
50	Stagnitta Rosa & 2 ch	29	23.5	3		" brother	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
51	Calamia Susanna & ch	19	21/8	2		" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
52	Acerenza Angela M & 3 ch	25	3/6	4		" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
53	Sanfilippo Nicoletta	19	17	1		" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
54	Lucia Enrichetta & 3 ch	25	23/6			" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
55	Delmastro Adele	3	6	1		" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				
56	DeCaterina Vin'a & 3 ch	10	13/6	4		" husband	Arch. Sironi 26 Supt. City		14 3				

21 bb 7

from

C-4-1-14 JUL 14
 C-4-1-14 JUL 14

From

Serial No.	NAME	GROUP	No.	AGE	SEX	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Remarks	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF IMMIGRATION INQUIRY							DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICER	Date	Order	Status
								Imm.	Nat.	Adm.	Sec.	Gen.	Spec.	Other				
19f	Bare, Margherita & sis	V	25	17/2	2	L. P. C.	J.L.M.	44 17 hr	7/5 1376						54	242		
14m	Zingaro, Florindo (& Gr Mother Fath)	V	8	2	1	"	Schlear		7/5 1127	11 30						222		
40m	Alessio, Vincenzo	V	8	3	1	"	"									-		
21f	Fessio, Adele (& Meph.)	V	3	15	1	"	English		7/5 1117	7 10						333		
3m	Coppo, Guide & bro	V	3	16/7	2	"	"									-		
66m	Parisi, Tommaso & son	V	15	1/2	2	"	Tuttle		7/5 1117	7 10						222		
63f	Marrelli, Rosa	V	13	30	1	"	Tr. Memo.	J.D.M.	44 145 R							131		
15f	Masi, Angela	V	3	28	1	"	De khart		7/5 1117	7 10						721		
27m	Ciervo, Giuseppe	V	12	28	1	"	Guard of	Leonard		7/5 1117	7 10					420-9		
25f	Parisi, Giusepp	V	9	1/2	2	" & Under 16	Reynolds		7/5 1117	7 10						-2-		
13f	Vargopia, Natalia	V	9	30	1	Under 16	Reynolds		7/5 1117	7 10						121		
84f	D'Ebole, Rosa	V	5	27	1	L. P. C.	Son U.S. Citz. discharged Dr. Cert.	Mann	Handed	7/5 07 2 50 PM						181217		
44m	Gallieno, Paolo	V	37	6	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Penkhart		7/5 1117	7 10					4636		
64m	Palmieri, Antonio & wf (Del Guereco)	V	15	19/20	2	"	Dr. Memo	HODD	7/5 1117	7 10						2222		
86m	Mastroianni, Giuseppe & wif	V	15	16/9	3	"	2 Dr. Memo.	Tuttle		7/5 1117	7 10					181818		
42m	Matarazzo, Saverio	V	26	17	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Ritz		7/5 1117	7 10					156		
65m	Gregorio, Sabato	V	12	29	1	"	Dr.. Cert.	Leonard		7/5 1117	7 10					1		
54m	Palladino, Giovanni & 2 oth	V	6	5/7	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Schlear		7/5 1117	7 10					272727		
43f	Collaro, Maria Assunta	V	15	12/5	4	"	Tr Memo.	S.I. By Green Tuttle		7/5 1117	7 10					242424		
84f	Monaco, Maria & dgh(Vinai)	V	8	16/7	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Schlear		7/5 1117	7 10					242424		
11f	Palladino, Elena	V	13	6	1	"	Dr. Cert.	"		7/5 1117	7 10					21919		
11f	Rustolo, Olympia	V	10	2	2	"	"	"		7/5 1117	7 10					469		
56m	Spadareni, Cesare	V	8	9	1	"	"	"		7/5 1117	7 10					1		
28m	Farella, Giuseppe	V	4	1	1	"	"	"		7/5 1117	7 10					-1-		

RECORD OF DEPORTATION - SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S. *CITTA DE VILLARO (LA VELOCE LINE)* arrived July 14, 1907. 190 M. from

AEP	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS	
			GROUP	No.				DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP			
																Date		Page
14m	✓ 1	Artuto, Giuseppe	✓	24	27	1	L. P. C.	Eager	7/9	100	7/16	54	7/21	3			55	232
28f	✓	Linco, Maria	✓	30	20	1	"	Jones	7/10	130	7/16	101	7/18	108	7/25	11	25	944
19f	✓	Botenti, Antonina & bro	✓	24	12/3	2	"	Eager	7/13	127	7/13	127	7/13	127				242
30m	✓ 4	Alecci, Sebastiano	✓	28	22	1	"	Guard of #5	Fitz.	7/13	116	7/13	116	7/13	116			121
8m	✓ 5	Luzzo, Antonino	✓	20	18	1	"	"	"	7/13	116	7/13	116	7/13	116			121
22f	✓ 6	(Son, Morregros a) Bartera, Anna & son & bro	✓	20	12/3	3	"	Guard of #7	Jones	7/14	10	7/16	10	7/16	10	7/20	108	686
12m	✓ 7	Chiara, Arcangelo	✓	20	11	1	"	"	"	7/20	108	7/20	108	7/20	108			676
57m	✓ 8	Gabriele, Paolo	✓	9	7	1	"	Alex.	"	7/10	107	7/10	107	7/10	107			111
11m	✓ 9	Messino, Paolo	✓	21	11	1	"	Penkhart	"	7/10	106	7/10	106	7/10	106			121
15m	✓ 10	Bonomo, Giuseppe	✓	21	10	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			111
33m	✓ 11	Simone, Nicola	✓	27	20	1	"	Penal certificate attached, been in Jail Mann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			1716
15m	✓ 12	Biorillo, Altruzio	✓	7	28	1	"	Penkhart	"	7/10	106	7/10	106	7/10	106			121
25f	✓ 13	Ragazzino, Emelinda	✓	26	1	1	"	Guard of #14	Fitz.	7/16	156	7/16	156	7/16	156			232
9m	✓ 14	Di Renzo, Domenico & sis	✓	21	29/30	2	"	J.D.M.	"	7/16	156	7/16	156	7/16	156			464
18f	✓ 15	Rizzo, Pascualina & sis & bro	✓	18	4/5	3	"	Murphy	"	7/16	156	7/16	156	7/16	156			333
25f	✓ 16	Falvo, Rosa & sis	✓	14	27/8	2	"	Snider	"	7/16	156	7/16	156	7/16	156			-2-
46f	✓ 17	Falchi, Rosina & ch	✓	26	12/3	2	"	Fitz.	"	7/16	156	7/16	156	7/16	156			242
14m	✓ 18	Gatto, Almerigo	✓	23	10	1	"	Mann	"	7/16	156	7/16	156	7/16	156			121
52m	✓ 19	Terriaco, Rocco	✓	15	27	1	"	Tuttle	7/10	107	7/16	107	7/16	107	7/16	107		232
✓ 20		Carlino, Antonia	✓	16	5	1	"	Snider	7/10	107	7/16	107	7/16	107	7/16	107		121
✓ 21		Belmonte, Francesco	✓	21	20	1	"	Mitchell	7/10	107	7/16	107	7/16	107	7/16	107		365
✓ 22		Turturici, Alessandra (& dgh)	✓	16	6	1	"	Snider	7/10	107	7/16	107	7/16	107	7/16	107		242
✓ 23		Grifasi, Maria	✓	16	7	1	"	"	7/10	107	7/16	107	7/16	107	7/16	107		-
✓ 24		Orlando, Salvatore	✓	17	9	1	"	Guard of #25	Alex.	7/16	156	7/16	156	7/16	156			121
✓ 25		Salomone, Pened t'o	✓	17	21	1	"	"	7/16	156	7/16	156	7/16	156	7/16	156		232
✓ 26		Sodone, Domenico	✓	29	17	1	"	Guard of #27	Reynolds	7/14	2	7/16	156	7/16	156			898
✓ 27		Cosciano, Francesco	✓	29	16	1	"	Under 16	"	7/14	2	7/16	156	7/16	156			898
✓ 28		Amodio, Biasina	✓	11	8	1	L. P. C.	English	7/15	134	7/15	134	7/15	134	7/15	134		232
✓ 29		Laforte, Giuseppe	✓	17	12	1	"	Alex.	7/15	134	7/15	134	7/15	134	7/15	134		121
✓ 30		Marafioti, Giuseppe	✓	20	12	1	"	"	7/15	134	7/15	134	7/15	134	7/15	134		121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Shishmeroff* Master of the *Tara*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
admit, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is any
person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving no
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

Notary Master, Tutor or second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Shishmeroff* Surgeon of the *Taratow*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of
University of Kiev
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owner" otherwise as the case may be.

C

THIS SHEET IS FOR BALLOON CERTIFICATE

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigr

er at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer

S.S. *Saratoga* sailing from *Rotterdam* *June 19, 1907* Arr

New York *13 July, 1907*

passengers, that shall comply with the requirements of the Act, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

NAME	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PEACE OF BIRTH
<i>Paul Kien</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>slender</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Legation</i>

01

18

I, *Chickman* of the *Tacelaw*, from *Portsmouth, N.H.*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct
and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 *July*

Immigration Officer at *Portsmouth*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C. Schuchman

2nd Officer

Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the appt.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this

13 day of *July*

Immigration Officer at *Portsmouth*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2529

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Remarks
Volume # 2113							
1 to 26							Glared and not in consecutive order
58 to 63				x			Not in field
Volume # 2114							
1-2	x						light
110 to 150							not in consec.order
							halves do not match
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E. Nelson Date: 9/12/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date: _____

A. M. Deamand
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date: _____

Eric Rosen
 Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

C. Schenck,
24 Dec 1864. Officer.

worn to before me this 13 ~~June~~ July
Sam A. Smith
 Immigration Officer at NY

I,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
of the Surgeon General, and of the Surgeon General, and of the Surgeon General, an
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all parts
condition of such aliens.

57

13 day of July

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

ingear
ingear
gear
ingear
ingear
var
var
var

18.
 19.
 20.
 21.
 22.
 23.
 24.
 25.
 26.
 27.
 28.
 29.
 30.

18 Uncle Henry's passy
19 Mother's little piece

•)

1890. Maria Katak
Kzesow.

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903**, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Libau, June.

, 1907

Arriving at Port of @ New York 12 July 1900

3/2

Talk
any
se Talk.
any
e Talk.
any
the best
Talk
say
Talk
say
Talk
say
Talk
say

*no suálné
jipno.
maria blak.
izesow*

Great Love

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Shidlovsky*, Surgeon of the "*Saratow*",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7-9* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Hebrew.
	Herzegovinian.
	Irish.
	Italian (North).
	Italian (South).
	Italian (South).
	Japanese.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

58

(36)

58A

Name and address of the nearest relative in the country
from which the alien comes

- 1 Sister: *Berta Ziegr* *Ungvar*
- 2 Aunt: *Berta Ziegr* *Ungvar*
- 3 Aunt: *Berta Ziegr* *Ungvar*
- 4 Aunt: *Berta Ziegr* *Ungvar*
- 5 Aunt: *Berta Ziegr* *Ungvar*
- 6 Aunt: *Berta Ziegr* *Ungvar*
- 7 Aunt: *Berta Ziegr* *Ungvar*
- 8 wife: *Chane Schmidlovici* *Yassy*
- 9 wife: *Adelle Schmidlovici* *Yassy*
- 10 none
- 11 mother: *Basce Paib* *Ungvar*
- 12 Grandmother: *Basce Paib* *Ungvar*
- 13 Grandmother: *Basce Paib* *Ungvar*
- 14 Brother: *Bert Jankelewicz* *Yassy*
- 15 Uncle: *Bert Jankelewicz* *Yassy*
- 16 Uncle: *Bert Jankelewicz* *Yassy*
- 17 Uncle: *Bert Jankelewicz* *Yassy*
- 18 Uncle: *Bert Jankelewicz* *Yassy*
- 19 mother: *Basce mircus* *Berlad*
- 20
- 21
- 22 mother: *Vorinka*
- 23

mother
Maria Blak
Kzesow

List or manifest of alien Passengers for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, on board upon arrival

S. S. 'SARATOW'

sailing from Rotterdam

58A

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever in United States when and if Yes or No	Address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.
1	Rosa Schulmann	40	f	m	none	yes yes	Hungary Hebrew	Ungvar New York	yes	husband	none	no		Berta Zieger Ungvar
2	Hena Schulmann	30	f	s	none	yes yes	Hungary Hebrew	Ungvar New York	yes	father	none	no		Berta Zieger Ungvar
3	Rezsab Schulmann	10	m	s	none	yes yes	Hungary Hebrew	Ungvar New York	yes	father	none	no		Berta Zieger Ungvar
4	Emre Schulmann	8	m	s	none	yes yes	Hungary Hebrew	Ungvar New York	yes	father	none	no		Berta Zieger Ungvar
5	Herz Schulmann	7	f	s	none	yes yes	Hungary Hebrew	Ungvar New York	yes	father	none	no		Berta Zieger Ungvar
6	Isigo Schulmann	5	m	s	none	no no	Hungary Hebrew	Ungvar New York	yes	father	none	no		Berta Zieger Ungvar
7	Sera Schulmann	-	m	s	none	no no	Hungary Hebrew	Ungvar New York	yes	father	none	no		Berta Zieger Ungvar
8	Eliz Schmilovici	35	m	m	husband	yes yes	Romania Hebrew	Yassy New York	yes	self	no	no		Hane Schmilovici Yassy
9	Moise Schmilovici	27	m	m	husband	no no	Romania Hebrew	Yassy New York	yes	self	no	no		edelle Schmilovici Yassy
10	Moise Schmilovici	10	m	s	none	yes yes	Romania Hebrew	Yassy New York	yes	father	no	no		none
11	Bake Masnikowsky	32	f	m	none	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Sekurany New York	yes	husband	none	no		Basie Pais Sekurany
12	Sonie Masnikowsky	9	m	s	none	no no	Russia Hebrew	Sekurany New York	yes	father	none	no		Basie Pais Sekurany
13	Isid Masnikowsky	7	m	s	none	no no	Russia Hebrew	Sekurany New York	yes	father	none	no		Basie Pais Sekurany
14	Leur Bercovitz	32	f	m	none	no no	Romania Hebrew	Yassy New York	yes	husband	none	no		Berl Bercovitz Yassy
15	Fische Bercovitz	10	m	s	none	yes yes	Romania Hebrew	Yassy New York	yes	father	none	no		Berl Bercovitz Yassy
16	Chai Bercovitz	8	m	s	none	no no	Romania Hebrew	Yassy New York	yes	father	none	no		Berl Bercovitz Yassy
17	Janek Bercovitz	6	m	s	none	no no	Romania Hebrew	Yassy New York	yes	father	none	no		Berl Bercovitz Yassy
18	Isid Bercovitz	-	f	s	none	no no	Romania Hebrew	Yassy New York	yes	father	none	no		Berl Bercovitz Yassy
19	Golda Mercus	16	f	s	none	yes yes	Romania Hebrew	Berlad New York	yes	uncle	none	no		paefe mercus Berlad
20														
21	Jan Gaduin	-	m	s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes yes	Russia Pole	Kornu New York	yes	none	no	no		John F. Mann Koronka
22														
23														

- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

John F. Mann

ETELY REQUESTED. - THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

ved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers
at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH	Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
Where in the world?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.							
husband: <i>Schulzberg</i>	<i>Dr. Cert. Schuler</i>	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	black	none					op	Sister: Berta Zieger
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	black	none					Kapuswar	Aunt: Berta Zieger
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	black	none					Kapuswar	Aunt: Berta Zieger
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	black	none					Kapuswar	Aunt: Berta Zieger
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	black	none					Kapuswar	Aunt: Berta Zieger
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	black	none					Kapuswar	Aunt: Berta Zieger
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	black	none					Kapuswar	Aunt: Berta Zieger
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	black	none					Kapuswar	Aunt: Berta Zieger
friend: <i>M. H. Keller</i>		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none					Yassy	wife: Chane Schmilovici
friend: <i>M. H. Keller</i>		no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	brown	none					Yassy	wife: Adelle Schmilovici
friend: <i>M. H. Keller</i>		no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown	blue	none					Yassy	
husband: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	none					Adorf	mother: Basse Paib
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	blue	none					Mollow	Grandmother: Basse Paib
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	grey	none					Mollow	Grandmother: Basse Paib
husband: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	grey	none					Yassy	Brother: Berl Jankelewitz
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	blue	none					Yassy	uncle: Berl Jankelewitz
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown	none					Yassy	uncle: Berl Jankelewitz
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown	none					Yassy	uncle: Berl Jankelewitz
father: <i>Schulzberg</i>		no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown	none					Yassy	uncle: Berl Jankelewitz
uncle: <i>Jan Merkus</i>		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	none					Berlad	mother: Basse Paib
no address		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	black								Berlad

German. 17
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh.
West Indian.

mother: Basse Paib
Berlad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

I, *Trishmaroff* of the *Paratow*, from *R.*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 7-5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an
 idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
 person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
 information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July

1907

at New York

Hen. G. Smith

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections.

French.	Servian.
German, 11	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last Residence)


Trishmaroff

Trishmaroff
Trishmaroff
Trishmaroff

59

59A

13 day of July

190 

1000

Immigration Officer.

address of the nearest relative in the country
from which the alien comes.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. 4
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 10
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 11	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Otto Krueck
Petzews
Otto Krueck
Petzews
Otto Krueck
Petzews
Otto Krueck
Petzews
Otto Krueck
Petzews
Otto Krueck
Petzews
Carl Radzewic
Dobeklang
Karel Radzewic
Dobeklang
Karel Radzewic
Dobeklang
Karel Radzewic
Dobeklang
Karzynakarark
Laczoyoce
Andreas Kazmarek
Konick
Andreas Kazmarek
Konick
Andreas Kazmarek
Konick
Andreas Kazmarek
Konick
Andreas Kazmarek
Konick
Andreas Kazmarek
Konick
Andreas Kazmarek
Konick
Papolas Sukeluo
Ladzwali
Jiska Kalina
Kurizpin
Ayge Keljak
relus
w. Raye Keljak
Fello
ta Kurinezio
earymbas
ef Kovacz
ra Tiwara

grono.
Maria Blak
Kzesow

37

S. S.

59A

West Indian.

Japan.
Maria Blak
Peters

S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers the United States.

59A

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *13 July, 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH				
						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes						
Edward Krubek Courtney, North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Petzewo	1	Son: Otto Krubek Petzewo	
Edward Krubek Courtney, ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Petzewo	2	Brother: Otto Krubek Petzewo	
Edward Krubek Courtney, ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Petzewo	3	Brother: Otto Krubek Petzewo	
Edward Krubek Courtney, ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Petzewo	4	Brother: Otto Krubek Petzewo	
Edward Krubek Courtney, ND	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Petzewo	5	Brother: Otto Krubek Petzewo	
Edward Krubek Courtney, ND	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Petzewo	6	Brother: Otto Krubek Petzewo	
Edward Krubek Courtney, ND	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Petzewo	7	Brother: Otto Krubek Petzewo	
Edward Krubek Courtney, ND	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Petzewo	8	Brother in law: Karel Radzewicz Dobieszyn	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Rojewo	9	Brother: Karel Radzewicz Dobieszyn	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Rojewo	10	Uncle: Karel Radzewicz Dobieszyn	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Rojewo	11	Uncle: Karel Radzewicz Dobieszyn	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Rojewo	12	Wife: Katarzyna Karak Balaczowce	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Balaczowce	13	friend: Andreas Kazmarek Koniecz	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Chista	14	friend: Andreas Kazmarek Koniecz	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Liack	15	friend: Andreas Kazmarek Koniecz	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Kostielec	16	friend: Andreas Kazmarek Koniecz	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Koniecz	17	friend: Andreas Kazmarek Koniecz	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Koniecz	18	friend: Andreas Kazmarek Koniecz	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Kostielec	19	Brother: Papolas Sustelno Ladzawski	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Ladzawski	20	Father: Mielka Kalina Kurzygn	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Kurzygn	21	Mother: Kazyk Keljak Pielis	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Pielis	22	Grandmother: Kazyk Keljak Pielis	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Pielis	23	Mother: Kazyk Keljak Pielis	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Muraszombas	24	Father: Jozef Kovacz Haraivara	
Andreas Kaleski 871 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Haraivara	25		

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

María Blak
Rzesow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Shishmaroff* of the *Saratov* from *Rotterdam* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6-8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of

July

1907

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Japanese.

West Indian.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicate, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last Residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Saratov

60

ne 19.

the
so,
Whether
what

[illegible]

5-2

Sworn to, before me, this

13 day of July 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

African (black).	Korcan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. 4
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 5
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian. 1
German. 16	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. 4	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

L. MANIFESTED

e U. S.

March 3, 1903,
a port in the
ne 24, 1903

E

35

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

on Board upon arrival at

S. S.

Saratov sailing from Rotterdam

60A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in	Address of the nearest relative in the country
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Nikola Belas	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Stala	yes	brother	none	no	Stala
2	Madest Nabrecki	15	m	s	none	no	Austria	Polish	Trinera	yes	brother	none	no	Trinera
3	Leib Brenner	18	m	s	laborer	no	Austria	Hebrew	Prothobez	yes	brother	none	no	Prothobez
4	Nikolai Kinet	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Stala	yes	stepbrother	none	no	Stala
5	Nicenty Kromiecc	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Prothobez	yes	brother	none	no	Prothobez
6	Katheline Schuster	10	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Meersburg	yes	father	none	no	Meersburg
7	Michael Schuster	15	m	s	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Meersburg	yes	father	none	no	Meersburg
8	Joseph Schuster	13	m	s	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Meersburg	yes	father	none	no	Meersburg
9	Anna Schuster	8	f	s	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Meersburg	yes	father	none	no	Meersburg
10	Meissel Kukulmann	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	yes	uncle	none	no	Berlin
11	Bela Kreistman	24	m	s	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	yes	self	none	no	Berlin
12	Wolf Kreistman	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	yes	self	none	no	Berlin
13	Franz Slivinski	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	yes	brother	none	no	Dortmund
14	Johanna Slivinski	41	f	m	none	yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	yes	brother	none	no	Dortmund
15	Anton Slivinski	11	m	s	none	yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	yes	uncle	none	no	Dortmund
16	Johann Slivinsky	11	m	s	none	yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	yes	uncle	none	no	Dortmund
17	Franz Slivinsky	10	m	s	none	yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	yes	uncle	none	no	Dortmund
18	Anna Slivinski	8	f	s	none	yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	yes	uncle	none	no	Dortmund
19	Marie Slivinsky	6	f	s	none	yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	yes	uncle	none	no	Dortmund
20	Martin Slivinsky	4	f	s	none	no	Germany	German	Dortmund	yes	uncle	none	no	Dortmund
21	Robert Slivinsky	1	m	s	none	no	Germany	German	Dortmund	yes	uncle	none	no	Dortmund
22	Marko Beatoric	25	m	m	laborer	no	Romania	Serbian	Laupetee	yes	brother	none	no	Laupetee
23	Christof Fanz	59	m	m	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Ossoke	yes	self	none	no	Ossoke
24	Henriette Fanz	20	f	m	none	yes	Germany	German	Ossoke	yes	self	none	no	Ossoke
25	Albert Fanz	17	m	s	none	yes	Germany	German	Ossoke	yes	father	none	no	Ossoke
26	Robert Fanz	16	m	s	none	yes	Germany	German	Ossoke	yes	father	none	no	Ossoke
27	Therese Fanz	13	f	s	none	yes	Germany	German	Ossoke	yes	father	none	no	Ossoke
28	Emil Fanz	9	f	s	none	yes	Germany	German	Ossoke	yes	father	none	no	Ossoke
29	Otto Fanz	6	m	s	none	no	Germany	German	Ossoke	yes	father	none	no	Ossoke
30	Franciszek Klat	73	m	m	laborer	no	Austria	Polish	Agessow	yes	brother	none	no	Agessow

e U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shishmareff of the "Saratow", from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 509, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bras polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last Residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Shidlowsky*, Surgeon of the "*Saratow*" 13, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Keff
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
and that I have made a personal examination of
4-2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of *July*, 1907

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 5
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch. 1	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 1
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 1	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. 21	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

S. S. 'Saratow'

sailing from Rotterdam June 29, 1903

Arriving at Port

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People.	(State City or Town)	State City or Town	passage paid?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?
1	Heide Palatnik	40	f	m none	no no	Russia	Hebrew Rzigani	New York	yes	husband	none	no	
2	Lure Palatnik	17	f	s none	no no	Russia	Hebrew Rzigani	New York	yes	father	none	no	
3	David Palatnik	14	m	s none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew Rzigani	New York	yes	father	none	no	
4	Michal Palatnik	11	m	s none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew Rzigani	New York	yes	father	none	no	
5	Soree Palatnik	9	f	s none	no no	Russia	Hebrew Rzigani	New York	yes	father	none	no	
6	Rebecca Palatnik	7	f	s none	no no	Russia	Hebrew Rzigani	New York	yes	father	none	no	
7	Sara Berla Michalofski	38	f	m none	no no	Russia	Hebrew Brody	New York	yes	husband	none	no	
8	Josef Michalofski	7	m	s none	no no	Russia	Hebrew Brody	New York	yes	father	none	no	
9	Sauve Michalofski	9	f	s none	no no	Russia	Hebrew Brody	New York	yes	father	none	no	
10	Sime Michalofski	5	m	s none	no no	Russia	Hebrew Brody	New York	yes	father	none	no	
11	Israel Michalofski	3	m	s none	no no	Russia	Hebrew Brody	New York	yes	father	none	no	
12	Marcin Swanski	25	m	m shoemaker	yes yes	Austria	Polish Andee	Newark	no	brother	none	no	
13	Kelena Holarska	17	f	s none	yes yes	Austria	Polish Andee	Newark	no	brother	none	no	
14	Wanda Leib Wessenthal	17	f	s none	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew Skala	New York	yes	brother	St. B.	no	
15	Edward Lipensky	21	m	s. engineer	yes yes	Russia	Polish Merschan	Newark	no	brother	St. B.	no	
16	Alexander Murgowski	23	m	s. engineer	yes yes	Russia	Polish Lubat	Newark	no	brother	St. B.	no	
17	Heas Berger	20	m	s. merchant	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew Andee	New York	yes	uncle	none	no	
18	Motter Brundwin	18	m	m miller	no no	Russia	Hebrew Dombrowitz	New York	yes	father	none	no	
19	Alexander Malinowski	26	m	m miller	yes yes	Germany	German Dortmund	Detroit	no	self	St. B.	no	
20	Wacy Wasniuk	37	m	m Carpenter	no no	Russia	Russian Tifopol	New York	yes	self	St. B.	no	
21	Yak Leib Koch	22	m	m laborer	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew Monastyrzka	New York	yes	brother	St. B.	no	
22	Chesem Grass	37	m	s. Bookbinder	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew Mielec	New York	yes	brother	St. B.	no	
23	Leidell Abramowitz	22	m	s. clerk	yes yes	Romania	Hebrew Bucree	New York	yes	self	none	no	
24	Josef Chaim Cohn	30	m	s. sailor	yes yes	Romania	Hebrew Bukurest	New York	yes	self	none	no	
25	Joseph Szoczzy	21	m	m laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish Tiespre	New York	no	self	St. B.	no	
26	Prozeles Szoczzy	23	f	m. none	yes yes	Austria	Polish Tiespre	New York	no	husband	none	no	
27	Andrieus Sewoud	37	m	m engineer	yes yes	Holland	Dutch Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	St. B.	yes 1904	New York
28	Henkel Littelman	24	m	s. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew Tarnowka	New York	yes	brother	St. B.	no	
29	Abrope Mintzer	60	m	m laborer	no no	Romania	Hebrew Botocani	New York	yes	children	none	no	
30	Montze Mintze	50	f	m none	no no	Romania	Hebrew Botocani	New York	yes	children	none	no	

n officer at port of arrival.

of New York, 14 July, 1907

Serial Number	Description of alien or person	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.	
							Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair				Eyes
1	no no no no good no				4	11	fair	black	blue	none	Rziczani	Brother: Salomon Kausop Rziczani		
2	no no no no good no				4	8	fair	black	brown	none	Rziczani	Uncle: Salomon Kausop Rziczani		
3	no no no no good no				4	8	fair	black	black	none	Rziczani	Uncle: Salomon Kausop Rziczani		
4	no no no no good no						fair	black	black	none	Rziczani	Uncle: Salomon Kausop Rziczani		
5	no no no no good no						fair	black	black	none	Rziczani	Uncle: Salomon Kausop Rziczani		
6	no no no no good no						fair	black	black	none	Rziczani	Uncle: Salomon Kausop Rziczani		
7	no no no no good no				4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Tarasch	Brother: Schloim Kib Mich Tarasch		
8	no no no no good no						fair	brown	blue	none	Odesa	Uncle: Schloim Kib Mich Tarasch		
9	no no no no good no						fair	fair	blue	none	Odesa	Uncle: Schloim Kib Mich Tarasch		
10	no no no no good no						fair	fair	blue	none	Odesa	Uncle: Schloim Kib Mich Tarasch		
11	no no no no good no						fair	brown	blue	none	Odesa	Uncle: Schloim Kib Mich Tarasch		
12	no no no no good no				5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ciudec	Mother: Katarina Swana Ciudec		
13	no no no no good no				4	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Ciudec	Mother: Maria Stolar Ciudec		
14	no no no no good no				5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Skala	Mother: Chana Gusewsk Skala		
15	no no no no good no				5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Warschau	Mother: Antonina Lipin Rozbras 22 Warschau		
16	no no no no good no				5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Warschau	Mother: Jankina 8 Warschau		
17	no no no no good no				5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Ciudec	Father: Paul Berge Ciudec		
18	no no no no good no				5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Dombrowitz	Father: Daniel Brundel Dombrowitz		
19	no no no no good no				5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Linowitz	Stepbrother: Soloman Mel Dombrowitz		
20	no no no no good no				5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Meschowka	Disembarked 5 Dor		
21	no no no no good no				5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Monastyszka	Wife: Dominica Wasa Piespol		
22	no no no no good no				4	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Mielec	Brother: Markus Koch Monastyszka		
23	no no no no good no				5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Bucece	Sister: Annie Gross Mielec		
24	no no no no good no				5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Botosani	Father: Jane Abramowitz Bucece		
25	no no no no good no				5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Botosani	Father: Joseph Cohn Botosani		
26	no no no no good no				4	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Botosani	Father: Joseph Cohn Botosani		
27	no no no no good no				5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Amsterdam	Father: Joseph Cohn Botosani		
28	no no no no good no				5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Kousine	Wife: Karolina Osterbud Amsterdam		
29	no no no no good no				5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Botosani	Father: Moise Githelman Kousine		
30	no no no no good no				4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Botosani	Son: Gerson Mintzer Botosani		

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

n officer at port of arrival.

U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

of New York, July, 1907

61

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH	Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.
Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.					
					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes									
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	blue	none	Rziczani	1	Brother: Salomon Kausop Rziczani			
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	none	Rziczani	2	Uncle: Salomon Kausop Rziczani			
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	black	none	Rziczani	3	Uncle: Salomon Kausop Rziczani			
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black	none	Rziczani	4	Uncle: Salomon Kausop Rziczani			
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black	none	Rziczani	5	Uncle: Salomon Kausop Rziczani			
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black	none	Rziczani	6	Uncle: Salomon Kausop Rziczani			
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Tarasch	7	Brother: Schloime Reib Michalowski Tarasch			
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Odessa	8	Uncle: Schloime Reib Michalowski Tarasch			
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Odessa	9	Uncle: Schloime Reib Michalowski Tarasch			
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Odessa	10	Uncle: Schloime Reib Michalowski Tarasch			
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Odessa	11	Uncle: Schloime Reib Michalowski Tarasch			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Chudec	12	Mother: Katarina Swankop Chudec			
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Chudec	13	Mother: Maria Stolarska Chudec			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Skala	14	Mother: Anna Wyszynski Skala			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Warschau	15	Mother: Antonina Lipinski Rozbras 22 Warszawa			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Warschau	16	Mother: Stanislaw Murzynski ul. Fabryczna 8 Warszawa			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Chudec	17	Father: Paul Bergs Chudec			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Dombrowitz	18	Father: Daniel Brandwein Dombrowitz			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Linowitz	19	Stepbrother: Johann Melnikowski Disanichtace 5 Dortmund			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Mechnowka	20	Wife: Dominica Wasnuk Lipiepol			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Monaskryzka	21	Brother: Markus Koch Monaskryzka			
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Mielec	22	Sister: Bennie Gross Mielec			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Bucece	23	Father: Jane Abramowitz Bucece			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Botosani	24	Father: Peter Cohn Kempf Gurka 30 Botosani			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Uzypren	25	Father: Janos Sciozy Uzypren			
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Uzypren	26	Father: Janos Sciozy Uzypren			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Amsterdam	27	Wife: Karolina Oskibud Kiederstrasse 2 Amsterdam			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Kousine	28	Father: Moishe Githelman Kousine			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Botosani	29	Son: Gerson Mintzer Stradalara 66 Botosani			
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Botosani	30	Son: Gerson Mintzer Stradalara 66 Botosani			

51

do
or the surgeon
Manifest Sheets,
aid aliens is an
disease, or is a
under promise or
of and belief, the

Every
or alien
or im
for ca
reason
the in
suppo
ha
If so

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

n

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Shidlowsky*, Surgeon of the *Saratow*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Kieff
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2 - B*
and that I have made a personal examination of
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 1907
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "siding" therewith, or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. <i>4</i>
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. <i>10</i>
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian. <i>1</i>
German. <i>3</i>	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. <i>12</i>	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13.

th America of Spanish

ng from Cuba or other
frica. Any alien whose
ied under this heading.

n northern Italy (i. e.,
nd their descendants,
other country, should
Gallie dialect of the

1 of the basin of the
bria, Latium, Abruzzo,
ia), and their descen-

ould show the country,
rovince, city, or town.
11 should show defi-

tion) — The entry in

in column 13 should
ad, father, brother or

nuch). — The entry in
exact amount of money

led among the several

o, when and where).

o) in the United States
894-97, Philadelphia.

at relative or friend. —
n either a relative or
plete address.

subject to revision by

n officer at port of arrival.

of New York, 14 July, 1907

B

63

62 A

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH		Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.		Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.	
Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.	Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.	Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.	Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.	Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.	Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark black brown	none	Darochap	Wife: Rosa Lidenatzky	Wife: Rosa Lidenatzky	Wife: Rosa Lidenatzky	Wife: Rosa Lidenatzky	Wife: Rosa Lidenatzky	Wife: Rosa Lidenatzky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair black brown	none	Oreia	Wife: Blata Friedman	Wife: Blata Friedman	Wife: Blata Friedman	Wife: Blata Friedman	Wife: Blata Friedman	Wife: Blata Friedman
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair blue	none	Tarasch	Wife: Blata Friedman	Wife: Blata Friedman	Wife: Blata Friedman	Wife: Blata Friedman	Wife: Blata Friedman	Wife: Blata Friedman
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black brown	none	Lacovlov	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black brown	none	Chotyn	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair fair blue	none	Podu Turcula	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark grey black	none	moinesci	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black black	none	moinesci	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair black black	none	moinesci	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair brown black	none	moinesci	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair black black	none	moinesci	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Podu Turcula	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair grey brown	none	Bukaresk	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Skizypno	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair brown	none	Raschkoff	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair brown	none	Orick	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair brown blue	none	Orick	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black blue	none	Pepczysce	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair blue	none	Budapest	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair brown brown	none	Budapest	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair brown	none	Budapest	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair black brown	none	Chyrow	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair fair blue	none	Lzaboles	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair brown blue	none	Krakau	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair brown brown	none	Krakau	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair brown brown	none	Krakau	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair black	none	Krakau	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair blue	none	Temeswar	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black black	none	Coad	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown blue	none	Dombrowa	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik	Wife: Aniel Duzgnik

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chidlow, Surgeon of the Saratow, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Kiev
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
1 - A and that I have made a personal examination of
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[†] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 1
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 1	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. 28	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.

Her: Menasche Neumann
aus Hauslaw, Gubergau, Galizien
vom 1. d. 1841
nordwärts v. 1841

none 1/

ironic

Wife: Rachel Sanders

Friend: ^{my father} David Greengard

Brother: *Adams*
M. Seftall

brother in law: M. Legall

nick: M. Seyall

Rich: M. Legall

Father: Kersch Kerschtoiv

Brother: Israel Goldenberg
Botosani

and: Chaim Miskovics
Bromopol, Pa.

mother; Chae Schwartz
Staten Island

her: Stiz Mulberg
Lunda Nicola. Tassu

Robert Wudje. Reich
Wozniakowicz

Mr. Chas. A. Brady, Recker
Turku Promenade

Other: Chain, Abram Reck
Turku Promenade

Chaim Abram Reis
Turk. Promsche

Circle: *Styx Kaposzma*
Chotyn

Rayd father: Nikolaos Stav
Blayey Bezuk River

Other: Jacob Garbener
Oberko,

Grandfather: Jacob Garbender
April 4 Oresto;

Mr. Jacob Gruberg
Dulles, Va.

Shada & Helena 9, Botosa

Shada Azura Bofosini

Office.

Wasser: sehr selten
Kalk: sehr selten

Shale.

Robertyn

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, on board upon arrival at

S. S. "SARATOW"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

63

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	Is of the nearest relative in the country
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read—Write.	permanent residence	(Country of last permanent residence)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	State	City or Town			Yes or No.	Year or part of year, and of years.
1	Isidore Neumann	16	f	s	tailor	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew Hainleer New York	yes	brother-in-law	none	no	no	
2	Rosie Rubsky	28	f	m	woman	no no	Russia	Hebrew Makarow New York	yes	husband	none	no	no	
3	Reuben Rubsky	2	m	s	woman	no no	Russia	Hebrew Makarow New York	yes	father	none	no	no	
4	Leke Rubsky	3	f	s	woman	no no	Russia	Hebrew Makarow New York	yes	father	none	no	no	
5	Avron Landor	28	m	m	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew Budnik New York	yes	father	none	no	no	
6	Ylote Kriegsfeld	18	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew Jdenetz New York	yes	brother-in-law	none	no	no	
7	Legall Herman	22	m	m	woman	yes yes	Romania	Hebrew Pascani New York	yes	father-in-law	none	no	no	
8	Rochel Legall	26	f	m	woman	yes yes	Romania	Hebrew Pascani New York	yes	father-in-law	none	no	no	
9	Maische Legall	4	m	s	woman	no no	Romania	Hebrew Pascani New York	yes	grandfather	none	no	no	
10	Lura Legall	11	f	s	woman	no no	Romania	Hebrew Pascani New York	yes	grandfather	none	no	no	
11	Isak Kerschowitz	21	m	s	tailor	no no	Romania	Hebrew Mislari Gersy City	no	Conin	none	no	no	
12	Mosche Goldenberg	26	m	s	laborer	no no	Romania	Hebrew Botosani New York	yes	son	none	no	no	
13	Isidore Bronovici	23	m	s	tailor	no no	Romania	Hebrew Romochita New York	yes	self	none	no	no	
14	Maria Schwartz	18	m	s	tailor	no no	Romania	Hebrew Stefanesti New York	yes	sister	none	no	no	
15	Quiss Mullberg	20	f	s	woman	no no	Romania	Hebrew Yassy New York	yes	self	none	no	no	
16	Blume Mullberg	16	f	s	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew Wignowitz New York	yes	father	none	no	no	
17	Aron Reiter	50	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Romania	Hebrew Promach New York	yes	self	none	no	no	
18	Isidore Reiter	10	f	s	woman	yes yes	Romania	Hebrew Promach New York	yes	father	none	no	no	
19	Margarete Reiter	7	f	s	woman	no no	Romania	Hebrew Promach New York	yes	father	none	no	no	
20	Isidore Sasposznik	28	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew Chotin New York	yes	brother-in-law	none	no	no	
21	Joseph Stark	14	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Germany	Gymna, Lothringen, New York	yes	father	none	no	no	
22	Reis Rosenbaum	30	f	m	woman	no no	Austria	Hebrew Oherke New York	yes	husband	none	no	no	
23	Maness Rosenbaum	3	m	s	woman	no no	Austria	Hebrew Oherke New York	yes	father	none	no	no	
24	Isidore Granberg	25	m	s	laborer	no no	Austria	Hebrew Dubel Wille New York	yes	sister	none	no	no	
25	Sacha Kowler	17	f	s	woman	yes yes	Romania	Hebrew Botosani New York	yes	uncle	none	no	no	
26	Levi Markovitz	15	f	s	woman	no no	Romania	Hebrew Botosani New York	yes	uncle	none	no	no	
27	Reube Rotberg	17	f	s	woman	no no	Russia	Hebrew Ofick New York	yes	brother	none	no	no	
28	Max Cohen	17	m	s	laborer	no no	Austria	Hebrew Skala New York	yes	brother	none	no	no	
29	Maische Cohen	18	f	s	woman	no no	Austria	Hebrew Skala New York	yes	brother	none	no	no	
30	Isidore Kynyszyzn	24	f	s	woman	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew Rohatyn Gersy City	no	September 11	no	no	no	

Isidore Neumann
Isidore Neumann, Gersy
City, New York

one

one

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

Isidore Landor

U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

and 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 1, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.												PLACE OF BIRTH	Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.						
Charles Fogel, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair fair blue	none	Wanislav	1	father: Mevasche Neumann in Shanghai, Shanghai, China		
Michael Rubel, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown brown	none	Makarovo	2	Brother: David Rubel in Shanghai, Shanghai, China		
More, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown brown	none	Makarovo	3	none "		
More, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair brown	none	Makarovo	4	none "		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Janowo	5	wife: Rachel Landor in Janowo		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Jedenitz	6	Friend: David Erienberg in Jedenitz		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Pascani	7	Brother: M. Segall in Pascani		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black black	none	Pascani	8	Brother in law: M. Segall in Pascani		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair black	none	Pascani	9	Uncle: M. Segall in Pascani		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair blue	none	Pascani	10	Uncle: M. Segall in Pascani		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black brown	none	Kialis	11	father: Kersch Kerschowitz in Kialis		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	Kotosani	12	Brother: Israel Goldenberg in Kotosani		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair black brown	none	Promach	13	Friend: Chaim Mickovici in Promach		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	none	Wizniewitz	14	Mother: Chaim Schwartz in Wizniewitz		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair black brown	none	Wizniewitz	15	father: Chaim Mulberg in Wizniewitz		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Promach	16	Brother: Chaim Abram Reiter in Promach		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair black blue	none	Promach	17	Brother: Chaim Abram Reiter in Promach		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair brown	none	Promach	18	Brother: Chaim Abram Reiter in Promach		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Chotyn	19	Uncle: Chaim Kaposznik in Chotyn		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair fair blue	none	Koshingim	20	Grandfather: Chaim Koshingim in Koshingim		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair blue red	none	Cherko	21	father: Chaim Koshingim in Cherko		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no		fair blue red	none	Cherko	22	Grandfather: Chaim Koshingim in Cherko		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Botosani	23	father: Chaim Koshingim in Botosani		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark black black	none	Botosani	24	Brother: Chaim Koshingim in Botosani		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair black brown	none	Botosani	25	Mother: Chaim Koshingim in Botosani		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	none	Chotyn	26	father: Chaim Koshingim in Chotyn		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair black brown	none	Skala	27	Mother: Chaim Koshingim in Skala		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair black black	none	Skala	28	Mother: Chaim Koshingim in Skala		
Ch. Berg Landor, 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair black brown	none	Kolatzyn	29	Mother: Chaim Koshingim in Kolatzyn		

U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

and 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers
at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 14 July, 1907

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH	Name and address of the nearest relative in the country from which the alien comes.
							Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly-gamist	Whether an An-archist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	1 none Stanislaw
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	2 none Makarowo
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	3 none Makarowo
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	4 none Makarowo
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	5 none Janowo
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	6 none Jidenitz
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	7 none Pascani
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	8 none Pascani
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black	9 none Pascani
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black	10 none Pascani
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	11 none Kialis
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	12 none Botosani
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	brown	13 none Promach
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	14 none Stefanetti
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	15 none Yacov
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	16 none Wignewitz
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	17 none Promach
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	black	blue	18 none Promach
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	19 none Promach
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	20 none Chotyn
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	21 none Rothringen
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blue	red	22 none Oherko
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	red	23 none Oherko
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	24 none Dulce Wetta
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	25 none Botosani
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	26 none Botosani
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	27 none Otkick
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	28 none Skala
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	black	29 none Skala
Brother-in-law: Charles Fogel 117 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	30 none Kolatyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Shishmaroff* of the *Taxetow*, from *Rotterdam* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-A* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schichmaroff
V. Petruff Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of

July

1907

at *New-York*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT

FOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000).

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bras polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which comprises the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of them speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which comprises the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last Residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Shidlovsky
 I, *Shidlovsky*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Kieff*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shidlovsky
 Office

Shidlovsky, Surgeon of the *Shidlovsky*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Kieff*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shidlovsky

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 190*7*
 at *New York*
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 this basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po

The entry in column 10 should show the country, and

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

The entry in column 13 should show defi-

The entry in

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

show whether going to join either a relative or friend

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. <i>6</i> |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. <i>7</i> |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. <i>2</i> |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. <i>1</i> | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. <i>6</i> | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saratov

sailing from Libau,

June,

25,

1904

Arriving at Port of

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															14															15														
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	Year or part of year.	Where.																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	Schulinsky	Maenly	45	✓	✓	no	no	Russia	Polish	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
2	Schulinsky	Pauline	40	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
3	"	Karjona	8	✓	✓	no	no	Russia	Polish	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
4	Lamberson	Kladislaw	36	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
5	Lamberson	Luella	19	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
6	Hubat	Johanna	22	✓	✓	no	no	Russia	Polish	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
7	"	Anten	4	✓	✓	no	no	Russia	Polish	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
8	"	Joseph	11	✓	✓	no	no	Russia	Polish	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
9	"	Joseph	7	✓	✓	no	no	Russia	Polish	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
10	Schmidt	Friedrich	26	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	German	Libau	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
11	Kabak	Ossip	20	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
12	Karjona	Anastasia	25	✓	✓	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
13	"	Apolska	19	✓	✓	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
14	Kapustyn	Isaac	29	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
15	Jonasch	Ossip	45	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
16	Domonovskij	Kyphail	18	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
17	Korcharovskij	Isaac	22	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
18	Rosenblit	David	42	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
19	"	Jente	22	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
20	Korin	Isaac	19	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
21	Kedinos	Ossip	31	✓	✓	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
22	Kuratty	Kartha	20	✓	✓	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
23	Kaftoly	Isaac	27	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
24	Kache	Schmuel	25	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															
25	"	Lore	23	✓	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Amquator	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	✓	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																															

1055

64A

Joseph M. Michel
Super

Height		Complexion		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes		
5	6	Dark	fair	brn		none	Augusta
5	9	light	brn	gray		none	Augusta
5	6	Dark	brn	gray		none	July 27
5	4	light	fair	brn		none	July 27
5	1	light	fair	blue		none	Holmes
5	5	light	fair	blue		none	Holmes
5	10	Dark	brn	blue		none	Libau
5	4	Dark	fair	gray		none	Willek
5	4	Dark	brn	blue		none	Komni
5	2	light	brn	brn		none	Komni
5	10	Dark	fair	blue		none	Paras
5	1	Dark	gray	blue		none	Ponewich
5	7	Dark	fair	blue		none	Ponewich
5	9	light	fair	blue		none	Sarlat
5	8	Dark	brn	brn		none	Padalst
5	1	light	brn	brn		none	Padalst
5	1	light	brn	brn		none	Libau
5	4	Dark	fair	blue		none	Lulps
5	2	Dark	fair	blue		none	Ponewich
4	11	Dark	black	gray		none	Paras
5	9	Dark	black	blue		none	Paras
5	4	light	brn	brn		none	Paras

of the *Immeroff* *Shice* *of the "Larotoff"* from
 and truly *Shice* that I have caused the surgeon of said
 to examine thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
 or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
 and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *New York*
Samuel A. ...
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to descent.

"African (black)" refers to islands of the West Indies. No appearance indicates and admission.

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, as "Italian (north)". Most of

The people who are native to the compartments of Liguria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc., be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should be the city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should be the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having family). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticks) or No.

Column 13 (By whom transported). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticks) or No, and if so, the name of the person, firm, or company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money.

Money brought by the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should be either Yes (ticks) or No, and if so, the year (or years) of arrival.

Column 16 (Going to join family). — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticks) or No, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 29. — The inspection officer in the examination

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2113x 2529

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>document missing</div> <div>document out of place</div> <div>document incomplete</div> <div>Target Error</div> <div>Other Defect</div> <div>Check items to be re-phot.</div>						Remarks
Volume # 2113							
1 to 26							Glared and not in consecutive order
58 to 63				x			Not in field
Volume # 2114							
1-2	x						light
110 to 150							not in conseq.order
							halves do not match
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E. G. NelsonDate: 9/12/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: _____

Date: 9/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date: Oct 4 1944

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date: Oct 1 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

of the "Saratoff" From Liban
 I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the "Saratoff", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907
 at New-York
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

of the "Saratoff" From Liban
 I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the "Saratoff", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907
 at New-York
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest in which these special instructions are to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. 6
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 7
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian. 2
East Indian.	Russian. 2
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 1	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. 6	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cit. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information printed on them.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Santon* sailing from *Pilau*, June 15, 1909, Arriving at Port of *New York* July 1, 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Remarks	
1	Andersson	40	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
2	Andersson	40	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
3	Andersson	35	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
4	Andersson	35	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
5	Andersson	30	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
6	Andersson	30	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
7	Andersson	25	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
8	Andersson	25	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
9	Andersson	20	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
10	Andersson	20	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
11	Andersson	15	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
12	Andersson	15	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
13	Andersson	10	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
14	Andersson	10	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
15	Andersson	5	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
16	Andersson	5	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
17	Andersson	0	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
18	Andersson	0	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
19	Andersson	0	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
20	Andersson	0	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
21	Andersson	0	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
22	Andersson	0	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
23	Andersson	0	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
24	Andersson	0	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
25	Andersson	0	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
26	Andersson	0	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
27	Andersson	0	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
28	Andersson	0	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
29	Andersson	0	M						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	
30	Andersson	0	F						Russian	Polish	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	\$18	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Bransdorf, 215 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Thishmaroff**, of the **Tarsoff**, from **Liban**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, explicit or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **July**, 1907, at **New York**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Shidlowsky**, Surgeon of the **Tarsoff**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Kieff**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **July**, 1907, at **New York**.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

ITALIAN NORTH.
The Italian North is a race of people of the Mediterranean type, with a fair complexion, light hair, and light eyes. They are of medium height and build, and are generally well educated. They are known for their intelligence and industry, and are found in various parts of the world, including the United States.

ITALIAN SOUTH.
The Italian South is a race of people of the Mediterranean type, with a fair complexion, light hair, and light eyes. They are of medium height and build, and are generally well educated. They are known for their intelligence and industry, and are found in various parts of the world, including the United States.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
The Spanish American is a race of people of the Mediterranean type, with a fair complexion, light hair, and light eyes. They are of medium height and build, and are generally well educated. They are known for their intelligence and industry, and are found in various parts of the world, including the United States.

WEST INDIAN.
The West Indian is a race of people of the Mediterranean type, with a fair complexion, light hair, and light eyes. They are of medium height and build, and are generally well educated. They are known for their intelligence and industry, and are found in various parts of the world, including the United States.

CUBAN.
The Cuban is a race of people of the Mediterranean type, with a fair complexion, light hair, and light eyes. They are of medium height and build, and are generally well educated. They are known for their intelligence and industry, and are found in various parts of the world, including the United States.

WEST INDIAN.
The West Indian is a race of people of the Mediterranean type, with a fair complexion, light hair, and light eyes. They are of medium height and build, and are generally well educated. They are known for their intelligence and industry, and are found in various parts of the world, including the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Algerian
Armenian	Arab
Austrian	Austrian
Balkan	Balkan
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Polish	Polish
Russian	Russian
Serbian	Serbian
Slovak	Slovak
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish American	Spanish American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thishmaroff of the Taratoff, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

13 day of July

Thishmaroff
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shidlowsky, Surgeon of the Taratoff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at New York

Shidlowsky

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned in the manifest (Form No. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Column 1. Age. - The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. - The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3. Married or single. - The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. - The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, licensed engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the return should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Date of last arrival. - Column 5 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. - Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. - The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spaniards, Americans, Cubans, Puerto Ricans, and Spanish-Americans should be classified under the heading of "Spanish-American."

AFRICAN-BLACK.

Africans, Negroes, and other people of African descent should be classified under the heading of "African-Black."

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North."

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 8. Last residence. - The entry in column 8 should show the last residence of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 9. Final destination. - The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket. - The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom was passage paid. - The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of money. - The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. - The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. (To be filled in by relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Caucasian)	Korean
American (Negro)	Lithuanian
Balkan	Mexican
Berber	Mongolian
Berber (Negro)	Moroccan
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Polonian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Jewish)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Serbo
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Santitas* sailing from *San Juan*, *PR*, 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 13 July, 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark	Place of Birth
1	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Polak, 1234 5th Ave. New York City</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Poland</i>

W. B. Starnes

THIS SHEET IS FOR PASSENGERS.

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500A-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from *Ches. River*

25, 10

Arriving at Port of Peru, Oct

JUL 14 1907

JUL 14 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they

† the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shihmareff, of the "Taratoff", from Libao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of

July

1907

at New York

C. Schickel
Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shidlowsky, Surgeon of the "Taratoff", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of

July

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, in the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Circulars 3000, and 3001) for status of alien arrival, including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in the manifest, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Age. — The return of age of alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Traveller* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. 2. *Laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. 3. *Traveller* companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and manifests should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people shown in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. 1st residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of 1st permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket for each final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries of column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, where a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. 1, 2, 3. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Balkan	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Russian
Dalmatian	Serbian
Dutch	Slovak
East Indian	Swedish
English	Swiss
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
French	Scottish
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Serbian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE...
THIS SHEET IS FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sargol*

sailing from *Sibon*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 13 July, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Color of Skin	Place of Birth
1	Kronan	25	M		workman	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
2	Inague	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
3	Gelfand	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
4	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
5	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
6	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
7	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
8	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
9	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
10	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
11	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
12	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
13	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
14	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
15	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
16	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
17	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
18	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
19	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
20	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
21	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
22	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
23	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
24	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
25	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
26	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
27	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
28	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
29	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron
30	Sargol	30	M		laborer	no	Russia	Hebron	Wichitka	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	150	fair	blue	black	Hebron

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, at , according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No.
or
List.

NAME IN

A.

*C.

Nationality.

Last Previous Residence.

Final Destination.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Year M.

Occupation.

Height.

Weight.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

DEPARTED

DISCHARGED

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shishmareff of the Tareloff, from Libas,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct
and true in every respect.

C. Schick
V. Storoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Shelowsky Surgeon of the Tareloff, do
solemnly, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
in, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
of such aliens.

D. J. Shelowsky

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 543, 553-A, and 543-B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonnage), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter,
steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Manuscript companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon
should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). —
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States
before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —
The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. <u>15</u>
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. <u>6</u>
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian. <u>3</u>
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German. <u>2</u>	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500A-, and 500-B the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, ¹⁴15 July, 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the state from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500A-, and 500-B the headings given by the masters of vessels.

I, Thishmaroff of the "Saratoff", from Lithuania,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been con-
dolony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named there-
and true in every respect.

C. Schickung
v. Petroff

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Shidlovsky Surgeon of the "Saratoff",
13 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
university of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
on of such aliens.

J. Shidlovsky

born to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 49

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 200, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the
descent.

AF.

"African (black)" refers to the
islands of the West Indies. North or
appearance indicates and admixture.

IT.

The people who are native to the
portments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr
as "Italian north". Most of these

II.

The people who are native to the
ports, compartments of Liguria, the
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria
be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—
city or town of last permanent resi-

Column 11 (Final destination).—
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a t-
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or

Column 13 (By whom was pas-
sage paid).—By whom was passage
paid, by whom passage was paid, from
steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in posses-
sion of money).—Column 14 should give in cash or
slips.

Money brought by the head of
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before
in U. S.).—The entry in column 15 should be
before, and if so, the year (or years)

Column 16 (Going to join rel-
atives).—The entry in column 16 should be
and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22.—The an-
inspection officer in the examination

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under
of any vessel having such passengers

of Con
board
was approved March 3, 1908, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Satoro

sailing from Libourne June

, 190² Arriving at Port of New York, 15 July, 190²

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether during a short time destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
1	Schurmer	40	M	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	self		no	husband: Mr. Sam Lowinsky Box 14 Box St. A. Pittsburgh Pa.	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh	
2	Trochan	4	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	father		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
3	Trojan	10	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	father		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
4	Trojan	6	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	father		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
5	Schneider	23	M	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	father		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
6	Loser	16	M	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	uncle		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
7	Kudachan	15	M	✓	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	uncle		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
8	Kudachan	33	M	✓	Kadman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	uncle		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
9	Lue	31	M	✓	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$100	no	to no body		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
10	Strome	15	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	husband		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
11	Gigant	4	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	father	819	no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
12	Datre	3	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	father		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
13	Harlinsky	32	M	✓	tradesman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	father		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
14	Lisa	32	M	✓	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$400	no	brother in law: Mr. H. Gandelberg Box 14 Box St. A. Pittsburgh Pa.		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
15	Philips	6	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	husband		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
16	Tammy	4	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	father		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
17	Zila	11	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	father		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
18	Leib	5	M	✓	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	father		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
19	Michael	11	M	✓	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	self		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
20	Abraham	2	M	✓	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	mother		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
21	Hyman	2	M	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	mother		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
22	Isaac	1	M	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	mother		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
23	Alban	16	M	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	mother		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
24	Shmuel	20	M	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	brother		no	brother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
25	David	11	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	brother		no	brother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
26	Isaac	4	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	self	\$100	no	husband: Mr. H. Gandelberg Box 14 Box St. A. Pittsburgh Pa.		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
27	Isaac	5	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	mother		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
28	Isaac	5	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	mother		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh
29	Isaac	5	M	✓	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Luxemburg	Pittsburgh	yes	mother		no	mother		5'	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pittsburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Thishmaroff of the Taratoff, from Siberia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the 23 named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schickel
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907
at New-York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Thishmaroff Surgeon of the Taratoff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thishmaroff

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907
at New-York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894—95, Philadelphia).
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahmjan.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. 30	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Y. Ind.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the readings given to the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Saratow* sailing from *Libau June*

1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 10 July, 1907 10⁵¹ ant. 3⁵¹ p

NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Other	By whom	Whether in	Whether over	Whether going to	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION													
													Sex	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Permanent residence	Race or People	Country of last residence	State, City, or Town	Religion	How long	How much?	Yes or No	Yes or No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Free in price of	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Stature	Birth
Jelensky Teme	24	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	Philadelphia	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Flaskin David	29	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	Philadelphia	self	self	no	no	no	friends, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	none	Hebrew		
Kobakow Hessel	25	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	brother, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	none	Hebrew		
Brucker Israel	12	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	162 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	none	Hebrew		
Grob Aaron	22	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	Philadelphia	self	self	no	no	no	582 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	none	Hebrew		
Grob Reize	27	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	Philadelphia	self	self	no	no	no	1060 E. 103rd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	Hebrew		
Wenthof Moritz	20	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	1944, 100 E. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Gurwitsky Berel	12	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	100 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	Hebrew		
Gonsak Leibe	33	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	Chaple St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	Hebrew		
Rubinowky Hon	28	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	11-15 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	none	Hebrew		
Kuniansky Jank	35	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	5 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Gardn Jank	18	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	579 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	none	Hebrew		
Gersator Jank	28	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	1002 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Kellstein Jank	32	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	49 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	gray	none	Hebrew		
Bass Jank	11	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Feige Jank	2	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	2709 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Bere Jank	4	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Krivitsky Isaac	20	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Bass Jank	2	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Grossky Biele	12	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Korenman Hon	24	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Freide	23	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Mriwisch Jankel	25	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Wizok	12	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Natan	11	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Horfman Fuge	2	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Kalman	10	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Reissach	9	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		
Leibe	5	✓	4	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	self	self	no	no	no	husband, Dr. J. L. Schatz, 58 E. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Hebrew		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yhisshmaroff, of the Taratoff, from Libau,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens on
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and fr
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to beco
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been con
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named there
and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907
at New York
Ben Olmsted
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edlowsky, Surgeon of the Taratoff, do
and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
City of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907
at New York
Ben Olmsted
Immigration Officer.

*Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 509, 509A, and 509B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest
given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accu
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from
the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa.
Appearance indicates and admission of negro blood should be classified in
column 9.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern
peninsula of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their dis
tributing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country,
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dis
tributing as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city,
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The
entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13
should be either self, as self; husband, father, brother,
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The
entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact
amount.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided as
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when). —
The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No," and if
before, and if so, the year (or portion of year) and place, as, 1891, N. Y.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation). —
The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Saratov*

sailing from *Odessa, June 25*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 14*, 1907

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	How long in U. S.	By whom and when	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a person who is or has been in the United States for the purpose of procuring a contract to perform labor or service of any kind?	Whether a Pauper	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a Habitual Drunkard	Whether a Person of Immoral Character	Whether a Person of Unsound Mind	Whether a Person of Unsound Body	Whether a Person of Unsound Character	Whether a Person of Unsound Mind or Body or Character
1	Margolis, Trade	35	M	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	Jersey City	no	self	money	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Doruch, H. S.	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	Jersey City	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Moram, H. S.	9	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	Jersey City	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Gordon, H. S.	8	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	Jersey City	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Pais, H. S.	6	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	Jersey City	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Golds, H. S.	4	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	Jersey City	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Reisenberg, H. S.	40	M	tradesman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	Jersey City	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Halz, Schlomo	46	M	tradesman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Panewsk	Worcester, Mass.	no	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Kemp, H. S.	25	M	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Panewsk	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Lak, Jankel	40	M	workman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Panewsk	Chicago, Ill.	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Podlinsky, Ester	39	M	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Scheina, H. S.	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Heische, H. S.	8	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Solomon, H. S.	6	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Kench, H. S.	43	M	joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Kemp, H. S.	30	M	tradesman	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Kemp, H. S.	25	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Kemp, H. S.	49	M	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Kemp, H. S.	41	M	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Kemp, H. S.	14	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Kemp, H. S.	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Kemp, H. S.	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Kemp, H. S.	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Kemp, H. S.	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Kemp, H. S.	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Kemp, H. S.	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Kemp, H. S.	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Kemp, H. S.	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Kemp, H. S.	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Kemp, H. S.	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaimsk	New York	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Nose	Ears	Teeth	Skin	Scars	Tattoos	Birth
1	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
2	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
3	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
4	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
5	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
6	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
7	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
8	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
9	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
10	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
11	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
12	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
13	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
14	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
15	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
16	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
17	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
18	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
19	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
20	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
21	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
22	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
23	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
24	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
25	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
26	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
27	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
28	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
29	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870
30	light gray	5' 10"	160	fair	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	1870

Thishmeroff, of the Tareloff, from Lihau
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
t, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct
in every respect.

n to before me this

13 day of

July

1907

in Lohk

Immigration Officer.

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 140, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landed), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
carver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
etc. designations.

If he made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
sex, as follows:

Who operates a farm, either for himself or others
but who works on a farm for the man who operates it,
so should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections
necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
interviews.

read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
are (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
not write.

City). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
birth or subject.

people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
of the alien manifest.

ould be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard
appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
nality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nation the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Span-
ish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or
Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person
whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this he-

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, re-
siding in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be
classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian lan-

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the city
or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should
show, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The
entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and
where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Uni-
ted States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Illinois.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend,
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 17 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to the
inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. 11
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 9
Czech.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 2
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Latvian.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, of any vessel having such passengers.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Savator* sailing from *Bar*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, July 1903

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1906															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether over	Whether going	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 503, 500A, and 500B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Saratov* sailing from *Liban* *25*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *13 July* 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in gross or otherwise, or as provided for ages and treatment of the vessel, or reported by clerk? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-an Agent, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
																		Height	Color of Hair		
1	<i>Sam</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>1</i>
2	<i>Sam</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>2</i>
3	<i>Sam</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>3</i>
4	<i>Sam</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>4</i>
5	<i>Sam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>5</i>
6	<i>Sam</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>6</i>
7	<i>Sam</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>7</i>
8	<i>Sam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>8</i>
9	<i>Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>9</i>
10	<i>Sam</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>10</i>
11	<i>Sam</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>11</i>
12	<i>Sam</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>12</i>
13	<i>Sam</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>13</i>
14	<i>Sam</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>14</i>
15	<i>Sam</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>15</i>
16	<i>Sam</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>16</i>
17	<i>Sam</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>17</i>
18	<i>Sam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>18</i>
19	<i>Sam</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>19</i>
20	<i>Sam</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>20</i>
21	<i>Sam</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>21</i>
22	<i>Sam</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>22</i>
23	<i>Sam</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>23</i>
24	<i>Sam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>24</i>
25	<i>Sam</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>25</i>
26	<i>Sam</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>26</i>
27	<i>Sam</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>27</i>
28	<i>Sam</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>28</i>
29	<i>Sam</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>29</i>
30	<i>Sam</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>30</i>

I, Thishmaroff of the Saratoff from Litau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schickel
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Shidlovsky Surgeon of the Saratoff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kieff and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Shidlovsky
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 501, 502, and 503), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and whose negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket on No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$3.00, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the covered members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	(Korean).
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1908, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saratow* sailing from *St. Paul, Minn.*, 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 16th July, 1907 10 47 am

LINE	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH			
											Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Feet	Color of Hands		Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	
		Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	
1	Gudensky	32	M	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	husband: Anthony Gudensky	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
2	Segilio	19	M	child	no	Russia	Polish	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	father	5' 1"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
3	Samir	9	M	child	no	Russia	Polish	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	father	5' 1"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
4	Tonaty	6	M	child	no	Russia	Polish	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	father	5' 1"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
5	Yan	3	M	child	no	Russia	Polish	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	father	5' 1"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
6	Imanowicz	22	M	no occupation	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	uncle: J. Petrucis	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
7	Walsky	30	M	wife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	husband: Janus Walsky	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
8	Diakun	22	M	domestic	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Diakun	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
9	Saborsky	26	M	carpenter	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Saborsky	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
10	Widzio	25	M	bookkeeper	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Widzio	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
11	"	23	M	milliner	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Widzio	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
12	"	21	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Widzio	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
13	"	19	M	smith	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Widzio	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
14	Parwed	23	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Widzio	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
15	Zimmerman	20	M	wife	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	husband: J. Zimmerman	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
16	"	3	M	child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Zimmerman	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
17	Murymka	30	M	wife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	husband: J. Willhalls	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
18	Levichy	20	M	workman	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	son: J. Levichy	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
19	Walgunas	22	M	farmer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Walgunas	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
20	"	19	M	workman	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Walgunas	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
21	Walgunas	32	M	workman	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Walgunas	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
22	Boathus	25	M	wife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	husband: J. Boathus	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
23	"	1	M	child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Boathus	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
24	"	35	M	smith	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Boathus	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
25	Wienchis	33	M	farmer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Wienchis	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
26	"	18	M	workman	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Wienchis	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
27	Pondsilewska	24	M	domestic	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Pondsilewska	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
28	"	9	M	domestic	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Pondsilewska	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
29	Rogdan	13	M	domestic	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Rogdan	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk
30	"	30	M	domestic	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Swiatk	Swiatk	no	brother: J. Rogdan	5' 5"	light	fair	blue	none	Swiatk							Swiatk

1. *Shishmareff* of the *Saratoff* from *Yukon*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailer *Shishmareff* employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a likely to charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said *18* named the and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 1907
at *New York*
Wm. O. Bennett
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Shishmareff of the *Saratoff* from *Yukon*
do years experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of in, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
13 day of *July*, 1907
Wm. O. Bennett
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest assigned in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central and South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African race should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (RACE).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (RACE).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., in the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, including the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to a port of destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, mother, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)). — The entry in column 15 should show whether (and if so, when and where) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether (and if so, what relative or friend) the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, or if so, what relative or friend, with name of complete address.
Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the case.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Thishmaroff *Shesoff*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Shesoff* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing *Thishmaroff*, or the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the *Thishmaroff*
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thishmaroff* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under penal
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *New York*
John A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C. Schuchman
U. S. District

IN NUMBER, No. *1007*
of knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
status.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *New York*
John A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.
Sergeant "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J. S. Shidlovsky

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes — No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
may "French" by nationality. The entry in column 9 should be given under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America
except the Cuban people.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba
or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any al-
liance in blood and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this
category.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.
e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be
classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian
language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the city
or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town
of origin.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the
place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry
in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should
show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother,
friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The
entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the amount of money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and
where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien
has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 —
Chicago.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).
The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to review
by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew: 28	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Witch.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States of any vessel having such

S.S. *Santon* sailing from *Leban*

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of a vessel arriving at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *13 July 1903*

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth	
1	Samson	35	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	husband Mr. Samson, Hallett St. New York	no	good	no	5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	London
2	Samson	11	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
3	Samson	10	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
4	Samson	5	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	husband Mr. Samson, Hallett St. New York	no	good	no	5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	London
5	Samson	4	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
6	Samson	3	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
7	Samson	2	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
8	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
9	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
10	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
11	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
12	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
13	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
14	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
15	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
16	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
17	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
18	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
19	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
20	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
21	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
22	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
23	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
24	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
25	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
26	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
27	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
28	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
29	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London
30	Samson	1	M		carriage driver	read	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	father	no	no	no		no	good	no	4' 8"	70	dark	blue	fair	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thishmeroff, of the Taratoff, from Lithuania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907,
at New York,
Immigration Office,
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thidlowsky, Surgeon of the Taratoff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907,
at New York,
Immigration Office,
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in which the information is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, islands of the West Indies, North-South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be checked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (including in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should indicate by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown.

Money brought by members of the family.

Column 15 (Who).

The entries in column 15 should be made before, and if so, the

Column 16 (Date).

The entry in column 16 should be made before, and if so, what relative

Column 17 (Inspection office).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mazovian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldovian
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Polish Islands
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
Flomish	Serbian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Thai
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the manifest.

S.S. *Saratow* sailing from *Litau, June 25, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York, July 19, 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in price of passage, or if not, what occupation, or if not, what means of support?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and space.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Marked	
1	Narinsky	40	M		no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Korono	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	no	husband Mr. Judd Narinsky	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
2	Enka	45	F		child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Korono	New York	yes	mother		no	no	same as above	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
3	Schunor	10	F		child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Korono	New York	yes	mother		no	no	same as above	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
4	Joffe	40	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Korono	Lynn Mass	no	self	\$2.50	no	no	Mr. H. Joffe	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
5	Leja	40	M		no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Korono	Lynn Mass	no	husband		no	no	16 Madison St. Lynn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
6	Hove	10	F		child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Korono	Lynn Mass	no	father		no	no	same as above	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
7	Korono	10	F		child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Korono	Lynn Mass	no	father		no	no	same as above	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
8	Leib	8	M		child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Korono	Lynn Mass	no	father		no	no	same as above	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
9	German	17	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Winsk	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	quest Mrs. Isa Kalish	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
10	Calbrich	27	M		tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	344 Madison St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
11	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	Brooklyn, Mass. of Goodman & Co.	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
12	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
13	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
14	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
15	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
16	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
17	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
18	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
19	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
20	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
21	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
22	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
23	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
24	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
25	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
26	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
27	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
28	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
29	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
30	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
31	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
32	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
33	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
34	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
35	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
36	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
37	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
38	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
39	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
40	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
41	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
42	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
43	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
44	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
45	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor	New York	yes	self	\$8.50	no	no	496 Grand St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	100	dark brown	blue	fair	Leopold
46	Sansel	45	M		tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiskor</																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thaddeus of the "Taratoff" from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, William Surgeon of the "Taratoff", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907.

Signature of Surgeon.

Sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 50-A, and 50-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made on the basis of the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest given in these special instructions and enclosed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title (concerning the subject to which it relates).

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance indicating, and admitting, of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 - 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Being to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 17 (In case of inspection). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Jordan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Macedonian.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Romanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Scottish.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Switzerland* sailing from *Geneva, June 25, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York, July 13, 1907*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicate the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Place of Birth
1	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Salem, Mass.</i>
2	<i>Rosenblatt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dangerous, see (do) Rosenberg, 771 E. 6th St. Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Rosenblatt</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Smolch</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Saganien, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Jacob Goldberg, 100 Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>

C. English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shishmareff of the "Saratoff" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shidlovsky, Surgeon of the "Saratoff", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest to which each item of information should be given is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admittance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show who they are going to join, whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. <u>14</u>
Belgian.	Mazarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. <u>15</u>
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian. <u>1</u>
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CAFE, AND OTHERS. THIS SHEET IS FOR OTHERS. SEE OTHERS.

14

S. S. Sanction

sailing from *Stau. Jura*, 25, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 13 July 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Color of Skin	Color of Teeth	Color of Nails	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Nails	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	Lokolowsky	Wickanda 37	M. H.	farmlabor	yes	Russian	Russian Kaidanows	New York	yes	self	\$30.	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Silen	Andon 29	M. S.	farmlabor	yes	Russian	Lithuanian Parnesch	Newark	yes	self	\$5.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Remat	Wickanda 32	M. H.	carpenter	no	Russian	Polish Wilno	Portsmouth	yes	self	\$5.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Polzan	Marjann 34	F. H.	wife	no	Russian	Polish Wilno	Portsmouth	yes	self	\$15.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Zwan	9	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Polish Wilno	Portsmouth	yes	self	\$15.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Wickanda	6	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Polish Wilno	Portsmouth	yes	self	\$15.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Orup	11	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Polish Wilno	Portsmouth	yes	self	\$15.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Polzan	Anton 26	M. S.	carpenter	no	Russian	Polish Wilno	Portsmouth	yes	self	\$8.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Kichasomut	Amastang 18	M. S.	domestic	yes	Russian	Polish Wilno	New York	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Polzun	Bovalia 17	F. S.	domestic	yes	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Newark	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Kelleiko	Leyan 30	M. H.	farmlabor	yes	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Newark	yes	self	\$8.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Kelleiko	Orup 23	M. S.	farmlabor	yes	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Newark	yes	self	\$8.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Kelleiko	Kasimir 13	M. S.	farmlabor	yes	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Newark	yes	self	\$8.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Polzun	Amastang 18	F. S.	domestic	yes	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Newark	yes	self	\$8.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Giblas	Paul 18	M. S.	child	yes	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Kirkewsky	Slepan 33	M. S.	farmlabor	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Kargel	Joseph 41	M. H.	farmlabor	yes	Russian	Polish Lenny	Chenandaf	yes	self	\$15.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Kargel	Belena 26	F. S.	domestic	no	Russian	Polish Lenny	Chenandaf	yes	self	\$5.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Kargel	Anna 24	F. S.	domestic	no	Russian	Polish Lenny	Chenandaf	yes	self	\$5.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Kargel	Wladislaw 23	M. H.	farmlabor	yes	Russian	Polish Lenny	Chenandaf	yes	self	\$8.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Lackowska	Antonina 26	F. H.	domestic	yes	Russian	Polish Lenny	Chenandaf	yes	self	\$15.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Lenawitz	Edmund 34	M. H.	farmlabor	yes	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$5.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Petrowsky	Alexandra 23	F. S.	domestic	no	Russian	Polish Lenny	Chenandaf	yes	self	\$5.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Lisikowsky	Wladislaw 18	M. S.	farmlabor	yes	Russian	Polish Lenny	Chenandaf	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Moradko	Wladislaw 34	M. H.	farmlabor	yes	Russian	Polish Lenny	Chenandaf	yes	self	\$8.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Moradko	Marjann 16	F. H.	wife	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
34	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
35	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
36	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
37	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
38	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
39	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
40	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
41	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
42	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
43	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
44	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
45	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
46	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
47	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
48	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
49	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
50	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
51	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
52	Moradko	Anton 16	M. S.	child	no	Russian	Lithuanian Kovno	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shishmaroff, of the Taratoff, from Lithau,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promi-
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is c
and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Shidlowsky, Surgeon of the Taratoff, do
sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Rieff, and that I have made a personal examination of
all aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
of such aliens.

to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 100A, April 1906), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in
accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, after the
including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon
should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given on last or reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "Breton" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America
of descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from
any part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An
appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be indicated under
column 9.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Ital-
y, including Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and then descend-
ing in Italy, North of the Alps, or any other country, also
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Ital-
ian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of
the River Po, including Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and then descend-
ing in Italy, South of the Alps, or any other country, also
as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or
county.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show
place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry
in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should
show, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$200, and if less how much).—The entry
in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the sum of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether once before in the United States, and if so when).—The entry
in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1894-97, 1
in New York.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative).—The entry
in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative, friend, or
other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Australian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Sandwich Islands, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. 30	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Saratov*

sailing from *Cherbourg*, *June 25*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 14*, 190*7* 3:00 pm to 4:20 PM

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he or she an anarchist, polygamist, or a member of any other subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Lordel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1</i>
2	<i>Kater</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Soud</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1</i>
3	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>2</i>
4	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3</i>
5	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>
6	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>
7	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>
8	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>7</i>
9	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>8</i>
10	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>9</i>
11	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>
12	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>11</i>
13	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12</i>
14	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>13</i>
15	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14</i>
16	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>15</i>
17	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>16</i>
18	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>17</i>
19	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>
20	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>19</i>
21	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>
22	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>21</i>
23	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>
24	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>
25	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>
26	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>
27	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>
28	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>
29	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28</i>
30	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Rockchester N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>29</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Shishmaroff of the "Tarasoff", from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Shidlowsky, Surgeon of the "Tarasoff", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5) is to be used by the immigration officers to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe the avocation, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick, potter, shoemaker, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedore is one who works on the docks, loading and unloading ships.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates such descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (First residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Age).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Rehman (Rusman)
Finnish	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew 30	Spanish
Herzoginian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Sanctus*

sailing from *San Juan* 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 13 July 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	<i>Levin</i>	15	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hammel New York	yes	uncle	\$1	no	no	brother Mr. & Mrs. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
2	<i>Levin</i>	19	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radomski Philadelphia	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	brother Mr. & Mrs. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
3	<i>Levin</i>	17	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radomski Philadelphia	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	brother Mr. & Mrs. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
4	<i>Levin</i>	54	M	W	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Belostok Chicago	yes	son	no money	no	no	son Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
5	<i>Levin</i>	18	M	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Belostok Chicago	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
6	<i>Levin</i>	43	M	W	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
7	<i>Levin</i>	10	M	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	mother	no	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
8	<i>Levin</i>	17	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	mother	no	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
9	<i>Levin</i>	34	M	W	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	mother	no	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
10	<i>Levin</i>	4	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	husband	\$3	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
11	<i>Levin</i>	10	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	father	no	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
12	<i>Levin</i>	6	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	father	no	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
13	<i>Levin</i>	15	M	S	engraver	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$20	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
14	<i>Levin</i>	18	M	S	writer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
15	<i>Levin</i>	26	M	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$4	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
16	<i>Levin</i>	40	M	W	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$4	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
17	<i>Levin</i>	11	M	S	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$4	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
18	<i>Levin</i>	40	M	W	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$4	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
19	<i>Levin</i>	20	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$5	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
20	<i>Levin</i>	11	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$3	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
21	<i>Levin</i>	13	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$3	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
22	<i>Levin</i>	11	M	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$3	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
23	<i>Levin</i>	4	M	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$3	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
24	<i>Levin</i>	5	M	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$3	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
25	<i>Levin</i>	9	M	S	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$3	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
26	<i>Levin</i>	18	M	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$3	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
27	<i>Levin</i>	45	M	W	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$3	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
28	<i>Levin</i>	11	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$3	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
29	<i>Levin</i>	17	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$3	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good
30	<i>Levin</i>	27	M	S	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew Chicago	yes	self	\$3	no	no	brother Mr. Gordin, 70 St. John St. New York	good

BALCON, CARR, AND STURGEON LINES MUST BE COMPLETELY HANGROTH
THIS SHEET IS FOR OVERHAUL PURPOSES.

144

S. S. Saratow

sailing from *Schow Run* 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 13 July, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1st		Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
1	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
2	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
3	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
4	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
5	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
6	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
7	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
8	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
9	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
10	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
11	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
12	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
13	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
14	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
15	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
16	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
17	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
18	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
19	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
20	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
21	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
22	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
23	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
24	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
25	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
26	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
27	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
28	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
29	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	
30	Latash	28		11-378385-174/45-55		Russian	Philadelphia	Chicago	yes	self	\$10		brother in law	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thishmaroff of the "*Taresoff*" from *Lihau*
 I, *Thishmaroff*, of the "*Taresoff*", from *Lihau*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 on, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 vledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct
 in every respect.

to before me this *13* day of *July*, 190*7*

W. L. ...
 Immigration Officer

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

University of Kieff
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 190*7*

W. L. ...
 Immigration Officer

* State whether alien "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Information returned on the manifest (Form No. 200, 200A, and 200B), so far as it
 in arrivals (including those in transit and returned), should be made in
 the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest
 the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
 in 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it

(Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
 after applying only to those indicated year of age.

(Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)
 (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
 rate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
 stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
 iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder,
 or indefinite designations.

tion should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
 way shown, as follows:
 in one who operates a farm, either for himself or others
 laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 be, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage of
 alien arrivals.

(Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
 or Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or
 read but not write.

(Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
 birth is a citizen or subject.

(Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
 on reverse side of alien manifest.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
 and be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
 "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
 and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
 by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish, by race,
 come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by
 in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and
 descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether con-
 tinents of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or
 appearance, in descent, and structure of negro blood should be etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in
 portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and of
 descent in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other
 as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of
 (i. e., equivalents of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, I
 Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and
 be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should
 city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province.
 Column 11 (Event destination). — The entry in column 11
 place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).
 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in
 entry by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or
 friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how
 column 14 should give in each case individual or family the
 shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be a
 members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and
 The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or
 before, and if so the year (or years) of years and place, etc.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friends, and if so, to
 The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join
 and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete ad-
 dress.

Column 17 (Remarks). — The answers in these columns are
 inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Malay.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Romanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Scotch.
	Serbian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Ukrainian.
	Yiddish.
	Y. Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Saratov*

sailing from *Libau*

June 25, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 13, 1907*

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether leaving to such final destination	By whom and how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to work, or to study, or to engage in business, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Scars or Marks	Other Particulars	
1	Reiden	16	M	S	schoolboy	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uda	New York	yes	father	\$ 8	no	no	father, Mr. Benjamin Reiden, 10 Louis Street, New York	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
2	Hansche	14	M	S	schoolboy	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uda	New York	yes	father	\$ 8	no	no	father, Mr. Benjamin Reiden, 10 Louis Street, New York	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
3	Holzen	25	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
4	Holzen	14	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
5	Holzen	25	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orsha	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
6	Holzen	20	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orsha	New York	yes	self	\$ 2	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
7	Holzen	18	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orsha	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
8	Holzen	25	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 4	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
9	Holzen	19	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
10	Holzen	16	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
11	Holzen	11	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
12	Holzen	19	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
13	Holzen	14	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
14	Holzen	16	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
15	Holzen	18	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
16	Holzen	10	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
17	Holzen	9	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
18	Holzen	18	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
19	Holzen	29	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
20	Holzen	4	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
21	Holzen	26	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
22	Holzen	16	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
23	Holzen	14	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
24	Holzen	19	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
25	Holzen	44	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
26	Holzen	18	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
27	Holzen	16	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
28	Holzen	11	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
29	Holzen	20	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew
30	Holzen	25	M	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hain	Hudson	yes	uncle	\$ 5	no	no	uncle, Mr. H. Perlmann, 100 1/2 St. 205, Hudson	no	good	no	5' 10"	140	brn	brn	brn	none	Hebrew

Affidavit Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer
Thishmar of the "*Saratoff*" from *Li*
 only, sincerely, and truly

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1907
Ver. [Signature]

Immigration to, or

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING AND MANIFESTS.

WEST INDIAN.
"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

Spanish. *Amor* = love; *el* = the; *posible* = possible; *de* = of

AFRICAN (BLA)
 "African" (black) refers to the African Negro,
 and is of the West Indian, Northeast South American
 population in general. (The admixture of negro blood)

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the
poetry, to Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and E.
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or
as "Italian" (sic). Most of these people speak a

ITALIAN SOUL

The people who are native to that portion of the compartment of Europe. The very, Marquis, Giuseppe, Apollo, Basil, and, of course, Sully, and the famous, the Italian, the...

isky
 swear
 Surgeon of the 'Taratoff'
 that I have had 13

13 day of July

therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

n. (black).
 Argentinian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Cubanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew. 30
 Yugoslavian.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnick).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slav.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of any vessel having such passengers

of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

S. S. Carleton

sailing from Lubaw

June 25, 1904

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Place of Birth	Whether coming to U.S. to work	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Place of Birth																																																																																			
Heiler	18	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lubaw	Mr. J. J.	uncle	no money	no	no	uncle: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Burwitz	25	M	Single	Smith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	uncle	\$10	no	no	uncle: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	44	F	Married	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	husband	\$250	no	no	husband: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Abraham	10	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Israel	15	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Salman	8	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	5	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	24	F	Married	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	self	\$5	no	no	husband: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	15	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	uncle	\$2	no	no	uncle: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	5	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	self	\$25	no	no	husband: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	3	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	mother	no	no	no	mother: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	55	M	Married	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	self	\$50	no	no	husband: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	24	F	Married	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	20	F	Married	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	14	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	21	F	Married	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	self	\$10	no	no	husband: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	4	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	mother	no	no	no	mother: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	6	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	mother	no	no	no	mother: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	20	F	Married	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no money	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	24	F	Married	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	husband	\$10	no	no	husband: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	5	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	4	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	24	F	Married	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	husband	no money	no	no	husband: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	18	F	Married	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	husband	no money	no	no	husband: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	7	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mr. J. J.	father	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. J. J.	good	no																																																																																			
Leitel	11	M	Child	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	He																																																																																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shishmaroff of the Tarasoff, from Libau,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct
and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907.

at Libau,
Shishmaroff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
in, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

before me this 13 day of July, 1907.

r-Lozk
Henrik
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it
relates to alienage, including those in transit and inspectors, should be made in
accordance with the following instructions. The publisher of the column of the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.
Stipendiary companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa,
appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be indicated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern
portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the
Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their
be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should be
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, or
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). —
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?). — The entry in column
nately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother,
friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much). —
Column 14 should give in each case individual or family the amount
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, or if not
before; and if so, the year for period of years and place). —
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has
before; and if so, the year for period of years and place.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name
of relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. — The answers in these columns are
inspection office in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

an (black).	Korean.
ian	Lithuanian.
ian	Magyar.
ian	Mexican.
ian	Montenegrin.
ian	Moravian.
ian	Pacific Islander.
ian	Polish.
ian	Portuguese.
ian	Romanian.
ian	Russian.
ian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
ian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
ian	Scottish.
ian	Serbian.
ian	Slovak.
ian	Slovenian.
ian	Spanish.
ian	Spanish-American.
ian	Syrian.
ian (North).	Turkish.
ian (South).	We.
ian	We.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer and upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth		
												Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes								No	Yes	No
1. Krock	22	Single	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	no	no	cousin Mrs. Paulson 26 28 Second Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	Mohilev
2. Genslowitz	18	Single	mechanic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lassman	New York	yes	uncle	\$2	no	no	no	uncle Samuel Frank Post 647 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	Lassman
3. Genslowitz	10	Single	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	same	New York	yes	brother	\$2	no	no	no	brother Joseph Gust 117 1/2 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	same
4. Genslowitz	19	Single	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	same	New York	yes	father	\$2	no	no	no	father Isaac Genslowitz 55 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	same
5. Genslowitz	18	Single	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Genslowitz	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother Mrs. Genslowitz 537 1/2 E. 3rd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	Genslowitz
6. Genslowitz	20	Single	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Genslowitz	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother Mrs. Genslowitz 537 1/2 E. 3rd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	Genslowitz
7. Genslowitz	26	Single	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Volyn	Cleveland	no	self	\$42	no	no	no	cousin W. Goldman 250 E. 90th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	Genslowitz
8. Genslowitz	30	Single	workman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Horizon	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother in law J. Genslowitz 54 58 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	Genslowitz
9. Genslowitz	27	Single	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Horizon	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	brother in law J. Genslowitz 54 58 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	Genslowitz
10. Genslowitz	15	Single	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hamontz	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	no	no	husband J. Genslowitz 60 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	Genslowitz
11. Genslowitz	9	Single	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hamontz	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	husband J. Genslowitz 60 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	Genslowitz
12. Genslowitz	8	Single	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hamontz	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	husband J. Genslowitz 60 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	Genslowitz
13. Genslowitz	16	Single	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hamontz	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no	no	no	uncle J. Genslowitz 332 133rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	Genslowitz
14. Genslowitz	26	Single	painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	self	\$3	no	no	no	brother in law J. Genslowitz 332 133rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	Genslowitz
15. Genslowitz	15	Single	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hamontz	New York	yes	father	no money	no	no	no	father J. Genslowitz 332 133rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	Genslowitz
16. Genslowitz	55	Single	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	son J. Genslowitz 115 Wall St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	blue	Genslowitz
17. Genslowitz	50	Single	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew																				

J. Newman, Jr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thishmaroff of the "Saxatoff", from Libau, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July

1907

at New York

Signature of Master

Not Whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thidlowsky, Surgeon of the "Saxatoff", solemnly, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

before me this

13 day of July

1907

at New York

Signature of Surgeon

Immigration Officer

Not Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 10, 10-A, and 10-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following specifications: The number of the column of the manifest in which the special instructions are followed, in parentheses, at all unaccompanied columns, column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should designate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, such as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, glass turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All questions of race and color of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of the Kingdom of Italy in northern Italy (the Kingdom of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, comprising the Kingdoms of Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (South). Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Visitor No. 1 is before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relation). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by the examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Balkan	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Saxon
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West India

BALCON, CARK, AND STEERAGE AND NO SMOKE OR FLAME. THIS SHIRT IS FOR SMOKE OR FLAME.

७३

S. S. *Garrett*

sailing from *Selau June 25*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 1st*, 190*7*

[illegible]

30

Dr. J. H. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shishmareff of the "Saratoff", from Lihau, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel going therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, add that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July

1907

P. H. [Signature]
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Subscribed before me, Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Thidlowsky Surgeon of the "Saratoff", solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July

D. Thidlowsky

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms No. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, for alien arrivals, including those in, through, and from, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest in which the information is to be placed is indicated in parentheses, and the number of the column in which the information is to be placed is indicated in parentheses.

Column 1. Age. — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years; adults, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe the alien as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, C. C. engineer, state surveyor, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, tail painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, in addition, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, even in full on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

Refers to the African Negroes, whether born in Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he is of African descent should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Emilia, Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and place (city or town) of last permanent residence, stated of the previous city or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-Black.	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Scholarian, New, and Swedish.
English.	Siberian (Russian).
Finnish.	Slovakian, New, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Slovene.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Swiss.
Hebrew.	Swiss (German).
Herzegovinian.	Swiss (Italian).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information and data in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Belau* June 25, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York* July 15, 1907

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether he has a right to land in such and such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether he is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. & A. M. (3) The A. O. U. W. (4) The P. O. M. (5) The G. A. R. (6) The U. S. N. R. (7) The V. M. W. (8) The W. C. T. U. (9) The Y. M. C. A. (10) The Y. W. C. A. (11) The I. C. O. M. (12) The I. O. G. T. (13) The I. O. E. (14) The I. O. R. (15) The I. O. S. (16) The I. O. T. (17) The I. O. U. (18) The I. O. V. (19) The I. O. W. (20) The I. O. X. (21) The I. O. Y. (22) The I. O. Z. (23) The I. O. A. (24) The I. O. B. (25) The I. O. C. (26) The I. O. D. (27) The I. O. E. (28) The I. O. F. (29) The I. O. G. (30) The I. O. H. (31) The I. O. I. (32) The I. O. J. (33) The I. O. K. (34) The I. O. L. (35) The I. O. M. (36) The I. O. N. (37) The I. O. O. (38) The I. O. P. (39) The I. O. Q. (40) The I. O. R. (41) The I. O. S. (42) The I. O. T. (43) The I. O. U. (44) The I. O. V. (45) The I. O. W. (46) The I. O. X. (47) The I. O. Y. (48) The I. O. Z. (49) The I. O. A. (50) The I. O. B. (51) The I. O. C. (52) The I. O. D. (53) The I. O. E. (54) The I. O. F. (55) The I. O. G. (56) The I. O. H. (57) The I. O. I. (58) The I. O. J. (59) The I. O. K. (60) The I. O. L. (61) The I. O. M. (62) The I. O. N. (63) The I. O. O. (64) The I. O. P. (65) The I. O. Q. (66) The I. O. R. (67) The I. O. S. (68) The I. O. T. (69) The I. O. U. (70) The I. O. V. (71) The I. O. W. (72) The I. O. X. (73) The I. O. Y. (74) The I. O. Z. (75) The I. O. A. (76) The I. O. B. (77) The I. O. C. (78) The I. O. D. (79) The I. O. E. (80) The I. O. F. (81) The I. O. G. (82) The I. O. H. (83) The I. O. I. (84) The I. O. J. (85) The I. O. K. (86) The I. O. L. (87) The I. O. M. (88) The I. O. N. (89) The I. O. O. (90) The I. O. P. (91) The I. O. Q. (92) The I. O. R. (93) The I. O. S. (94) The I. O. T. (95) The I. O. U. (96) The I. O. V. (97) The I. O. W. (98) The I. O. X. (99) The I. O. Y. (100) The I. O. Z. (101) The I. O. A. (102) The I. O. B. (103) The I. O. C. (104) The I. O. D. (105) The I. O. E. (106) The I. O. F. (107) The I. O. G. (108) The I. O. H. (109) The I. O. I. (110) The I. O. J. (111) The I. O. K. (112) The I. O. L. (113) The I. O. M. (114) The I. O. N. (115) The I. O. O. (116) The I. O. P. (117) The I. O. Q. (118) The I. O. R. (119) The I. O. S. (120) The I. O. T. (121) The I. O. U. (122) The I. O. V. (123) The I. O. W. (124) The I. O. X. (125) The I. O. Y. (126) The I. O. Z. (127) The I. O. A. (128) The I. O. B. (129) The I. O. C. (130) The I. O. D. (131) The I. O. E. (132) The I. O. F. (133) The I. O. G. (134) The I. O. H. (135) The I. O. I. (136) The I. O. J. (137) The I. O. K. (138) The I. O. L. (139) The I. O. M. (140) The I. O. N. (141) The I. O. O. (142) The I. O. P. (143) The I. O. Q. (144) The I. O. R. (145) The I. O. S. (146) The I. O. T. (147) The I. O. U. (148) The I. O. V. (149) The I. O. W. (150) The I. O. X. (151) The I. O. Y. (152) The I. O. Z. (153) The I. O. A. (154) The I. O. B. (155) The I. O. C. (156) The I. O. D. (157) The I. O. E. (158) The I. O. F. (159) The I. O. G. (160) The I. O. H. (161) The I. O. I. (162) The I. O. J. (163) The I. O. K. (164) The I. O. L. (165) The I. O. M. (166) The I. O. N. (167) The I. O. O. (168) The I. O. P. (169) The I. O. Q. (170) The I. O. R. (171) The I. O. S. (172) The I. O. T. (173) The I. O. U. (174) The I. O. V. (175) The I. O. W. (176) The I. O. X. (177) The I. O. Y. (178) The I. O. Z. (179) The I. O. A. (180) The I. O. B. (181) The I. O. C. (182) The I. O. D. (183) The I. O. E. (184) The I. O. F. (185) The I. O. G. (186) The I. O. H. (187) The I. O. I. (188) The I. O. J. (189) The I. O. K. (190) The I. O. L. (191) The I. O. M. (192) The I. O. N. (193) The I. O. O. (194) The I. O. P. (195) The I. O. Q. (196) The I. O. R. (197) The I. O. S. (198) The I. O. T. (199) The I. O. U. (200) The I. O. V. (201) The I. O. W. (202) The I. O. X. (203) The I. O. Y. (204) The I. O. Z. (205) The I. O. A. (206) The I. O. B. (207) The I. O. C. (208) The I. O. D. (209) The I. O. E. (210) The I. O. F. (211) The I. O. G. (212) The I. O. H. (213) The I. O. I. (214) The I. O. J. (215) The I. O. K. (216) The I. O. L. (217) The I. O. M. (218) The I. O. N. (219) The I. O. O. (220) The I. O. P. (221) The I. O. Q. (222) The I. O. R. (223) The I. O. S. (224) The I. O. T. (225) The I. O. U. (226) The I. O. V. (227) The I. O. W. (228) The I. O. X. (229) The I. O. Y. (230) The I. O. Z. (231) The I. O. A. (232) The I. O. B. (233) The I. O. C. (234) The I. O. D. (235) The I. O. E. (236) The I. O. F. (237) The I. O. G. (238) The I. O. H. (239) The I. O. I. (240) The I. O. J. (241) The I. O. K. (242) The I. O. L. (243) The I. O. M. (244) The I. O. N. (245) The I. O. O. (246) The I. O. P. (247) The I. O. Q. (248) The I. O. R. (249) The I. O. S. (250) The I. O. T. (251) The I. O. U. (252) The I. O. V. (253) The I. O. W. (254) The I. O. X. (255) The I. O. Y. (256) The I. O. Z. (257) The I. O. A. (258) The I. O. B. (259) The I. O. C. (260) The I. O. D. (261) The I. O. E. (262) The I. O. F. (263) The I. O. G. (264) The I. O. H. (265) The I. O. I. (266) The I. O. J. (267) The I. O. K. (268) The I. O. L. (269) The I. O. M. (270) The I. O. N. (271) The I. O. O. (272) The I. O. P. (273) The I. O. Q. (274) The I. O. R. (275) The I. O. S. (276) The I. O. T. (277) The I. O. U. (278) The I. O. V. (279) The I. O. W. (280) The I. O. X. (281) The I. O. Y. (282) The I. O. Z. (283) The I. O. A. (284) The I. O. B. (285) The I. O. C. (286) The I. O. D. (287) The I. O. E. (288) The I. O. F. (289) The I. O. G. (290) The I. O. H. (291) The I. O. I. (292) The I. O. J. (293) The I. O. K. (294) The I. O. L. (295) The I. O. M. (296) The I. O. N. (297) The I. O. O. (298) The I. O. P. (299) The I. O. Q. (300) The I. O. R. (301) The I. O. S. (302) The I. O. T. (303) The I. O. U. (304) The I. O. V. (305) The I. O. W. (306) The I. O. X. (307) The I. O. Y. (308) The I. O. Z. (309) The I. O. A. (310) The I. O. B. (311) The I. O. C. (312) The I. O. D. (313) The I. O. E. (314) The I. O. F. (315) The I. O. G. (316) The I. O. H. (317) The I. O. I. (318) The I. O. J. (319) The I. O. K. (320) The I. O. L. (321) The I. O. M. (322) The I. O. N. (323) The I. O. O. (324) The I. O. P. (325) The I. O. Q. (326) The I. O. R. (327) The I. O. S. (328) The I. O. T. (329) The I. O. U. (330) The I. O. V. (331) The I. O. W. (332) The I. O. X. (333) The I. O. Y. (334) The I. O. Z. (335) The I. O. A. (336) The I. O. B. (337) The I. O. C. (338) The I. O. D. (339) The I. O. E. (340) The I. O. F. (341) The I. O. G. (342) The I. O. H. (343) The I. O. I. (344) The I. O. J. (345) The I. O. K. (346) The I. O. L. (347) The I. O. M. (348) The I. O. N. (349) The I. O. O. (350) The I. O. P. (351) The I. O. Q. (352) The I. O. R. (353) The I. O. S. (354) The I. O. T. (355) The I. O. U. (356) The I. O. V. (357) The I. O. W. (358) The I. O. X. (359) The I. O. Y. (360) The I. O. Z. (361) The I. O. A. (362) The I. O. B. (363) The I. O. C. (364) The I. O. D. (365) The I. O. E. (366) The I. O. F. (367) The I. O. G. (368) The I. O. H. (369) The I. O. I. (370) The I. O. J. (371) The I. O. K. (372) The I. O. L. (373) The I. O. M. (374) The I. O. N. (375) The I. O. O. (376) The I. O. P. (377) The I. O. Q. (378) The I. O. R. (379) The I. O. S. (380) The I. O. T. (381) The I. O. U. (382) The I. O. V. (383) The I. O. W. (384) The I. O. X. (385) The I. O. Y. (386) The I. O. Z. (387) The I. O. A. (388) The I. O. B. (389) The I. O. C. (390) The I. O. D. (391) The I. O. E. (392) The I. O. F. (393) The I. O. G. (394) The I. O. H. (395) The I. O. I. (396) The I. O. J. (397) The I. O. K. (398) The I. O. L. (399) The I. O. M. (400) The I. O. N. (401) The I. O. O. (402) The I. O. P. (403) The I. O. Q. (404) The I. O. R. (405) The I. O. S. (406) The I. O. T. (407) The I. O. U. (408) The I. O. V. (409) The I. O. W. (410) The I. O. X. (411) The I. O. Y. (412) The I. O. Z. (413) The I. O. A. (414) The I. O. B. (415) The I. O. C. (416) The I. O. D. (417) The I. O. E. (418) The I. O. F. (419) The I. O. G. (420) The I. O. H. (421) The I. O. I. (422) The I. O. J. (423) The I. O. K. (424) The I. O. L. (425) The I. O. M. (426) The I. O. N. (427) The I. O. O. (428) The I. O. P. (429) The I. O. Q. (430) The I. O. R. (431) The I. O. S. (432) The I. O. T. (433) The I. O. U. (434) The I. O. V. (435) The I. O. W. (436) The I. O. X. (437) The I. O. Y. (438) The I. O. Z. (439) The I. O. A. (440) The I. O. B. (441) The I. O. C. (442) The I. O. D. (443) The I. O. E. (444) The I. O. F. (445) The I. O. G. (446) The I. O. H. (447) The I. O. I. (448) The I. O. J. (449) The I. O. K. (450) The I. O. L. (451) The I. O. M. (452) The I. O. N. (453) The I. O. O. (454) The I. O. P. (455) The I. O. Q. (456) The I. O. R. (457) The I. O. S. (458) The I. O. T. (459) The I. O. U. (460) The I. O. V. (461) The I. O. W. (462) The I. O. X. (463) The I. O. Y. (464) The I. O. Z. (465) The I. O. A. (466) The I. O. B. (467) The I. O. C. (468) The I. O. D. (469) The I. O. E. (470) The I. O. F. (471) The I. O. G. (472) The I. O. H. (473) The I. O. I. (474) The I. O. J. (475) The I. O. K. (476) The I. O. L. (477) The I. O. M. (478) The I. O. N. (479) The I. O. O. (480) The I. O. P. (481) The I. O. Q. (482) The I. O. R. (483) The I. O. S. (484) The I. O. T. (485) The I. O. U. (486) The I. O. V. (487) The I. O. W. (488) The I. O. X. (489) The I. O. Y. (490) The I. O. Z. (491) The I. O. A. (492) The I. O. B. (493) The I. O. C. (494) The I. O. D. (495) The I. O. E. (496) The I. O. F. (497) The I. O. G. (498) The I. O. H. (499) The I. O. I. (500) The I. O. J. (501) The I. O. K. (502) The I. O. L. (503) The I. O. M. (504) The I. O. N. (505) The I. O. O. (506) The I. O. P. (507) The I. O. Q. (508) The I. O. R. (509) The I. O. S. (510) The I. O. T. (511) The I. O. U. (512) The I. O. V. (513) The I. O. W. (514) The I. O. X. (515) The I. O. Y. (516) The I. O. Z. (517) The I. O. A. (518) The I. O. B. (519) The I. O. C. (520) The I. O. D. (521) The I. O. E. (522) The I. O. F. (523) The I. O. G. (524) The I. O. H. (525) The I. O. I. (526) The I. O. J. (527) The I. O. K. (528) The I. O. L. (529) The I. O. M. (530) The I. O. N. (531) The I. O. O. (532) The I. O. P. (533) The I. O. Q. (534) The I. O. R. (535) The I. O. S. (536) The I. O. T. (537) The I. O. U. (538) The I. O. V. (539) The I. O. W. (540) The I. O. X. (541) The I. O. Y. (542) The I. O. Z. (543) The I. O. A. (544) The I. O. B. (545) The I. O. C. (546) The I. O. D. (547) The I. O. E. (548) The I. O. F. (549) The I. O. G. (550) The I. O. H. (551) The I. O. I. (552) The I. O. J. (553) The I. O. K. (554) The I. O. L. (555) The I. O. M. (556) The I. O. N. (557) The I. O. O. (558) The I. O. P. (559) The I. O. Q. (560) The I. O. R. (561) The I. O. S. (562) The I. O. T. (563) The I. O. U. (564) The I. O. V. (565) The I. O. W. (566) The I. O. X. (567) The I. O. Y. (568) The I. O. Z. (569) The I. O. A. (570) The I. O. B. (571) The I. O. C. (572) The I. O. D. (573) The I. O. E. (574) The I. O. F. (575) The I. O. G. (576) The I. O. H. (577) The I. O. I. (578) The I. O. J. (579) The I. O. K. (580) The I. O. L. (581) The I. O. M. (582) The I. O. N. (583) The I. O. O. (584) The I. O. P. (585) The I. O. Q. (586) The I. O. R. (587) The I. O. S. (588) The I. O. T. (589) The I. O. U. (590) The I. O. V. (591) The I. O. W. (592) The I. O. X. (593) The I. O. Y. (594) The I. O. Z. (595) The I. O. A. (596) The I. O. B. (597) The I. O. C. (598) The I. O. D. (599) The I. O. E. (600) The I. O. F. (601) The I. O. G. (602) The I. O. H. (603) The I. O. I. (604) The I. O. J. (605) The I. O. K. (606) The I. O. L. (607) The I. O. M. (608) The I. O. N. (609) The I. O. O. (610) The I. O. P. (611) The I. O. Q. (612) The I. O. R. (613) The I. O. S. (614) The I. O. T. (615) The I. O. U. (616) The I. O. V. (617) The I. O. W. (618) The I. O. X. (619) The I. O. Y. (620) The I. O. Z. (621) The I. O. A. (622) The I. O. B. (623) The I. O. C. (624) The I. O. D. (625) The I. O. E. (626) The I. O. F. (627) The I. O. G. (628) The I. O. H. (629) The I. O. I. (630) The I. O. J. (631) The I. O. K. (632) The I. O. L. (633) The I. O. M. (634) The I. O. N. (635) The I. O. O. (636) The I. O. P. (637) The I. O. Q. (638) The I. O. R. (639) The I. O. S. (640) The I. O. T. (641) The I. O. U. (642) The I. O. V. (643) The I. O. W. (644) The I. O. X. (645) The I. O. Y. (646) The I. O. Z. (647) The I. O. A. (648) The I. O. B. (649) The I. O. C. (650) The I. O. D. (651) The I. O. E. (652) The I. O. F. (653) The I. O. G. (654) The I. O. H. (655) The I. O. I. (656) The I. O. J. (657) The I. O. K. (658) The I. O. L. (659) The I. O. M. (660) The I. O. N. (661) The I. O. O. (662) The I. O. P. (663) The I. O. Q. (664) The I. O. R. (665) The I. O. S. (666) The I. O. T. (667) The I. O. U. (668) The I. O. V. (669) The I. O. W. (670) The I. O. X. (671) The I. O. Y. (672) The I. O. Z. (673) The I. O. A. (674) The I. O. B. (675) The I. O. C. (676) The I. O. D. (677) The I. O. E. (678) The I. O. F. (679) The I. O. G. (680) The I. O. H. (681) The I. O. I. (682) The I. O. J. (683) The I. O. K. (684) The I. O. L. (685) The I. O. M. (686) The I. O. N. (687) The I. O. O. (688) The I. O. P. (689) The I. O. Q. (690) The I. O. R. (691) The I. O. S. (692) The I. O. T. (693) The I. O. U. (694) The I. O. V. (695) The I. O. W. (696) The I. O. X. (697) The I. O. Y. (698) The I. O. Z. (699) The I. O. A. (700) The I. O. B. (701) The I. O. C. (702) The I. O. D. (703) The I. O. E. (704) The I. O. F. (705) The I. O. G. (706) The I. O. H. (707) The I. O. I. (708) The I. O. J. (709) The I. O. K. (710) The I. O. L. (711) The I. O. M. (712) The I. O. N. (713) The I. O. O. (714) The I. O. P. (715) The I. O. Q. (716) The I. O. R. (717) The I. O. S. (718) The I. O. T. (719) The I. O. U. (720) The I. O. V. (721) The I. O. W. (722) The I. O. X. (723) The I. O. Y. (724) The I. O. Z. (725) The I. O. A. (726) The I. O. B. (727) The I. O. C. (728) The I. O. D. (729) The I. O. E. (730) The I. O. F. (731) The I. O. G. (732) The I. O. H. (733) The I. O. I. (734) The I. O. J. (735) The I. O. K. (736) The I. O. L. (737) The I. O. M. (738) The I. O. N. (739) The I. O. O. (740) The I. O. P. (741) The I. O. Q. (742) The I. O. R. (743) The I. O. S. (744) The I. O. T. (745) The I. O. U. (746) The I. O. V. (747) The I. O. W. (748) The I. O. X. (749) The I. O. Y. (750) The I. O. Z. (751) The I. O. A. (752) The I. O. B. (753) The I. O. C. (754) The I. O. D. (755) The I. O. E. (756) The I. O. F. (757) The I. O. G. (758) The I. O. H. (759) The I. O. I. (760) The I. O. J. (761) The I. O. K. (762) The I. O. L. (763) The I. O. M. (764) The I. O. N. (765) The I. O. O. (766) The I. O. P. (767) The I. O. Q. (768) The I. O. R. (769) The I. O. S. (770) The I. O. T. (771) The I. O. U. (772) The I. O. V. (773) The I. O. W. (774) The I. O. X. (775) The I. O. Y. (776) The I. O. Z. (777) The I. O. A. (778) The I. O. B. (779) The I. O. C. (780) The I. O. D. (781) The I. O. E. (782) The I. O. F. (783) The I. O. G. (784) The I. O. H. (785) The I. O. I. (786) The I. O. J. (787) The I. O. K. (788) The I. O. L. (789) The I. O. M. (790) The I. O. N. (791) The I. O. O. (792) The I. O. P. (793) The I. O. Q. (794) The I. O. R. (795) The I. O. S. (796) The I. O. T. (797) The I. O. U. (798) The I. O. V. (799) The I. O. W. (800) The I. O. X. (801) The I. O. Y. (802) The I. O. Z. (803) The I. O. A. (804) The I. O. B. (805) The I. O. C. (806) The I. O. D. (807) The I. O. E. (808) The I. O. F. (809) The I. O. G. (810) The I. O. H. (811) The I. O. I. (812) The I. O. J. (813) The I. O. K. (814) The I. O. L. (815) The I. O. M. (816) The I. O. N. (817) The I. O. O. (818) The I. O. P. (819) The I. O. Q. (820) The I. O. R. (821) The I. O. S. (822) The I. O. T. (823) The I. O. U. (824) The I. O. V. (825) The I. O. W. (826) The I. O. X. (827) The I. O. Y. (828) The I. O. Z. (829) The I. O. A. (830) The I. O. B. (831) The I. O. C. (832) The I. O. D. (833) The I. O. E. (834) The I. O. F. (835) The I. O. G. (836) The I. O. H. (837) The I. O. I. (838) The I. O. J. (839) The I. O. K. (840) The I. O. L. (841) The I. O. M. (842) The I. O. N. (843) The I. O. O. (844) The I. O. P. (845) The I. O. Q. (846) The I. O. R. (847) The I. O. S. (848) The I. O. T. (849) The I. O. U. (850) The I. O. V. (851) The I. O. W. (852) The I. O. X. (853) The I. O. Y. (854) The I. O. Z. (855) The I. O. A. (856) The I. O. B. (857) The I. O. C. (858) The I. O. D. (859) The I. O. E. (860) The I. O. F. (861) The I. O. G. (862) The I. O. H. (863) The I. O. I. (864) The I. O. J. (865) The I. O. K. (866) The I. O. L. (867) The I. O. M. (868) The I. O. N. (869) The I. O. O. (870) The I. O. P. (871) The I. O. Q. (872) The I. O. R. (873) The I. O. S. (874) The I. O. T. (875) The I. O. U. (876) The I. O. V. (877) The I. O. W. (878) The I. O. X. (879) The I. O. Y. (880) The I. O. Z. (881) The I. O. A. (882) The I. O. B. (883) The I. O. C. (884) The I. O. D. (885) The I. O. E. (886) The I. O. F. (887) The I. O. G. (888) The I. O. H. (889) The I. O. I. (890) The I. O. J. (891) The I. O. K. (892) The I. O. L. (893) The I. O. M. (894) The I. O. N. (895) The I. O. O. (896) The I. O. P. (897) The I. O. Q. (898) The I. O. R. (899) The I. O. S. (900) The I. O. T. (901) The I. O. U. (902) The I. O. V. (903) The I. O. W. (904) The I. O. X. (905) The I. O. Y. (906) The I. O. Z. (907) The I. O. A. (908) The I. O. B. (909) The I. O. C. (910) The I. O. D. (911) The I. O. E. (912) The I. O. F. (913) The I. O. G. (914) The I. O. H. (915) The I. O. I. (916) The I. O. J. (917) The I. O. K. (918) The I. O. L. (919) The I. O. M. (920) The I. O. N. (921) The I. O. O. (922) The I. O. P. (923) The I. O. Q. (924) The I. O. R. (925) The I. O. S. (926) The I. O. T. (927) The I. O. U. (928) The I. O. V. (929) The I. O. W. (930) The I. O. X. (931) The I. O. Y. (932) The I. O. Z. (933) The I. O. A. (934) The I. O. B. (935) The I. O. C. (936) The I. O. D. (937) The I. O. E. (938) The I. O. F. (939) The I. O. G. (940) The I. O. H. (941) The I. O. I. (942) The I. O. J. (943) The I. O. K. (944) The I. O. L. (945) The I. O. M. (946) The I. O. N. (947) The I. O. O. (948) The I. O. P. (949) The I. O. Q. (950) The I. O. R. (951) The I. O. S. (952) The I. O. T. (953) The I. O. U. (954) The I. O. V. (955) The I. O. W. (956) The I. O. X. (957) The I. O. Y. (958) The I. O. Z. (959) The I. O. A. (960) The I. O. B. (961) The I. O. C. (962) The I. O. D. (963) The I. O. E. (964) The I. O. F. (965) The I. O. G. (966) The I. O. H. (967) The I. O. I. (968) The I. O. J. (969) The I. O. K. (970) The I. O. L. (971) The I. O. M. (972) The I. O. N. (973) The I. O. O. (974) The I. O. P. (975) The I. O. Q. (976) The I. O. R. (977) The I. O. S. (978) The I. O. T. (979) The I. O. U. (980) The I. O. V. (981) The I. O. W. (982) The I. O. X. (983) The I. O. Y. (984) The I. O. Z. (985) The I. O. A. (986) The I. O. B. (987) The
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	---	--	---	---------------------------	---	--	--	---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Shishmaroff of the "*Taratoff*", from *Livao*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Shidlovsky, Surgeon of the "*Taratoff*", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Kiev*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 20, 20A, and 20B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of information given in these special instructions and the following, in parentheses, shall correspond to the number of the column of the manifest to which the information is to be given, and the information shall be given in the column of the manifest to which the information is to be given.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, and in the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, carpenter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Aliens whose occupations, industries, and addresses of negro blood should be classified under "African-black."

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, North or South America, Europe or Africa, should be classified as "Italian-North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian-South."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Where to go to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Lithuania, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, July 13, 1907

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	S. S. [unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
2	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
3	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
4	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
5	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
6	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
7	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
8	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
9	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
10	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
11	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
12	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
13	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
14	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
15	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
16	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
17	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
18	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
19	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
20	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
21	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
22	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
23	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
24	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
25	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
26	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
27	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
28	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
29	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
30	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
31	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
32	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
33	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
34	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
35	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
36	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
37	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
38	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
39	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
40	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
41	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
42	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
43	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
44	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
45	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
46	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
47	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
48	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
49	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no
50	[unclear]	20	M		farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	good	no

E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

and upon arrival at a port in the United States, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer.

25, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 July, 1901.

NOTE This document is attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers.

91

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	X. Perigot	46	2	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no	uncle	Mr. J. Kapnick, 46 Canal St. 159	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	X. Brenberg	46	4	leavesmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Origa	Lower City	yes	brother	no money	no	brother	Mr. L. Brenberg, 810 4th St. 160	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	X. Ruben	11	5	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bornsh	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	brother	Mr. J. Ruben, 10 1/2 3rd St. 161	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	X. Blosten	22	3	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Lower City	yes	uncle	no money	no	uncle	Mr. J. Blosten, 10 1/2 3rd St. 162	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	X. Moschlen	40	4	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bornsh	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	brother	Mr. J. Moschlen, 10 1/2 3rd St. 163	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	X. Ginitzky	60	4	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Elzer	New York	no	self	no money	no	son	Mr. Louis Lewin, 44 1/2 3rd St. 164	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	X. Ginitzky	49	5	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew	Elzer	New York	no	self	no money	no	son	Mr. Louis Lewin, 44 1/2 3rd St. 165	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	X. Chaim	7	4	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Elzer	New York	no	mother	no money	no	son	Mr. Louis Lewin, 44 1/2 3rd St. 166	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	X. Chaim	41	5	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bornsh	New York	no	husband	no money	no	husband	Mr. J. Chaim, 44 1/2 3rd St. 167	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	X. Jandel	6	4	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bornsh	New York	no	father	no money	no	husband	Mr. J. Chaim, 44 1/2 3rd St. 168	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	X. Jandel	4	4	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bornsh	New York	no	father	no money	no	husband	Mr. J. Chaim, 44 1/2 3rd St. 169	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	X. Rabinsmitz	25	4	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	brother	Mr. J. Rabinsmitz, 44 1/2 3rd St. 170	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	X. Gossow	17	5	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	brother	Mr. J. Gossow, 44 1/2 3rd St. 171	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	X. Gossow	24	5	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	self	no money	no	husband	Mr. J. Gossow, 44 1/2 3rd St. 172	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	X. Gossow	15	5	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	mother	no money	no	husband	Mr. J. Gossow, 44 1/2 3rd St. 173	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	X. Chay	8	5	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	mother	no money	no	husband	Mr. J. Chay, 44 1/2 3rd St. 174	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	X. Yul	4	4	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	mother	no money	no	husband	Mr. J. Yul, 44 1/2 3rd St. 175	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	X. Selma	16	5	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boldingen	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	brother	Mr. J. Selma, 44 1/2 3rd St. 176	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	X. Robert	18	4	goldsmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boldingen	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	brother	Mr. J. Robert, 44 1/2 3rd St. 177	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	X. Morison	24	5	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boldingen	New York	yes	self	no money	no	sister	Mr. J. Morison, 44 1/2 3rd St. 178	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	X. Rachel	20	5	milliner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boldingen	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	husband	Mr. J. Rachel, 44 1/2 3rd St. 179	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	X. Gutman	46	4	tradesman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boldingen	New York	yes	sister	no money	no	sister	Mr. J. Gutman, 44 1/2 3rd St. 180	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	X. Litta	20	5	no occupation	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boldingen	New York	yes	sister	no money	no	sister	Mr. J. Litta, 44 1/2 3rd St. 181	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	X. Simon	30	4	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boldingen	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	brother	Mr. J. Simon, 44 1/2 3rd St. 182	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	X. Liza	22	5	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boldingen	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	brother	Mr. J. Liza, 44 1/2 3rd St. 183	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	X. Mosche	16	4	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boldingen	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	brother	Mr. J. Mosche, 44 1/2 3rd St. 184	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	X. Rinden	18	5	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boldingen	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	brother	Mr. J. Rinden, 44 1/2 3rd St. 185	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	X. Heller	18	4	leavesmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boldingen	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no	uncle	Mr. J. Heller, 44 1/2 3rd St. 186	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	X. Hagau	20	5	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boldingen	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	brother	Mr. J. Hagau, 44 1/2 3rd St. 187	no	no	no	no	good	no

Asst. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thishmeroff of the Tarsoff, from Lilau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thidlowsky, Surgeon of the Tarsoff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 1) should be filled out in accordance with the following instructions. The number of these instructions is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, as all cases, and in filling column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. (Age). The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe occupation, such as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, or, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. (Ally to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming to the United States from the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those descending in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descending in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city.

Column 11. (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or friend, or company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of \$3.00, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relatives or not, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in a box, and if so, the year or years of years and place, as 1890-91.

Column 16. (Giving to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or not, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 10
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 1
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German. 5	Slovak.
Greek.	Sorbian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish. 1
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. Indian. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saratov* sailing from *Loban*, June 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 14, 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a valid ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Place of Birth
1	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
31	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
32	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
33	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
34	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>
35	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Poland</i>
36	<i>Januschi</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Poland</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Shishmaroff, of the "Saratoff", from Liba,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there-
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct
and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of July

1907

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

and that I am entitled to practice as such of University of Kieff

and that I have made a personal examination of
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
such aliens.

to before me this

18 day of July

1907

Immigration Officer

Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 100A, and 100B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and homestead, should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of manifest columns of the manifest
regiven in these special instructions and followed in green boxes, in all cases, except
including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 1. Age. — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as accu-
rately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse puller,
steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and instructions
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Address, real and fictitious. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon
should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people
to which the immigrant belongs, as given on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and "Belgian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean
"Belgian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, except
Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cal-
ifornia, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any
appearance of race and appearance of negro blood should be classified under it.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy,
including Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants,
including in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should
be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the "sinu-
soidal" line, comprising of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Abruzzo, Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants,
including in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should
be classified as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the
city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town
place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether having a passport. — The entry in column 13 should
show by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other
family, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. — The
column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among
members of the family.

Column 15. Whether accompanied in the United States, and if so, when and
The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the Un-
ited States and if so, the year, month, and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend,
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Con
of any vessel having such passengers on board

S. S. Lander

sailing from Lebanon June

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

was approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Office, by the Commanding Officer upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190th Arriving at Port. of New York, Feb., 190th

NOTE. This also must be attached to the right side of each manifest and the information indicated.

Q.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	When have a home? (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John J. ...	...	...	...	...	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Ex 21, 24

Wm. M. Furth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Thishmeroff of the Staratoff, from Lithuania, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there with foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens women and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907.
W. L. H. C.
 Immigration Officer

iversity of repp, and that I have made a personal 1 in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical such aliens.
W. L. H. C.
 Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS
 The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 1) and 2004, as far as it relates to the alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
 Column 1. Age.—The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 Column 5. Place of birth.—The entry in column 7 should be the country of birth, as shown, as follows:
 (a) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (b) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (c) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (d) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (e) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (f) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (g) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (h) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (i) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (j) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (k) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (l) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (m) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (n) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (o) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (p) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (q) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (r) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (s) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (t) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (u) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (v) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (w) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (x) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (y) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (z) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

SPANISH-AMERICAN
 Spanish-American aliens, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
 Column 1. Age.—The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 Column 5. Place of birth.—The entry in column 7 should be the country of birth, as shown, as follows:
 (a) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (b) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (c) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (d) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (e) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (f) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (g) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (h) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (i) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (j) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (k) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (l) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (m) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (n) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (o) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (p) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (q) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (r) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (s) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (t) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (u) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (v) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (w) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (x) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (y) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (z) Belgium is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Algerian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Margay
Belgian	Mexican
Bohemian	Montenegrin
Bosnian	Moroccan
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, un
of any vessel having such pass.

S. S. *Farabee* of any vessel having such sailing from *Titau*

J. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190⁴ Arriving at Port of @ *New York* JUL 14 1907
JUL 14 1907, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for all passengers, Ca Nos 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information must be in accordance with the loadings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

S. S.

St. Louis

arrived July 15, 1907

M.

from

✓ 17

4.

142207

Distraction

Grm 7/16 9

Breakfast	95	Dinner	Supper
-----------	----	--------	--------

1. 1. 1.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Arataw*

arrived *July 14, 1907*

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	✓ 5342		1	Old Dom.	Destination		7/15	9	1	-	1
30	✓ 5434		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
31	✓ 5511		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
32	✓ 5380		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
33	✓ 5327		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
34	✓ 5328		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
35	✓ 5326		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
36	✓ 5325		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
37	✓ 5415		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
38	✓ 5303		5	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	5
39	✓ 5422		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
40	✓ 5384		12	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
41	✓ 5502	5410	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
42	✓ 29758		1	Face Ruined	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
43	✓	E. 2	1	Peter H. D.	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
44	✓ 565		1	Prov. Line	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
45	✓ 370(?)	E 4	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
46	✓ 5436		1	Old Dom.	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
47	✓ 5388		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Servants

arrived *July 14* 19 *M.* from *Yuma*

97 MEALS

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓			1	Dist.	Destination		7/15	9	1	1	1
2	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
5	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
9	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
10	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
11	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
12	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
13	✓			3	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	3
14	✓			4	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4
15	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
16	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
17	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
18	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
19	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
20	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
21	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
22	✓			3	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	3
23	✓			3	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	3
24	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
25	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
26	✓			3	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	3
27	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
28	✓			1	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	3

4234

from

[illegible]

U. S. State Dept.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D. C.

LABORATORY

arrived

, 19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SARATOW

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEAL 100

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 84	Freidman, Meier S	B	2	1		To tel §	Ex. Ev. to line M. Goldberg 24 E. 10th St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 85	Svenatky, Saloman	B	1	1		" tel §	" " Brown Ave. Astor 614 Jan 14 4						
✓ 86	Malina, Matt	B	21	1		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 87	Chimiel, Jacob	B	18	1		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 88	Duszack, Dominan	B	4			" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 89	Smolian, Sissle	B	11			" cousin	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 90	Aronson, Vio.	B	5	1		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 91	Platinis, Anton	B	27	1		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 92	Dubelm, Dymtro	B	20	1		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 93	Brennes, Leib	B	3	1		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 94	Gurwitz, berel	B	9	1		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 95	rosent, Onaje	B	5	1		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 96	Gurewitz, Freide & 4 oh	B	26/30	1 4		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 97	Kmet, Nikolai	B	4	1		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 98	Remont, Anna & son	B	14/5	2		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 99	Worona, Veresa	B	25			" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 100	Bogarski, Iliu	B	28			" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 101	Wenzkatis, Zudwiga	B	23			" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 102	Michalofski, Sara b & 4 oh	D	7/11	5		" husband	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 103	azar, Iwan	B	4	1		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 104	Ragge, Wil'a	B	20 26	1		" N.Y.	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 105	Schapiro, Dwoire & oh	B	18/9 1	2		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 106	Goodberg, Ette	B	13 19	1		" cousin	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 107	Narwid, Anna	B	19 14	1		" friend	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 108	Pull, Anna & son	B	11 11/2	2		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 109	Weitzman, Gittel	B	9 21	1		" father	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 110	Katsell, Selma & bro	B	4 19/20	2		" sisterr	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 111	Fornalik, Jacob	B	5 1	1		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						
✓ 112	Smitria, Barbara & 4 oh	B	1 19/23	5		" tel §	" " 110 E. 10th St. 311 Bay Taylor St. Jan 14 5						

9 6 37

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF COMMERCE AND TRADE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

arrived

19

M.

from

[illegible]

101

28851

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Saratov

arrived

19

M.

from

102

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
29	Neimann Pittel	A	1	1		To sister	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
30	Hrynyszyn Vernice	A	30	1		" tel #	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
31	Rothberg Riwke	A	27	1		" brother	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
32	Schwartz Maria	A	14	1		" sister	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
32	Lippman Sora	12	18	1		" husband	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
33	Mulberg Simso	A	15	1		" brother	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
34	Golberg Freide	B	12	1		" tel #	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
35	Fingerhut Scheine & 3 ch	9	26/3	1	3	" husband	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
36	Teich Blume	A	16	1		" father	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
37	Tradkin Rachel	4	25	1		" husband	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
38	Neiman Sonne	6	23	1		" brother	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
39	Lewin Lea & 2 ch	5	1/3	3		" tel #	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
40	Birmann Itte & 4 ch	17	4/3	5		" tel #	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
41	Lubsky Basse & 2 ch	A	2/4	2		" husband	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
42	Gindin Riwke	4	25	1		" brother	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
43	Riwel's Ester	6	13	1		" uncle	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
44	Lewin Chaja & 2 ch	5	10/2	3		" husband	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
45	Zeitel Risse & 4 ch	9	3/7	5		" husband	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
46	Rosenbaum Reisel & son	A	23/2	2		" husband	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
47	Golzin Menucke & ch	25	5/6	2		" tel #	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
48	Turbowsky Feige & ch	10	11/2	1	1	" tel #	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
49	Bendsewitz Lewosee	3	15	1		" tel #	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
50	Kroik Mousse	8	1	1		" cousin	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
51	Kagan Chane	4	30	1		" b-i-l	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
52	Lekawlosente Zabella	3	17	1		" tel #	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
53	Hirshman Ette & sister	17	29/30	2		" unclr	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						
54	Surplis Kostanzi	5	30	1		" tel #	By E. Chas. Vogel 135 Hudson Ave. July 14						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SARATOV (R. V. F.)

arrived JULY 14, 1907

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MARRIAGE	NUMBER OF ALIENS	One Year or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
								By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	Saslawskaja Hinde & 4 ch	27	23/7	5		To husband	Aust. Mutter 196 Eldridge N.Y.C. City		July 14	5	5	5
2	Kiburis Anna	19	30	1		" b-i-l	Dr. L. Dymnus Stuid. 167 Sutton New York		14	3	1	1
3	Drucker Jossel	23	5	1		" tel & f	Cous Sam Melzer 111 1st St. New York				1	1
4	Baran Ziwoje	23	13	1		" cousin	not met Chan in New York				1	1
5	Podlinsky Ester & 3 ch	12	11/14	4		" husband	Frank. Lind. 85 Thomey New York		14	5	4	4
6	Mikito Ursula & 2 ch	21	13/5	3		" husband	Frank. Helix 73 Hudson St. New York				3	3
7	Grab Heitze	23	7	1		" sister	not met in New York				1	1
8	Daube Schmucl & wife	29	14/5	2		" tel & f	not met in New York				1	1
9	Wagonis Anastasia & sis	29	12/3	2		" brother	not met in New York				1	1
10	Dorfman Feige & 3 ch	23	27/30	4		" husband	Frank. Lind. 85 Thomey New York				1	1
11	Markman Mirke	27	16	1		" brother	not met in New York				1	1
12	Leida Abram'wz	D	23	1		" N.Y.	Cousin Abr. Goldfeder 140 E. 1st St. New York				1	1
13	Mircus Golde	G	19	1		" uncle	not met in New York				1	1
14	Zuckermann Eie & cousin						not met in New York				1	1
15	Rudinsky Hene	12	30/15	2		" father	not met in New York				1	1
16	Stalarska Helena	D	13	1		" N.Y.	not met in New York				1	1
17	Bercovitz Ester & 4 ch	G	14/8	1		" husband	not met in New York				1	1
18	Nassikowsky Bade & 2 ch	G	11/3	3		" husband	not met in New York				1	1
19	Schumacher Sarah & son	26	17/8	2		" husband	not met in New York				1	1
20	Atan Schifre	26	19	1		" brother	not met in New York				1	1
21	Alataik Hinde & 3 ch	D	1/6	6		" husband	not met in New York				1	1
22	Prenison Be ile	28	25	1		" tel & f	not met in New York				1	1
23	Kowler Taube	A	25	1		" uncle	not met in New York				1	1
24	Cohen Max & siste r	A	28/9	2		" brother	not met in New York				1	1
25	Milgrom Feige & 3 ch	9	22/ 1	3		" husband	not met in New York				1	1
26	Moin Golde	29	20	1		" brother	not met in New York				1	1
27	Rutblay Helena	B	16	1		" tel & f	not met in New York				1	1
28	Zarno Pesse & daughter	12	16/7	2		" husband	not met in New York				1	1

103

INCHES



from

[illegible]

S. S. SARATON (RUSS. VOL. FLINT) Sheet 32 arrived July 14, 1907.

190

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DET.	EXC.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	
91m	✓ 31	Manlik, Stanislaw & Neph	✓ 3	9/10 2	L. P. C.	Alex.				7/15 195	44 382											2	2		
42f	✓ 32	Lisler, Sara & 3 ch	✓ 10	21/8 4	"	Snider				7/15 123	W 10 25											4	4		
44f	✓ 33	Gleichenhaus, Chatzel & 2 ch	✓ 7	6/8 2	"	J.L.M.				7/5 25	44 1											3	3		
15m	✓ 34	Bramm, David	✓ 6	22 1	"	Mitchell				7/15 3	Id 11, 15											5	2	3	
16f	✓ 35	Bemer, Robt	✓ 26	2 1	Under 10	Jones	7/15 67	Dec 11		7/15 17	Dec 11											1	1		
17m	✓ 36	Wilestein, Jone	✓ 9	9 1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Benkhart				7/15 123	W 1, 45											1	1		
44f	✓ 37	Krawitz, Scheine & 2 ch	✓ 15	21/8 4	"	English				7/15 50	Nov 2, 45											1	1		
56f	✓ 38	Czarska, Antonina	✓ 11	7 1	" Dr. Memo	Alex.				7/15 141	16 4 19														
44f	✓ 39	Solemin, Notre & 2 ch	✓ 15	22/4 2	"	English				7/5 22	16 6 5														
40m	✓ 40	Fritsch, Jankel & 2 ch	✓ 25	24/6 2	"	Reynolds				7/15 4	44 9 5											5	2		
40m	✓ 41	Leitzky, Srul & wf & ch	✓ 4	6/8 2	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar																	3		
46m	✓ 42	Goldenberg, Moische	✓ 12	1	" Dr. Cert.	Tuttle	7/15 18															6	4	9	
40m	✓ 43	Reiter, Aaron & 1 dgh	✓ 1	2 1	"	"				7/15 50	Nov 2, 50											5	3		
43f	✓ 44	Davidoff, Lieta	✓ 17	28 1	"	Mann				7/15 63	Nov 32											1	1		
57f	✓ 45	Goldstein, Belle & ch	✓ 7	20/1 2	"	J.L.M.	7/15 68	Nov		7/15 140	Em 50											1	4	7	
48f	✓ 47	Lewin, Lea & 2 ch	✓ 6	1/2 2	"	S.I. by Green Mitchell				7/15 1	Nov 16											3	3	3	
48m	✓ 48	Citlin, Abraham & wf & Grch	✓ 5	7 3	"	HOLL	7/15 37	Nov		7/15 37	Nov 4 12											6	6	6	
48f	✓ 49	Green, Chaje & 3 ch	✓ 17	7 4	"	Mann				7/15 25	Nov											4	1		
40f	✓ 50	Kaplan, Fradel & 3 ch	✓ 2	1/4 4	"	S.I. by Green Murphy				7/15 159	Nov											4	4		
49f	✓ 51	Stefanik, Marjens & ch	✓ 5	2/3 2	"	S.I. by Green	7/15 74	Nov		7/15 30	102											2	3		
48f	✓ 52	Golzin, Menuche & son	✓ 10	5/8 2	"	S.I. by Green Jones	7/15 107	Nov		7/15 13	192											4	15	15	
49f	✓ 53	Elpern, Freide & 2 ch	✓ 10	10 3	"	r. Memo.	7/15 16	Nov		7/15 16	115 1 20											9	9	9	
18f	✓ 54	Her, Lechame	✓ 17	16 1	"	Mann				7/15 7	Nov											1	1		
48m	✓ 55	Parlinsky, Mendel & 4 ch	✓ 24	12/7 5	"	Guard of #5	7/15 12	Nov		7/15 12	Nov 25											4	4		
10f	✓ 56	Daitseh, Judasse	✓ 28	1 1	"	Fitz.				7/15 2	Nov											1	1		
40m	✓ 57	Lemchen, Leibe	✓ 8	2 1	"	Newturn	7/15 139	Nov		7/15 139	Nov 10											3	1	2	
40m	✓ 58	Reiter, Peter & 2 ch	✓ 1	28/24 3	"	English	7/15 64	Nov		7/15 20	Nov 4 3											18	18	18	
40m	✓ 59	Reiter, Peter & 2 ch	✓ 1	28/24 3	"	English	7/15 64	Nov		7/15 20	Nov 4 3											18	18	18	

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Virginia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts of Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of

July 14/07

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Maryo.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	

Control

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be del

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from Southampton, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Head.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
						Country.	City or Town.	State.

1 Taylor, John E. 47
2 Burman, William 37
3 May, 32

U.S. Citizen

3 cit

vered

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 13th 1907

196

109

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, of the PHILA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Indorsation required.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (Blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, from South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Venetian, Lombard, Piedmont, Liguria, Trentino, and Emilia), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last period of residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for manifest purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests under head of country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nearest address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having subject to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. A. Henderson*, Surgeon of the **PHILADELPHIA** *Insular Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this

13 day of

July

190*7*

at

NEW YORK

Insular Hospital

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

W. A. Henderson

3

Saloon, Cabin, and Stowage also must be completely manifested.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILA

sailing from *Cherbourg*

JUL 6 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>W. J. G. L.</i>									
2	<i>Rath Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Sister Pauline Behn</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Guntzburger</i>	<i>36</i>								
4	<i>Bisney</i>	<i>29</i>								
5	<i>Chadwick Richard</i>	<i>29</i>								
6	<i>Churchill John</i>	<i>31</i>								
7	<i>Wilson</i>									
8	<i>Stevens</i>									
9	<i>German Albert</i>	<i>49</i>								
10	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>42</i>								
11	<i>Kingland</i>									
12	<i>Riley</i>	<i>53</i>								
13	<i>Sheldon</i>	<i>47</i>								
14	<i>Robertson</i>									
15	<i>Curley</i>	<i>49</i>								
16	<i>Fitzgibbon</i>	<i>38</i>								
17	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>31</i>								
18	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>31</i>								
19	<i>McGoldrick</i>	<i>19</i>								
20	<i>Clark</i>	<i>40</i>								
21	<i>Clark</i>	<i>37</i>								
22	<i>Stuffer</i>	<i>46</i>								
23	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>43</i>								
24	<i>Kalle</i>	<i>34</i>								
25	<i>Kennel</i>	<i>28</i>								
26	<i>Pardson</i>	<i>46</i>								
27	<i>Granford</i>	<i>5</i>								
28	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>31</i>								
29	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>								

28/10

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

July 13th, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Lucas, First of the PHILADELPHIA, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this

day of

190

Master, Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3. Marital status.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool grinder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common laborer, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself.

2. *Farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Black refers to the African Negroes who descend from Africa or other island of the West Indies, North, South, Central, or South America. Negroes who appear to be of an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to Italy, or who descend from Italy, or who are of Italian parentage, of Italian blood, or of Italian descent, and who are of Italian race, should be classified as "Italian," whether they are of Italian birth, or of Italian descent, or of Italian blood, or of Italian race. Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to Italy, or who descend from Italy, or who are of Italian parentage, of Italian blood, or of Italian descent, and who are of Italian race, should be classified as "Italian-American," whether they are of Italian birth, or of Italian descent, or of Italian blood, or of Italian race. Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, and should be so stated for the purpose that steamship companies, situated at various points of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, may have the names of the

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded under head of last permanent residence of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest friend or relative who can give address.—The entry in column 9 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative can be given, the entry should be "None."

Column 10. (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, whether in the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 11. (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 12. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894 W. Philadelphia.

Column 15. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wm. L. Garrison*, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, *Medical School*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* That I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. L. Garrison

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 190*1*

Notary Public for the State of Pennsylvania.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from Southampton

JUL 6 1907

1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Gould	Kingdom										
2	Severn	James	28									
3	Severn	James	28									
4	Severn	James	28									
5	Severn	James	28									
6	Severn	James	28									
7	Severn	James	28									
8	Severn	James	28									
9	Severn	James	28									
10	Severn	James	28									
11	Severn	James	28									
12	Severn	James	28									
13	Severn	James	28									
14	Severn	James	28									
15	Severn	James	28									
16	Severn	James	28									
17	Severn	James	28									
18	Severn	James	28									
19	Severn	James	28									
20	Severn	James	28									
21	Severn	James	28									
22	Severn	James	28									
23	Severn	James	28									
24	Severn	James	28									
25	Severn	James	28									
26	Severn	James	28									
27	Severn	James	28									
28	Severn	James	28									
29	Severn	James	28									
30	Severn	James	28									

27 cit

Lib



July 13th 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED 1892 BY 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	on	in	at	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289
290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323
324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357
358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391
392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407</	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Lucas*, of the *PHILADELPHIA*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*0*.

Notary Public, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). With widowed, or divorced.

Column 3 (Occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, seaman, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, policeman, policeman, iron mill, wheel turner, etc., and not simply a general description, such as "laborer" or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 4 (Place of birth and date).—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be under Year, Year, in read and write. No. No. can neither read nor write. No. No. can read and write.

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but properly came under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

ALIEN (PEOPLE).

Column 7 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 7 should be the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, France, etc. The entry in column 8 should be the date of birth of the alien, as, for example, 1880, 1881, etc.

The people who are native to the United States, the United Kingdom, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Russia, Austria, Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Serbia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Rumania, etc., should be recorded under the heading "Native-born."

PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the border of the River Po, or to that portion of France, Germany, the Marches, Lombardy, Tuscany, or to that portion of the United Kingdom, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Russia, Austria, Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Serbia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Rumania, etc., should be recorded as "Italian," "French," "German," "Greek," "Russian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Serbian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Rumanian," etc.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should be the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, France, etc. The entry in column 9 should be the date of birth of the alien, as, for example, 1880, 1881, etc.

Aliens who are returning to the United States after a temporary sojourn in another country should be recorded under the heading "Returning alien," and the country of birth should be recorded in column 7.

Column 9 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 10 (Date of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the date of the last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, 1880, 1881, etc.

Column 11 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary sojourn).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary." The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary sojourn).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary." The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 13 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary sojourn).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary." The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary sojourn).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Permanent" or "Temporary." The entry in column 15 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. W. Henderson, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Colorado*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *August*, 190*1*

at

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from Southampton

JUL 6 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Brown	22	✓	Student	✓	England	English	London	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Brown	New York
2	Allen	30	✓	Merchant	✓	England	English	London	No friends or relatives in country	New York
3	Allen	22	✓	Student	✓	England	English	London	No friends or relatives in country	New York
4	Kelsey	28	✓	Merchant	✓	England	English	London	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Kelsey	New York
5	Allen	17	✓	Student	✓	England	English	London	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Allen	New York
6	Lopez	52	✓	Merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Wife Mrs. Lopez	New York
7	Russell	25	✓	Student	✓	England	English	London	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Russell	New York
8	John Green	40	✓	Merchant	✓	Canada	do	England London	No friends or relatives in country	New York
9	Campbell James	40	✓	Merchant	✓	do	do	England London	No friends or relatives in country	New York
10	Griffiths	42	✓	Merchant	✓	England	do	Colford	Wife Mrs. Griffiths	New York
11	do	37	✓	Merchant	✓	do	do	Colford	Wife Mrs. Griffiths	New York

112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at **114** port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

July 13th 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Russia
Kovno
London
New York
Amman
Cones
Spain
Andalucia
France
Paris
In Transit
do
Worcestershire
Leamington
Le

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907

at

Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. D. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *71* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Indian)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Alaskan)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
	Spanish-American
	Syrian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* 6th July 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Grubiot Louis</i>	23	M	<i>MS</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father Alfred D. Grubiot</i>	
2	<i>Vill' Edward</i>	42	M	<i>L-3047-97</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Bale</i>	<i>Brother Charles Grubiot</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Gouvis Louis</i>	33	M	<i>MS</i>		<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Brother Louis Gouvis</i>	<i>Boston</i>
4	<i>Pedra</i>	42	M	<i>MS</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Brother Louis Gouvis</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Guappi</i>	50	M	<i>MS</i>		<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Brother Louis Gouvis</i>	<i>Mexico</i>
6	<i>Ambar</i>	23	M	<i>MS</i>		<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Brother Louis Gouvis</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Ambar</i>	23	M	<i>MS</i>		<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Brother Louis Gouvis</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Hullin</i>	41	M	<i>MS</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Bale</i>	<i>Brother Louis Gouvis</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Hullin</i>	41	M	<i>MS</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Bale</i>	<i>Brother Louis Gouvis</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Hullin</i>	41	M	<i>MS</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Bale</i>	<i>Brother Louis Gouvis</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Conter</i>	20	M	<i>MS</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Bale</i>	<i>Brother Louis Gouvis</i>	<i>New York</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. E. Hoff, of the *Philadelphia*, from *Danbury*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Hoff
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The years, of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Marital Status). The entry in column 2 should be "Married," "Single," "Widow," "Divorced," or "Separated."

Column 3 (Occupation). The entry in column 3 should be the name of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and if necessary, the name of the employer, and the name of the firm, company, or partnership.

Column 4 (Firm, Company, or Partnership). The entry in column 4 should be the name of the firm, company, or partnership, and the name of the person, firm, company, or partnership, and the name of the person, firm, company, or partnership, and the name of the person, firm, company, or partnership.

Column 5 (Country of Birth). The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country of birth, and the name of the country of birth, and the name of the country of birth, and the name of the country of birth, and the name of the country of birth.

Column 6 (Date of Birth). The entry in column 6 should be the date of birth, and the date of birth, and the date of birth, and the date of birth, and the date of birth.

Column 7 (Race or People). The entry in column 7 should be the race or people, and the race or people, and the race or people, and the race or people, and the race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African-American refers to the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent.

The people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent.

The people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent.

The people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent.

The people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent.

The people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent.

The people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent.

The people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent.

The people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent.

The people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent, and the people of African descent.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, *Swedish*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University* *New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Wm. Henderson

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *San Francisco* July 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.				Country of birth		Country	City or Town	State
1	Barber	Marion Marie	20	F			American				
2	Hyer	John	21	M							
3	Leimer	Ellen Maria	11	F							
4	Buckingham	Rev. J. J.	57	M							
5		Anna	59	F							
6	Jorgensen	Lars Peter	63	M							
7	Bertagnoli	Henry	4	M							
8	Wiff	Rev. E. H. W. W.	49	M							
9	Barklett	Charles G.	28	M							
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. Henderson, Surgeon of the **PHILADELPHIA**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*
New York City and that I have made a personal examination of
 aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
 to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

119

before me this

day of

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
American	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Papua
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Belarusian)
Finnish	Swedish (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Swedish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzoginian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1906

S. S. PHILADELPHIA.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

JUL 6 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Caidelata Giovanni	40	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frank All signora Calduana Maffei Grafstrullen C. J. Mar Suggone Ignace Angelina		
2	Gerini Giovanni	20	m	s						Cremona	Vedova fu Natale Cuccini		
3	Fetty Johann	38	m	m	Tanner			Romania	Romanian	Austria Bucharest	Alexandru Bobesko Strada Wapewian, Bucharest		Penn Phila
4	Marie	50	f	m	Wife						Father Const. Bastagnelli Box 36. Trent.		Dys Rock Springs
5	Berkapnoli Giuseppe	19	m	s	Lab			Austria	Italian	Italy	Mother Grandmother		
6	Corazza Virginia	20	f	m	Wife					Brez	Eliz. Apulemi Brez.		Bolo. Cury
7	Marie	2	f	s	Child	no	no				Father Felice Berkapnoli Box 32. Trent.		Dys Rock Springs
8	Berkapnoli Eugenio	18	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy			
9	Harry	4	m	s	Tanner								
10	Dalpiatz Sabina	32	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother Grandmother		Dys Rock Springs
11	Marie	3	f	s	Child	no	no				Maria Lanestrini Cory.		
12	Pio	7	m	s	Infant								
13	Menchini Barbara	23	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Italy	Father Grandmother		Dys Rock Springs
14	Cristilina	2	f	s	Child	no	no				Grandfather		
15	Emma	1	f	s				U.S. Born					
16	Betti Carolina	35	f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Banco	Mother Grandmother		
17	Lina	11	f	s	Child								
18	Flora	8	f	s		no	no						
19	Ida	5	f	s				Austria	Italian				
20	Harmody Rodouck	29	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London 26. Victoria St. Wagonway		New York
21	Welch Herbert William	39	m	s	joiner					Brighton	Brother E. Welch 55 Ashley Downside Horsfield, Brighton		NY
22	Goddard Herbert	29	m	s	merchant					London	James Herbert Pagden 33 Middle Lane Square London		
23	do Adeline Ellen	25	f	m	wife								
24	do George		m	s									
25	do Mary Ellen		f	m									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 13th, 1907

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	B. whom was	Whether in possession of \$500 and if how long	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	no	self	\$30 no	-	Brother " "	No	No	5 6	fair black brown		Italy															
2	✓	✓	is	-	" " "	✓	✓	5 6		Nil		Dennis														
3	✓	✓	yes	-	G. Ferry 1515 N. 30 th St. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	5 6	fair brown brown																	
4	✓	✓	✓	-	Emil Bekapowski Box 91, Rock Springs Wyo	✓	✓	5 4	dark		Austria	Tret														
5	✓	✓	\$26	-	Husband Basil Borazza Curey, Ids	✓	✓	5 1	dark		Italy	Brez														
6	✓	✓	✓	-	Brother Emil Bekapowski Box 91, Rock Springs Wyo	✓	✓	5 4	dark brown blue																	
7	mother	✓	✓	-	Father	✓	✓																			
8	self	\$26	✓	-	Brother Emil Bekapowski Box 91, Rock Springs Wyo	✓	✓	5 8	dark			Tret														
9	self	\$30 no	✓	-	Husband	✓	✓	5 5	dark brown blue			Bloy														
10	mother	nil	✓	-	Father	✓	✓																			
11	✓	✓	✓	-	Rock Springs Wyo	✓	✓																			
12	self	yes yes 1905	✓	-	Husband	✓	✓	5 3	brown		Italy	Brez														
13	mother	yes no	✓	-	Father	✓	✓				America	Rock Springs														
14	✓	✓	✓	-	Rock Springs Wyo	✓	✓																			
15	self	yes 1907	✓	-	Husband	✓	✓	5 5			Italy	Cases														
16	mother	yes 1907	✓	-	Father	✓	✓		blue		America	Rock Springs														
17	✓	✓	✓	-	Rock Springs Wyo	✓	✓		brown																	
18	✓	✓	✓	-		✓	✓		fair			Ables														
19	self	Sindager	self 7	-	friend Mrs. Sindager	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	dark brown green		Ireland	Pennock														
20	self	\$200	✓	-	James Welch 24 alley at Gorham Me	✓	✓				England	Bristol														
21	self	yes no	✓	-	Friend John Laddoch 38 B Bluff	✓	✓																			
22	husband	no	✓	-	Yokohama Japan	✓	✓																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucas Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Lucas
Chief Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Admission).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

U. S. C.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands (see West Indian, Negro), or from America (see American, Negro). Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Government 1, under Venetia and Trieste) and those who, although residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Government 1, under Lombardy, Mantova, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Reggio, Emilia, Romagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether carrying ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (the ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, *sailing November 14, 1907*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University* *New York City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Nov*, 190*7*
at *New York City*

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

6 *ac*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907,

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *July 6*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
List	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town		
1	<i>Bohem</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Diagoni</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>
30	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father J. Bohem</i>	<i>London</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 5, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pea

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 13th, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 2	dark black grey			Russia	Permiga	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 10	dark brown grey			Sweden	Stockholm	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 10	dark blue			England	Waller	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 2	brown brown			Italy	Trieste	
				Brother S. Bobeney					4 6	fair			Poland	Warsaw	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 5	dark			England	London	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 7	black black black					
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 6	dark brown			Russia	Selavskan	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 7	grey			Warsaw		
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 7	dark brown			Russia	Regina	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 7	dark brown blue			England	Wolverhampton	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 6 1/2	dark brown brown			England	Wolverhampton	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 4	dark			Russia	Warsaw	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 7	fair			England	London	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 7	dark black grey			Russia	Grodno	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 6	brown blue			Austria	Perkinechen	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 4	dark brown			Ireland	Newtown	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 4	fair grey			England	Wolverhampton	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 6	dark brown					
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 6	fair brown blue					
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 5	grey blue					
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 8	brown brown			Austria	Perkinechen	
				Brother S. Bobeney					5 2	fair dark blue			England		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Lucas*, *Chief Officer* of the *Philadelphia*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *78* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of *August*, 190*7*

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, West or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is apparently of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, that is, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien arrives).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Exact destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether baggage related to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, *residing here*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dacatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Philadelphia

sailing from

Louthamplam

July 6th

190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 13th, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes		75	no	Wife of Henry Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		England	Birmingham		
2			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
3			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
4			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
5	no		25		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
6			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
7			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
8			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
9			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
10			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
11	no		100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
12			50		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
13			40		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
14			60		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
15	yes		60		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
16			40		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
17	no		100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
18			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
19			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
20			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
21			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
22			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
23			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
24			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
25			100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
26	yes		25		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
27	no		100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
28	yes		50		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
29	no		100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		
30	yes		100		Wife of Charles Delaney					5 5 1/2	fair	light blue	dark on left wrist		"	Lancaster		

6 PM
Pearson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Lucas*, *Chief Officer* of the *Philadelphia*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Keutman, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, City Renewable do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

125

INDEXED
A.E. Slawson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |

Do not

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 18th**126*
1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to, on a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		Husband \$10			Husband M. Rosa Brown 10 E. Washington St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	Nil		Russia	Karsch	
2		Father			Brother Michael 144 Madison St. N.Y.										Witchet	
3		Brother			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 4"	Hair Black				Donger of	
4		Brother in law			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 7"	Dark				Kolene	
5		Brother in law			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair				Keiff	
6		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
7		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
8		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
9		Brother			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
10		Brother			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
11		Brother			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
12		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
13		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
14		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
15		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
16		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
17		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
18		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
19		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
20		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
21		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
22		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
23		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
24		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
25		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
26		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
27		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
28		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
29		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					
30		Brother \$10			Brother in law Mark Rosen 117 Monroe St. New York N.Y.					5' 3"	Hair Fair					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Lucas* (Chief Officer) of the *Thersopha*, from *Lanshampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 190*1*

W. C. Rainsack

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either, M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Class of occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron pudler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philippine, being Therapist, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y.
~~_____~~, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
W. A. Henderson

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug 7, 1907

118

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia

ing from Southampton

July 6th

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Henbury	Stewart	22	M	Machinist	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
2	"	Florence	19	F	Wife				Father W. Henbury 14 Spring St. Fitchburg, Mass. N.Y. New York		
3	"	Leonard	9	M	Child	No	No				
4	Stone	Eliza Sutton	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
5	"	Charlotte Susan	36	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
6	King	Albert	25	M	Farmer	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
7	Birmingham	Peter James	29	M	Machinist	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
8	Hancock	John	22	M	Machinist	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
9	Murray	Smith	32	M	Walter	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
10	Ray	Sarah Ann	19	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
11	Gaulthier	William George	21	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
12	"	Rosamund	25	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
13	Alkin	Joseph Charles	19	M	Machinist	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
14	Berr	Marko	27	M	Machinist	Yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russia	St. Petersburg
15	Barnicoate	James Henry	31	M	Machinist	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
16	Hickman	Sidney	21	M	Footman	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
17	Baden	Antonia	20	F	Book	Yes	Italian	Italy	Rome	Italy	Rome
18	Bowden	Elizabeth	28	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
19	Putz	Lottie Emma	21	F	Wife	Yes	German	Germany	Berlin	Germany	Berlin
20	Putz	Peter Frederick	10	M	Infant	No	German	Germany	Berlin	Germany	Berlin
21	Hitman	Charles Ernest	17	M	Seaman	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
22	Griffiths	Joe	30	M	Machinist	Yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russia	St. Petersburg
23	Reinger	Russell	33	M	Porter	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna
24	Selman	Jessie	14	F	Servant	Yes	English	England	London	England	London
25	Reicks	Jurgis	22	M	Librarian	Yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russia	St. Petersburg
26	Antonovich	Leofil	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russia	St. Petersburg
27	Lizacnis	Vincent	18	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russia	St. Petersburg
28	Goldfarb	Harry	30	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russia	St. Petersburg
29	Zangwill	Annie	40	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russia	St. Petersburg
30	Schultz	Alfred	26	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russia	St. Petersburg
31	Gargano	Joseph	17	M	Wife	Yes	Italian	Italy	Rome	Italy	Rome

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

July 13th 1907

128

No. on List.	Whether having at least \$50.00 in cash or other property at the time of arrival.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes				Sister Mrs Amy Blaffer 43 Lander St. Newburgh New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	None	England London
2					Sister in Law						5 6	Fair Fair Blue			
3															
4	No	Self	Yes		Mrs. Mrs. Payne P.O.T Tisherville Mass.						5 4	Brown			Stafford
5											5 2	Dark Black			London
6	Yes		\$50		Cousin Mr S. J. King 2700 Neff St. Cor Edgemont Phila						5 11	Fair L. Brown Gray	Right eye slightly crossed		Stratford
7	Yes	Brother	\$30		Relatives Mr Thomas Cunningham 210 8th Avenue St. Baltimore Md			Yes			5 2	Brown Blue	Dot right eye		Phetham
8		Self	Yes		No						5 8			None	Baversham
9			\$25		Cousin Mr B. Brown Roadstown Vernon Co. Va. cousin						5 8	Fresh			Beth
10			Yes		Sister Mrs Francis Vason Alleghany Co. Pa.						5 4	Dark			Somerset
11	Yes		\$30		No						5 7	Fresh Fair Blue	Small dark spots on face		London
12		Husband									5 5	Brown Black			Italy
13		Self	\$20		Brother Mr W. J. Allen 6 La Haye Co. 298 11th St. New York						5 9	Dark Dark Dark	Seen on forehead		England London
14			\$10		Friend Mr J. Baker 26 Canal St. New York N.Y.						5 1	Brown			Russia Sakolow
15			\$30		Friend Mr J. Baker 106 Concord St. Brooklyn New York						5 9	Brown Blue			England Plymouth
16			\$50		Friend Mr J. Baker 328 West 6th St. Buffalo N.Y.						5 9	Dark Brown Brown			Bentley
17			\$25		Cousin Luigi Samola 120 West 26th St. New York						5	Fair Dark Grey			Italy Montenegro
18		Brother	Yes		Brother & Sister Henry Blake Pittsburgh						5 4	Light Brown			England Tolson
19		Brother in law	\$10		Sister Mrs Ullman 675 Duff St. Pittsburg Pa.						5 6	Dark Brown	Small dark spots on face		London
20		Brother in law													
21		Mr Deane	\$95		Brother in law Mr Josie Deane Brooklyn Bank Building Brooklyn						5 5	Dark			Italy Velle
22		Self	\$10		Cousin Mr H. Deane 187 Washington St. Boston Mass						6	Fair Light Grey			Russia Byalostock
23		Yes	Yes	1899 New York							5 7	Brown Blue			Austria Vienna
24		Self	\$10	Buffalo	Brother Mr J. Deane Brooklyn Bank Building Brooklyn						5 7	Dark			England Plymouth
25		Self	\$20		Brother Mr J. Deane 25 Canal St. New York						5 7	Dark			Russia Byalostock
26			\$20		Brother Mr J. Deane 25 Canal St. New York						5 7	Dark			Russia Byalostock
27			\$20		Brother Mr J. Deane 25 Canal St. New York						5 7	Dark			Russia Byalostock
28			\$20		Brother Mr J. Deane 25 Canal St. New York						5 7	Dark			Russia Byalostock
29			\$20		Brother Mr J. Deane 25 Canal St. New York						5 7	Dark			Russia Byalostock
30			\$20		Brother Mr J. Deane 25 Canal St. New York						5 7	Dark			Russia Byalostock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas, Chief Officer of the "Theresa", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunardia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italian dialect.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Anderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, riding thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at

NYC
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* July 6th 1907 1100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Zupan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>brother: Zupan Peter</i>	<i>Enter OK</i>
2	<i>Car</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Anna Car</i>	<i>Enter OK</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Anna Car</i>	<i>Enter OK</i>
4	<i>Bergant</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>brother: Maria Bergant</i>	<i>Enter OK</i>
5	<i>Kopic</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Kopic</i>	<i>Enter OK</i>
6	<i>Lampe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Lampe</i>	<i>Enter OK</i>
7	<i>Hasen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Kronstadt</i>	<i>brother: Hasen</i>	<i>Enter OK</i>
8	<i>Parolari</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>brother: Parolari</i>	<i>Enter OK</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 14th, 1907

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	20	2.17	33.00		brother: John Dupon 100 5th St. Port Arthur, Ont. here			good		5 9	white brown grey		none	Poland	Warsaw	
2			30		brother: Joseph Gracie 100 113 Empire Ave					5 7	"			"	"	
3			30		brother: Joseph Gracie 100 113 Empire Ave					5 7	"			"	"	
4			42		brother: John Gracie 100 113 Empire Ave					5 8	fair blue			"	"	
5			40		brother: John Gracie 100 113 Empire Ave					5 8	"			"	"	
6			10		brother: John Gracie 100 113 Empire Ave					5 11	"			"	"	
7			10		brother: John Gracie 100 113 Empire Ave					5 2	" brown			"	"	
8			20		brother: John Gracie 100 113 Empire Ave					5 3	"			"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at that time, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1715

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia River, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Subscribed before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at

NYC

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bahian.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton

July 6th 1907

190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	Alone	Naturalization	Country of which	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Yrs. Max		Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Blazis	34	M	Italian	yes	Austrian	Bohemia	Italian	Prague	Wife: Anna Blazis, Prague	Mont. Small Falls
2	Elgrin	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	Wife: Anna Elgrin, Prague	"
3	Krsny	24	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Krsny, Prague	"
4	Mejai	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	Wife: Jela Mejai, Prague	"
5	Zida	25	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Zida, Prague	"
6	Trink	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Trink, Prague	"
7	Trink	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Trink, Prague	"
8	Cot	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Cot, Prague	"
9	Kisar	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Kisar, Prague	"
10	Tomazin	22	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Tomazin, Prague	"
11	Vonthis	24	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Vonthis, Prague	"
12	Taske	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Taske, Prague	"
13	Storio	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Storio, Prague	"
14	O. Makri	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela O. Makri, Prague	"
15	Georgion	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Georgion, Prague	"
16	Batala	24	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Batala, Prague	"
17	Snrich	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Snrich, Prague	"
18	Saas	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Saas, Prague	"
19	Faiareggi	24	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Faiareggi, Prague	"
20	Cazzoli	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Cazzoli, Prague	"
21	"	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Cazzoli, Prague	"
22	Mazzoni	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Mazzoni, Prague	"
23	Zamboni	23	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Zamboni, Prague	"
24	Shlyzim	28	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Shlyzim, Prague	"
25	Tailoni	17	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Tailoni, Prague	"
26	"	24	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Tailoni, Prague	"
27	"	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Tailoni, Prague	"
28	Amare	17	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Amare, Prague	"
29	Salvatore	17	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Amare, Prague	"
30	Jamboni	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Amare, Prague	"
31	Barbieri	23	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jela Amare, Prague	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Brown	Brown		Belgium	Antwerp			
2	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 10"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
3	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 8"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
4	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Brown	Brown		"	"			
5	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
6	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
7	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 6"	White	Brown	Brown		"	"			
8	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
9	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 8"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
10	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
11	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 8"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
12	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
13	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 3"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
14	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 12"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
15	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 9"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
16	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 8"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
17	Self	Yes	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 5"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
18	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
19	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
20	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
21	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
22	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 4"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
23	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 5"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
24	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 5"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
25	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
26	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 11"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
27	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 3"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
28	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 7"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
29	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 2"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
30	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 6"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			
31	"	"	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Brother Michael Blagum	Good	5' 3"	White	Blue	Gray		"	"			

Am L

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the Parasparan, from Lanshampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter in figures, only. Thus, "1 year, 6 months" is correct. "1 year, 6 mos." is incorrect.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Single," "Married," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. As, for example, "Chief Engineer," "Stationary Engineer," "Locomotive Engineer," "Mining Engineer," "Brass Polisher," "Polisher," "Iron Moulder," "Wood Turner," etc., and not simply "Engineer," "Polisher," "Moulder," "Turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *free* and *non-free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Free laborers.—Those who work on a farm, either for himself or others.

Non-free laborers.—Those who work on a farm for the owner, or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the agent's and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Country of birth and birthplace).—Column 5 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" or "No" and filled with "Yes" or "No" as follows:

Column 5 (Country of birth).—Column 5 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" or "No" and filled with "Yes" or "No" as follows:

Column 5 (Country of birth).—Column 5 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" or "No" and filled with "Yes" or "No" as follows:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to: African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or other parts of Africa, or from the West Indies, or from South America, or from any other place, provided that it indicates an admixture of Negro blood, shown by the complexion, or by the hair, or by the features, or by the language.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Tyrol, and those who are native to the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, and the Papal States, and those who are native to the provinces of Austria-Hungary, or to any other country, should be classed as "Italian" and not as "Austrian" or "Hungarian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Tyrol, and those who are native to the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, and the Papal States, and those who are native to the provinces of Austria-Hungary, or to any other country, should be classed as "Italian" and not as "Austrian" or "Hungarian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 6 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 6 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 7 (By whom passengers passing party).—The entry in column 7 should show the name by whom passengers were passed, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 8 (Whether passengers are of the same family).—The entry in column 8 should show whether each case (individual or family) is of the same family or not. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 10 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the Thetis, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (W. I.)	Korean
American (E. I.)	Latvian
Bosnian	Macedonian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mongolian
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hawaiian	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALLEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 1 6 1907 100

S. S. Philadelphia

'sailing from' Go withampton

July 6th 1907, 190

S. S																
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 1st 1907*

134

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	10	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 5	white	black	brown	none	Austria	Leisnau
2			10	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 6	fair				Silesia	4
3			10	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 3	brown				Poland	Wojewoda
4			10	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 4					Poland	Log
5			12	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 5	black	black			Austria	Leisnau
6			20	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 7	black	black			Austria	Leisnau
7			20	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 8					Austria	Leisnau
8			25	yes	brother: John Kramarski					5 10					Austria	Leisnau
9			30	yes	brother: John Kramarski					5 10	grey				Austria	Leisnau
10			20	yes	brother: John Kramarski					5 6	black				Austria	Leisnau
11			20	no	brother: John Kramarski					4 9	black				Austria	Leisnau
12			20	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 8	black				Austria	Leisnau
13			16	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 5	black				Austria	Leisnau
14			10	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 7	black	grey			Austria	Leisnau
15			16	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 9	black				Austria	Leisnau
16			10	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 2	black	grey			Austria	Leisnau
17			10	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 1	black				Austria	Leisnau
18			10	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 8	black				Austria	Leisnau
19			10	yes	brother: John Kramarski					5 8	grey				Austria	Leisnau
20			10	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 7	black	grey			Austria	Leisnau
21			10	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 1	black				Austria	Leisnau
22			10	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 1	black	yellow			Austria	Leisnau
23			30	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 1	black	green			Austria	Leisnau
24			no	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 3	black				Austria	Leisnau
25			no	no	brother: John Kramarski					4 5	yellow				Austria	Leisnau
26			20	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 5	black	black			Austria	Leisnau
27			20	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 7	black	black			Austria	Leisnau
28					brother: John Kramarski										Austria	Leisnau
29	yes	self	12	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 9	black	grey			Austria	Leisnau
30			10	no	brother: John Kramarski					5 7	black	grey			Austria	Leisnau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. L. Jones*, *Chief Officer*, of the *Paradee*, from *Loughborough*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Notary Public for the State of New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). *Column 3 (Married or single).* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or avocation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. It should be, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 should be divided and the entries there in should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African" includes, besides the African Negro, any other coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, such as South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN ORIGIN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those who are natives of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" or "Austrian". Most of these people speak Italian dialects for the Italian language.

ITALIAN ORIGIN.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend should be classed as "Italian" or "Austrian".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain the place of last permanent residence, and this shows country, if the permanent residence is independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States, and who are not citizens, alien arrivals should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States, and not as permanent residents of the country of their permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative, if possible, or of nearest living relative, and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show finally the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Henderson*, Surgeon of the "*British Legion*", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

W. H. Henderson

Sworn to before me this

day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Austrian	Malay
Bosnian	Malay
Bulgarian	Malay
Croatian	Malay
Czech	Malay
Danish	Malay
German	Malay
Greek	Malay
Hebrew	Malay
Hungarian	Malay
Irish	Malay
Italian (North)	Malay
Japanese	Malay
Polish	Malay
Russian	Malay
Serbian	Malay
Slovak	Malay
Slovenian	Malay
Spanish	Malay
Swedish	Malay
Swiss	Malay
Turkish	Malay
Ukrainian	Malay
Yugoslavian	Malay

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *London* *1907*

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Nationality	Country of Birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	<i>Leisner</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
2	<i>Rimmberg</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
3	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
4	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
5	<i>Parovsky</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
6	<i>Rose</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
7	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
8	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
9	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
10	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
11	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
12	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
13	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
14	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
15	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
16	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
17	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
18	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
19	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
20	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
21	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
22	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
23	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
24	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
25	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
26	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
27	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
28	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
29	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						
30	<i>Recher</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>						

2-697772-3/4/40

2-665639-10-17-40

Russia Polish

Italy Italian

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
Number 29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5 States.

130

Thompson, H.

July 12th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the Italiana, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those cases in which it is required.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stamper, engraver, bookbinder, painter, musician, brass polisher, etc. (polisher of gun barrels, wood Turner, etc., and not simply gunsmith, potter, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *business* and *labor* in all cases, regardless of the amount of money shown, and show.

Column 5 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 5 should be the place of birth, or other place of residence, as, for example, Italy, or France, or Germany, etc.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, before the manifest is presented for filing.

Aliens entering to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States for a temporary occupation in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classified as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Whether a Native Born). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes, American born, or No, Not American born, or Yes, Not naturalized, or No, Not naturalized.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be completed to show the country of which the alien is a citizen, as, for example, Italy, or France, or Germany, etc.

Column 8 (Place of Birth). The entry in column 8 should show the place or people as given in the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and city clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

of race.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from any other part of Africa. Any such person, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to Italy, and to the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Aosta, and Lombardy, and the cities of Milan, Venice, and Padua), and to the Italian Republics, should be classified as "Italian," whether they are coming from Italy or from any other part of the world.

The people who are native to that part of Italy, south of the River Po, and to the Italian Republics, should be classified as "Italian," whether they are coming from Italy or from any other part of the world.

Column 9 (Whether a Native Born). The entry in column 9 should show the country of birth, as, for example, Italy, or France, or Germany, etc.

Column 10 (Whether a Native Born). The entry in column 10 should show the country of birth, as, for example, Italy, or France, or Germany, etc.

Column 11 (Whether a Native Born). The entry in column 11 should show the country of birth, as, for example, Italy, or France, or Germany, etc.

Column 12 (Whether a Native Born). The entry in column 12 should show the country of birth, as, for example, Italy, or France, or Germany, etc.

Column 13 (Whether a Native Born). The entry in column 13 should show the country of birth, as, for example, Italy, or France, or Germany, etc.

Column 14 (Whether a Native Born). The entry in column 14 should show the country of birth, as, for example, Italy, or France, or Germany, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a Native Born). The entry in column 15 should show the country of birth, as, for example, Italy, or France, or Germany, etc.

Column 16 (Whether a Native Born). The entry in column 16 should show the country of birth, as, for example, Italy, or France, or Germany, etc.

Column 17 (Whether a Native Born). The entry in column 17 should show the country of birth, as, for example, Italy, or France, or Germany, etc.

Column 18 (Whether a Native Born). The entry in column 18 should show the country of birth, as, for example, Italy, or France, or Germany, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Tula Delphia*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Office.

D-1115

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D-1115

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paula Telpina* sailing from *Southampton* July 31, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Names	Yes	No	Married	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Torp</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Elmhurst</i>	<i>Father, Nils Peter Torp</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Kalozkiewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Stonsville</i>	<i>Mother, Catharina Kalozkiewicz</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Jonasson</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stonsville</i>	<i>Father, Jonas Jonasson</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stonsville</i>	<i>Mother, Catharina Andersson</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Blquist</i>	<i>Ludvig</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stonsville</i>	<i>Wife, Anna Blquist</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Mukules</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Stonsville</i>	<i>Father, Jonas Mukules</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Gudgennas Mukules</i>	<i>Stanislava</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Stonsville</i>	<i>Mother, Catharina Mukules</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Blum</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Stonsville</i>	<i>Father, Julius Blum</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Jonasson</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stonsville</i>	<i>Father, Jonas Jonasson</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Jonasson</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stonsville</i>	<i>Father, Jonas Jonasson</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Malinski</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Stonsville</i>	<i>Father, Chas Malinski</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Jonasson</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stonsville</i>	<i>Father, Jonas Jonasson</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Barkanska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Stonsville</i>	<i>Father, Anna Barkanska</i>	<i>New York</i>
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

983

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

4

138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 13th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether, having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	male	\$10	no	121 Bleecker St. New York, N.Y.				5	fair	blue		None	Sweden	Linköping		
2		female	\$10		116 E 4th St. New York, N.Y.				4	10	dark	black	gray	Galicia	Janów		
3		self	\$10	no	1044 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.				5	10	brown			Sweden	Stockholm		
4			\$4		1044 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.				5	7				Sweden	Stockholm		
5			\$10		124 E 4th St. New York, N.Y.				6					Sweden	Stockholm		
6			\$10		124 E 4th St. New York, N.Y.				5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
7		Brother			124 E 4th St. New York, N.Y.				5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
8									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
9		male	\$10		124 E 4th St. New York, N.Y.				5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
10									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
11									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
12		Another	\$10						5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
13		and husband	\$10						5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
14									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
15									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
16									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
17									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
18									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
19									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
20									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
21									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
22									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
23									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
24									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
25									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
26									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
27									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
28									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
29									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		
30									5	8				Sweden	Stockholm		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the Philadelphian, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or Syphilis, or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an adulterer, or in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as follows: For example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Boatswain, Engineer, Farmer, Police Officer, Painter, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply Carpenter, Polisher, Miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *through and during* laborers regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A *farm* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes," "Yes," in read and write; "No," "No," in read and write, or "Yes," "No," in read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, whether island or on the continent, whether in the West Indies or Africa. Any such person appearing on a manifest should be classified under the heading

AFRICAN (WHITE).

The people of African descent, whether born in Africa, whether island or on the continent, whether in the West Indies or Africa. Any such person appearing on a manifest should be classified under the heading

The people of African descent, whether born in Africa, whether island or on the continent, whether in the West Indies or Africa. Any such person appearing on a manifest should be classified under the heading

Column 8 (First permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of first permanent residence, if a permanent residence for purposes that entitle the alien to a passport, or the country of first permanent residence independent of any other permanent residence.

All persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from visit abroad should be recorded as "United States born" and not as "United States resident."

Column 9 (Name and last name).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the alien as given on the manifest, and the name of the alien as given on the manifest, and the name of the alien as given on the manifest.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of birth of the alien, and the name of the country (if outside the United States).

Column 11 (Whether having a fixed domicile in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" (fixed) or "No" (no fixed domicile).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be shown among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Living in, or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *Philippine*, *Islands*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Thompson

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shelton* sailing from *San Francisco* *1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Married	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

EDWARD STAPES, INSPECTOR, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of

July 13th 1907

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the *Philadelphian*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900.

From the preceding it follows that

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3: Occupation—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, whether the individual is currently employed, is a former employee, or is a family member. Examples of acceptable entries include: farmer, lumber mill worker, bricklayer, iron worker, wood turner, etc. Do not simply enter "other" or "unemployed" for those individuals who are not currently employed.

A distinction should be made between *current* and *term* *liabilities* regardless of the amount of trade shown as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire.

Shareholding companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

"Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 1 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, if there is a

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Altogether, there are 10 islands in the group. The largest is the main island, which is 10 miles long and 5 miles wide. The other islands are much smaller, and are scattered around the main island. The islands are all very fertile, and are covered with dense tropical forest. The islands are also home to many different species of plants and animals, including many birds and insects. The islands are a beautiful and unique part of the Hawaiian Islands, and are a great place to visit for anyone who loves nature and adventure.

[illegible][illegible]

The people who are native to that part of the south of the basin of the River of the Compartment of Izocega, are the Marichas and the Rano, the Yacata and the Moche, Chacabuco, Yndia, Pichicoma, Chichera, Saca and Sacañ and their descendents, the Chacabuco, Yndia, Pichicoma, Chichera, Saca and Sacañ and their descendents.

Comments: First paragraph is correct. The second sentence should read: "The purpose of this study is to determine the effect of the independent variable on the dependent variable." The third sentence should read: "The independent variable is the variable that is manipulated by the researcher." The fourth sentence should read: "The dependent variable is the variable that is measured by the researcher." The fifth sentence should read: "The results of the study are as follows: [insert results here]."

very small, highly developed, or minute, as *Ustilago* *Zeae* (a very small, highly developed, or minute rust disease)

relative. If a such date, however, is not the date of the

place (only on a lower level) of final destination. We have the United States as a country, and to the United States.

Column 4 (Whether term is linked to each individual trait). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

ately by whom pasture was paid, as sett, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1 (Whether in possession of any and if less, how much). The entry in column 3 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money own. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those and members of the family.

Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where; and
the entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18: Going to join relatives or friends.

what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The
 Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if
 so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 4 to 7.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Coleman, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Swedish Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (white)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Manchu
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Parsi
Dalmatian	Puerto Rican
French	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Belarusian)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Louisiana* July 6th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State
1	Hanley	Charles	21	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
2	Clare	Henry James	21	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
3	Machine	Peter	44	Seaman	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
4	James	James Henry	25	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
5	Blade	George	47	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
6	Tanner	Frederick	20	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
7	Wadsworth	Rose	36	Wife	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
8		John	25	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
9	Pittsburgh	John George	27	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
10	Wallis	Philip	25	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
11	Spur	Edward James	38	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
12	Bishop	Tom	27	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
13	Meach	Arthur Henry	24	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
14	Halse	Abraham	49	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
15	Woodhall	Elizabeth	54	Wife	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
16		Ethel	23	Wife	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
17	Hocking	Richard Eva	11	Wife	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
18	Leare	William Thomas	22	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
19	Kelly	Patrick	28	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
20	James	John William	27	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg
21	Clark	Robert	24	Printer	English	England	Stoke Newington, London	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 13th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	\$1.10	yes 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517,													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the Philadelphie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply recumbent, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Belgian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-nink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *July 6th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Strand	Martin	31	M.	Farmer	yo yo	Swedish	Swedish	Norway Dronthjem		N. D. Minn.
2		Bergström	29	F.	Wife						
3	Ashbee	James	47	M.	Farmer		English	English	England London		Conn. New Haven
4	Allypo	William	33	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden		N. D. Minn.
5		Elizabeth	28	F.	Wife						
6	Strand	Eric	31	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Norway Stavanger		Wisc. Ells Lake
7	Johnson	John	39	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden		Calif. San Jose
8	Newland	Robert B.	45	M.	Farmer		English	English	England Yorkston		N. Y. New York
9	Johnson	John	30	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden		Calif. Yorkston
10	Anderson	Robert	34	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden		
11	Blair	Charles	24	M.	Farmer		American	English	Sweden		N. Y. New York
12	Marshall	Walter Thomas	21	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden		Calif. San Jose
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Except 3/5, 8, 11/12

1/4
2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

July 13th

, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. B. Pires*, Chief Officer, of the *Philadelphia*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Pires
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this

13th day of

July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as nearly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a predominance of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Roman)." Most of these people speak Italian, dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Southern)." Most of these people speak Italian, dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 100-2
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
Department of Commerce and Labor

C.4

13 *add*

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship Name Cherbourg *Date* 6 July 1907 *Arriving at Port of* New York *Date* July 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a vessel carrying passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

144

C.4

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether ever before in the U. S.	Whether going to U. S. for permanent home	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformation	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
												Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Antonin	25	M	French	France							5	8	Dark	Brown		Cherbourg (France)
2	Tatish	25	M	French	France							5	8	Dark	Brown		Cherbourg (France)
3	Cam	25	M	French	France							5	8	Dark	Brown		Cherbourg (France)
4	Braden	25	M	French	France							5	8	Dark	Brown		Cherbourg (France)
5	Lischer	25	M	French	France							5	8	Dark	Brown		Cherbourg (France)
6	Bulala	25	M	French	France							5	8	Dark	Brown		Cherbourg (France)
7	Laoli	25	M	French	France							5	8	Dark	Brown		Cherbourg (France)
8	Lithian	25	M	French	France							5	8	Dark	Brown		Cherbourg (France)
9	Wiss	25	M	French	France							5	8	Dark	Brown		Cherbourg (France)
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People to be determined by "a" stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1, Lucas Chaffin, of the Philadelphia from Shrewsbury, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this:

day of

. 1907

L. H. Hines
Chief Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Trading Brethren, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this / 9

dari ot

1000

at my H. Russell

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

99 331

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 17. The point of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2 Married or single. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

8. *Example 1* (W): *Unemployed* (or *Unemployed*). The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult household member.

It is as possible to be a carpenter, trader, or professional footballer as it is to be a trained stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, training engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steam boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, boiler, turner, or other such title.

A distinction should be made between *turners* and *firm balances*, regardless of the amount of waste shown, as follows:

4. *Whoreperator* means one who, having taken the oath, betrays the trust reposed in him by the State, and is guilty of the crime of treason.

Scanned specimens should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, even during the personal examination of the specimen.

under the act of 1917, and the United States should be regarded as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary stay

the longer stages, but not intending to pass through a transit, should be classed as "transit" and not as "hard-of-occupation."

Column: You *can* read and write. *Column:* I can read and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Coloration—Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in native or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"; the

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "French."

might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any distinct appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

The people who are native to the basins of the rivers in northern Italy are the components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and those who emigrate, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, would be classed as Italian north.

The people who are native to that portion of the coast of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, **Tuscany**, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venetian, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as a *Latin* people.

Alens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be coded 2, 3, or 4, as appropriate.

Column 11: Final Destination - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before) in the United States; and if so, when and where.

The entries in column 15 should be Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) when and where.

Column 1: to (1) show relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 2: to (2) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
Estonian.	Rumanian (Ressian).
Finnish.	Samoan (and Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Saxon.
Greek.	Scandinavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. B. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia Sailing* ¹² *years' experience as a Physician*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the *aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this

13 day of *July*, 1907

at

W. B. Henderson
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Ishtian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

0.3

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA"

sailing from Cherbourg

6th July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
3572	Ariztegui	Vicent	26	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father Pedro Ariztegui	Cal. Fresno
3573	Saldias	Jose Miguel	20	M.		no	no			San El Esteban	Father Jose A. Saldias	
3574	Munizgarren	Mariano	17	M.	Stenographer	yes	yes			San El Esteban	Father Satorio Munizgarren	
3575	Louisa	Leonora	23	F.	M. Charwoman	yes	yes	France	French	France	Mother Late Josefa	San Francisco
3576	Liglio	Alessandro	48	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	New York	Mother Late Josefa	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles H. Hoff*, of the *Philadelphia*, from *Shirbourn*, do solemnly *sincerely* and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Hoff
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

I, C. J. Lynch, of the Philadelphia, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of all employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

R. Dwyer
Christ - Officer.

W. D. Henderson Surgeon of the *Philadelphia* Sailing School
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ¹² years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, while their residence in Italy, Sweden, etc., Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, though the most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italic languages.

ITALIAN (MUTHE)

The groups are an answer to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, the compartments being: Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendant sets should be classed as "Indian (South)".

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and type of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign companies generally show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 shall show "Yes" or "No (no ticket)".

Col
nitely 1
friend:
Col
columns

shown.
Men
member
Col

The ent
before:
Col
entry:
no. 10

no. with
Co
inspect

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Native American.
Czech.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
Dutchman.	Russian.
English.	Romanian, Romanian.
English.	Saudi, Saudi, Saudi, Saudi, and Saudi.
French.	Scandinavian.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Sudanese.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

instead of showing occupation of tourists and a lens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "Races or People" (to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. L

0.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This form must be attached to the right of the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Ship *Palao* sailing from *Manila* *6 Feb 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *17 Feb 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
					Country.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Matthew Pachalun	27	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Matthew Pachalun, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 4	Brown	Black	Dark	Palao (New York)
2	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 6	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
3	Karl Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Karl Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 5	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
4	Marta	28	F	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Marta Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 10	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
5	Albi	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Albi Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
6	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
7	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
8	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
9	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
10	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
11	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
12	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
13	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
14	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
15	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
16	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
17	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
18	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
19	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
20	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
21	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
22	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
23	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
24	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
25	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
26	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
27	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
28	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
29	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)
30	Paul Gopal	28	M	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago	Self	Yes	His brother, Paul Gopal, 36, Mulberry St., New York City.			Good		5 8	"	"	"	Palao (New York)

Sworn to before me this ...
at NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or

1. *to Success* *of the* *Philadelphia* from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a *1* person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Ships and their Master, First and Second Officer

Amc : it of 3

I, Wm R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing School, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists are, in my opinion, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

at *my* *McNamee*
Investigation Officer
* Statute of the Surgeon "sailing therewith" is employed by someone thereof. In this case, might be

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALI

[illegible]

African (black) islands of the West appearance indicat

The people who
participate in Pro-
fessing in Italy
is Italian, not

The people
of the camp
are not only
not only

...independent,

place, city or

Column 1
12 should be

nitely by who
friend: steam
column 1
column 14 sho

Money has
members of the
column 1.
The entries in

before; and if
 Column 1
 entry in column
 so, what relat

inspection off

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Arak).	Kashmir
Armenian.	Kashmirian
Austrian.	Viennese
Bosnian.	Moslem
Bulgarian.	Slavonian
Chinese.	Sin
Croatian.	Slavonian
Cuban.	Spanish
Dutchman.	Holland
English.	English
East Indian.	Indo
English.	English
Finnish.	Swedish
French.	French

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

Philadelphia

arrived

July 14 19

M.

from *149*

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS	
					By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Luncheon
<i>1 V 16020</i>	<i>2pm</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>C.D.</i>	<i>Destination</i>	<i>Grm</i>	<i>7/15 '91</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

RECORD OF DEPORTED ALIENS

S. S.

DEPORTED

arrived

JULY 16, 1907

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MARRIED	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
								By Inspector	In Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Rose	Jemie 2 Cabin	2	11	1	To husband	Mrs. Harry Og Clinton, NYC	July	15 10	1	1	1
2	Gowen	Edith " "	1	16	1	" friend	Mrs. Robert A. W. Miderman 42 W 134 St	July	14 12	1	1	1
3	Gorelik	Goldo	5	19	1	" brother	Bro. Aaron 81 Grattan St Bklyn	July	12 30	1	1	1
4	Kalickievics	Sofia	4	2	1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Emma Mezures 73 E 6 St	July	15 10	1	1	1
5	Silverstein	Fanny	5	24	1	" b-1-1						
6	Sainer	Sofia ch	5	25/6	2	" husband	Cust. Lazar 79 73 Lorimer St Bklyn					
7	Tanous	Dimianos	C	21	1	" tel #						
8	Silverman	Jette	5	28	1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Anna Mark + Rutgers St					
9	Paohar	Fanny	5	3	1	" husband	Cust. Michael 318 E 14 St					
10	Teneman	Rebecca & ch	10	8/9	10	" husband	" stream 1 70 1st St					
11	Baden	Antonia	9	17	1	" cousin	Cous. Luigi Limaia, 13 1/2 St					
12	Karnofsky	Beile	10	5	1	" chdn.	Sis. Chas. Newman, 43 McCarroll St					
13	Sussman	Annie & ch	5	12/18	1	" husband	Cust. Max 23 Madison St NYC					
14	Rose	Ethel	5	6	1	" husband						
15	Girard	Marie	C	4	1	" Relative	Mrs. Mary C. C. 51 1/2 St					
16	Sofer	Gittel	3	16	1	" brother	Sis. Joseph 57 1/2 St					
17	Abram	Dora	5	27	1	" cousin	Clara de Gussak Lane					
18	Bowden	Elizabeth	9	18	1	" tel #						
19	Woodhall	Abm. wf & dau	2	15	3	" cousin	Mrs. Mary B. B. 123 St					
20	Weinstein	Gisse	3	25	1	" uncle	Uncle, 54 1/2 St					
21	Janovsky	Polly	5	5	1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. 10 St					
22	Kaplan	Gittel & ch	10	10/11	1	" husband	Mrs. Abm. 506 1/2 St					
23	Rosenbloom	Sissel & ch	10	1/2	2	" husband	Cust. Max 123 Madison St NYC					
24	Zangwall	Annie	9	29	1	" husband						
25	Hekland	Alma	3	1	1	" tel #						
	Nyda Kalife	C. M.	1			" tel #	Mrs. S. S. by					

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2113

July 14-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete, photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1913, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JUL 14 1907

[Signature]
.....
Clark in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 14 1907
.....
Date

Robert Heller
.....
Camera Operator

Volume #2114

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 14, 1907.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 14	Prins Maurits	Port au Prince	2
	Korona	Demarara	3
	Amerika	Hamburg	84
	Cearense	Barbados	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2529									
Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks	
	Volume # 2113								
1 to 26								Glared and not in consecutive order	
58 to 63			X					Not in field	
Volume # 2114									
1-2	X							light	
110 to 150								not in consec. order	
								halves do not match	
								Rechecked PR.	

Inspected by: E. Holson Date: 9/12/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date: 9/12/44

A. M. Seaman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date: 9/12/44

Joe Becker
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2114

July 14, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... SEP 26 1944....., 194.....

Eric R. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 26 1944
Date
A. M. J. Seaman
Camera Operator

INGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This elin must be notched at the

TION C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

903, to be *do* ..., do
t in the Un *erewith, or the surgeon*
e aliens named in the
Port of *eon and from my own*
kely to become a public
15 *as been convicted of a*
t, or under promise or
, according to the best
liens named therein is

Whether ever
before in the
United States;

**Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where?**

.. Officer.

I, James H. [illegible], Surgeon of the 1st [illegible] Regiment [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] when [illegible] 13 [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, the in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

dan di

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
African (black).
Azerbaijani.
Belarusian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.

aces will be found on back of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

11-1115

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon, Panama* Arriving at *San Francisco* 190 *10*

Whether
before in the
United States
and if so,
when and where

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?
1	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>
9	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>
10	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>
11	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>
12	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LY MANIFESTED.
NGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
t in the United States.

Port of San Francisco, 1901.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense, extradition, promise, or agreement, or from or through the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *J. J. Wilson*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *070* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is li
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who h
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchis
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said a
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

and Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(21) (1)

2114
2
do sailing therewith, or the surgeon of all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own or, or is likely to become a public person who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

G. D. Newman
Master-Officer.

I, Leon Leestmans, Surgeon of the *Tuna*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *My*
Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2114

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

11-1116

J. J. S. S. *Transatlantic* sailing from *London* Jan. 22, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Johannes A. ...</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

WESTER.

Listed below are

2 A

11-2516

16

17

18

10

...

Ever in prison
or almshouse,
or institution
for care and
treatment of
the insane,
or supported
by charity?
If so, which?

Whether. Whether
a Poly- an An-
amist. archist.

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.

Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.

Color of—

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

Feet. Inches.

Hair.	Eyes.
-------	-------

48

20/1/12 Mon. 12/1/12

4.2

Asst. Secy. of the
Treasury

on back of this sheet.

I, G. E. Vroman, Master, of the Dutchess, from Port Jervis, New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1712 in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per felon or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907
at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2114
2

- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Affida. t of Surgeon.

G. Gornietz

For officer

I, Wm R. H. H. Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, a license
from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of July 1907

Consul of the United States at San Francisco California Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be
Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

S. S. *CORONA* sailing from *West Indies July 5, 1907* Arriving at Port *New York*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.
1	Miss Elvira L. Hajar	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	Demerara	Demerara	New York	yes	Self	\$50.00	no
2	Miss Sarah E. Hains	52	F	M	do	yes	do	do	do	"	Daughter	50.00	no
3	Mr. Constantine Gonsalves	42	M	M	Mechanic	no	Madeira	Portuguese	do	do	Self	50.00	no
4	Miss M. Gabriela Gonsalves	34	F	M	none	yes	Demerara	West Indian	do	do	Self	50.00	no
5	Miss Claude G. Reis	24	F	S	none	"	do	do	New York	"	Self	50.00	no
6	Miss Mary P. Martins	26	F	M	none	"	do	do	do	"	Self	50.00	no
7	Adelle Martins	Infant	F	-	-	-	do	do	do	"	Self	50.00	no
8	Miss Millicent J. Haggis	30	F	S	Domestic	yes	Demerara	do	do	no	Self	170.00	no
9	Miss Francis C. Haggis	16	F	S	School	yes	do	do	do	yes	Self	40.00	no
10	Mr. Ignatius Carrouche	48	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	no	Self	50.00	no
11	Mr. Robert M. Hedden	26	M	M	Bank Clerk	yes	USA	American	do	no	Self	10.00	no
12	Allan L. Penhouse	18	M	S	School	yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	no	Self	10.00	no
13	Miss Valentine Deforma	24	F	S	Seamstress	yes	St. Lucia	West Indian	St. Lucia	yes	Self	18.00	no
14	Miss Estelle Deforma	23	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	yes	Self	20.00	no
15	Mr. Chester W. Martin	53	M	M	do	yes	USA	American	do	no	Self	10.00	no
16	Mr. Lda. J. Martin	49	M	M	do	yes	USA	American	do	no	Self	10.00	no
17	Mr. Seldon B. L. Edwards	15	M	S	School	yes	Antigua	West Indian	Antigua	no	Self	20.00	no
18	Mr. Arnold Thibod	17	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no
19	Miss Mary Ferrance	47	F	M	do	yes	do	do	do	no	Self	50.00	no
20	Miss Alice H. Thibau	50	F	M	none	yes	do	do	do	yes	Self	10.00	no
21	Miss Alice J. Thibau	33	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	yes	Self	10.00	no
22	Miss Geraldine L. Jeffrey	27	F	S	Seamstress	yes	do	African	do	yes	Self	2.00	no
23	Miss Olga R. Dyett	24	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	yes	Self	6.00	no
24	Mr. James Jensen	29	M	M	none	yes	do	do	do	yes	Self	50.00	no
25	Franklin Jensen	4	M	-	-	-	do	do	do	yes	Self	10.00	no

NER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 11/one

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the
United States.

York July 1907

15	16	17	18	19	20	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
Friend, Louis Goudin 117 W. 134 th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark Brown Brown	—	Essequibo
Saunders, Louis Goudin 117 W. 134 th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown Grey Blk	—	do
London, Eug. In transit to New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair Dark Brown	—	do
London, Eug.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair Dark do	—	do
473 Mrs. Harris 370 Columbus Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair Brown Brown	—	do
Husband, C. V. Martins 1033 Summit Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair Blk Brown	—	do
do do	no	no	no	Good	no					do
Friend, Mrs. Matilde Andrea 600 E. 100 th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark Brown Brown	—	do
Sister, Bella Haasiah 8. Pappa Johnston Groceries 101 E. 100 th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair Light Grey	2 marks on forehead	do
do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Grey Brown	—	do
Sister, Florence Sankhouse 101 E. 100 th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark Blk Blk	—	do
Sister, Mary Sankhouse 752 Columbus Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	—	do
do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		—	do
do do	no	no	no	Good	no					do
Uncle, Geo. D. Africa 300 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair Blk Blk	—	do
Sister, Mrs. H. Thibou 16 Culver St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk Blk Brown	—	do
Sons, Emanuel & Florence 300 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White Brown Blk	marks on forehead over right eye	do
Sister, Mrs. H. Thibou 16 Culver St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Blk Blk	—	do
do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		—	do
Brother, Fred A. Jeffrey 236 W. 134 th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair Blk Grey	—	do
Brother, Benjamin Dyett 34 W. 136 th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Blk Dark	—	do
Husband, R. Jensen 300 E. 98 th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk Blk Blk	—	do
do do	no	no	no	Good	no					do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

21 4
I, *J. J. Carmichael* Master of the *S. S. ...*
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and
vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said pass

Sworn to before me this

14 day of July 190

F. L. McCreath
Consul of the United States at *Minneapolis*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Mr. J.

21 14
3

Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel ~~2113~~ 2529**

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.		
Volume # 2113									
1 to 26									Glared and not in consecutive order
58 to 63				x					Not in field
Volume # 2114									
1-2	x								light
110 to 150									not in consec.order
									halves do not match
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: *W. G. Brown* Date: 9/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date: _____

W. G. Brown
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date: _____

W. G. Brown
 Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1 Jul

Arriving at Port New York, July 1, 1907

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Marital Status	Where born	When born	Whether married or single	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and where	Whether engaged or married	Condition of Health	Deformed or crippled
1	James M. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
2	John A. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
3	William A. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
4	Charles A. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
5	Thomas A. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
6	Jane A. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
7	Elizabeth A. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
8	Robert A. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
9	Mary A. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
10	John B. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
11	William B. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
12	Charles B. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
13	Thomas B. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
14	Jane B. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
15	Elizabeth B. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
16	Robert B. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
17	Mary B. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
18	John C. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
19	William C. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
20	Charles C. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
21	Thomas C. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
22	Jane C. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
23	Elizabeth C. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
24	Robert C. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
25	Mary C. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
26	John D. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
27	William D. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
28	Charles D. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
29	Thomas D. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
30	Jane D. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
31	Elizabeth D. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
32	Robert D. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
33	Mary D. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
34	John E. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
35	William E. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
36	Charles E. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
37	Thomas E. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
38	Jane E. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
39	Elizabeth E. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No
40	Robert E. Smith	42	M	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Brother	Yes	Good	No
41	Mary E. Smith	42	F	W	Episcopal	Single	New York	1840	Yes	Sister	Yes	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2114

I, J. J. Carmichael, Master of the SS. NA, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

July

1907

Officer.

at

St. John

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Wm. J. Phiffer, Surgeon of the KORONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of this, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

July

1907

at

St. John

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Latvian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- Bengali.
- Philippine.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from West Indies July 8 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 1907

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced for crime and treatment of the same, or reported by "Black" if so.	Whether a Poly- an- amist.	Whether an An- artist.	Whether an An- artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet, Inches	Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mrs. Maria Henriksen	40	F				St. Louis		New York	Yes	Self	30.00	Byoath	Newland John Henriksen	57 King St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	St. Louis
2	Nicola Henriksen	10	M				do		do		Wife			do	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
3	Laura Henriksen	28	F				do		do		"			do	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
4	Johanna Henriksen	1	F				do		do		"			no	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael of the S.S. KORONA from West Indies do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seco in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Pliff, Surgeon of the KORONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of _____ 190

at _____

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Belorussian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Scotch.
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *West Indies* July 8, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 14, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Count. when citizen or subject	Regt. or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of a Poly- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth:
1	Miss Mrs Maugot	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	Dominican	African American	do	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	no	Relative Charles Joyce	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Brown Brown	-	-	Dominica
2	Mr. Mary E. Benville	38	F	W	Housewife	"	do	African	do	do	do	no	Self	30.00	no	With Mr. Martin at New York	no	Good	no	5 9	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
3	Theodore E. Knight	22	M	S	School Teacher	"	do	do	do	do	do	no	Self	30.00	no	1233 Second St New York	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Brown Brown	-	-	Dominica
4	David C. Henderson	26	M	N	Builder	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	St. John's College, Baltimore	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Brown Brown	-	-	Dominica
5	Moses Dawson	27	M	S	Laborer	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	50.00	no	Friend Mrs J. H. Doyle	no	Good	no	5 10	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
6	William Gaskin	20	M	S	Clerk	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	Relative Charles Judge	no	Good	no	5 10	Bk Bk Bk	-	Southern male in neck	Dominica
7	Rosal A. Jordan	15	F	S	Clerk	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	46 Allen St New York	no	Good	no	5 7	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
8	Joshua Tate	34	M	S	Sailor	"	Barbados	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	50.00	no	16 W. 134 St New York	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Dark Dark	-	-	Dominica
9	Ambros Berange	29	M	N	Merchant	"	Porto Rico	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	232 E. 40 St New York	no	Good	no	5 4	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
10	Wm Scade	60	M	M	Farmer	"	do	do	do	do	do	no	Self	30.00	no	Direct To Halifax N.S.	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Brown Grey	-	-	Dominica
11	Daniel W. Kueger	22	M	S	Farmer	"	do	do	do	do	do	no	Self	30.00	no	do do	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	-	-	Dominica
12	James Quinn	20	M	S	Farmer	"	England	do	do	do	do	no	Self	30.00	no	do do	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	-	mark on left arm	Dominica
13	Wm Barnes	18	M	S	Farmer	"	do	do	do	do	do	no	Self	30.00	no	do do	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	-	none	Dominica
14	H. P. Parish	30	M	S	Farmer	"	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	do	no	Self	30.00	no	Brother Canada Station	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Fair Brown	-	-	Dominica
15	Salomon I. Dattier	19	M	S	Laborer	"	Barbados	African	Barbados	Boston	no	Self	30.00	no	87 Hastings St Boston Mass	no	Good	no	5 9	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica	
16	James W. Walsh	75	M	N	Seaman	"	USA	American	do	do	do	no	Self	30.00	no	do do	no	Good	no	5 9	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
17	Miss Henrietta L. Meacham	19	F	S	Servant	"	Martinique	African	Martinique	New York	do	Self	30.00	no	Friend Mrs Cal de Reynal	no	Good	no	5 8	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica	
18	George Webber	19	M	S	Seaman	"	Barbados	do	do	Barbados	New York	yes	Self	30.00	no	Uncle William E. Warner	no	Good	no	5 8	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
19	Edward T. Heurir	19	M	S	Farmer	"	Antigua	do	do	Antigua	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	209 E. 97 St New York	no	Good	no	5 4	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
20	Samuel Thomas	26	M	S	Butcher	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	117 E. 84 St New York	no	Good	no	5 4	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
21	Edmond L. Parrell	23	M	S	Clerk	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	226 W. 61 St New York	no	Good	no	5 8	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
22	Robert Crooke	46	M	S	Laborer	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	Herbert E. Henchy	no	Good	no	5 6	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
23	Thomas Beezer	20	M	S	Sailor	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	57 W. 111 St New York	no	Good	no	5 4	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
24	Miss Francis A. Warner	29	F	S	Housewife	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	Sister Mrs R. E. Warner	no	Good	no	5 6	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
25	Miss Gladys Warren	5	F	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	Friend Mrs R. E. Warner	no	Good	no	5 8	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
26	Miss Sams D. Edwards	26	F	S	Seamstress	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	Friend Mrs R. E. Warner	no	Good	no	5 8	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
27	Miss Rachel Pore	55	F	S	Servant	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	Friend Mrs R. E. Warner	no	Good	no	5 2	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
28	Miss Agatha Martha	15	F	S	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	Friend Mrs R. E. Warner	no	Good	no	5 5	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
29	Miss Harriet Tucker	27	F	S	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	Friend Mrs R. E. Warner	no	Good	no	4 8	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica
30	Miss Lillian A. Simon	23	F	S	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	30.00	no	Friend Mrs R. E. Warner	no	Good	no	5 3	Bk Bk Bk	-	-	Dominica

* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Armistead*, of the *KORONA*, from *Wichita*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Off.

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. Korona*, Surgeon of the *KORONA*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
African (white)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russians)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

2114
6

2114
6

4116

4116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List /

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *West Indies July 8-1907* Arriving at Port *Wilmington July 14, 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Height. Color of—
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.
Complexion. Marks of Identification.

5 6 Colored Black Eyes. None. Georgetown Guyana

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA seiling off with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, but under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or manifest Shells is number 13 according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

29

13

day of

July

1907

14/07

F B McLean

Immigration Officer.

2114
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S.S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *4th July*

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State
1	Meyer	Alfred	30	m	in transit	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg		Hamburg
2	von Halle	Max	49	m	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	von Solenz	August	39	m	mining engineer	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York City		"
4	Dankwerts	Ferdinand	49	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg		Wanda Goldfield NY NY
5	Buss	Hero	37	m	official	"	"	"	"		"
6	Dr. Sonneborn	Ferdinand	33	m	chemist	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y. City		"
7	Stemmler	W.	34	m	official	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg		"
8	Loherr	Jakob	58	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"
9	Heinsinger	Johanna	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Baumiges	Charlotte	49	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dr. Nagel	C. S. Gunther	49	m	physician	"	"	"	Australia Sydney		Pho Cleveland Ohio
12	"	Gunther W.	12	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. San Francisco
13	"	Otto A.	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dr. Kette	Hedwig	42	f	physician	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin		A. J. City N.Y.
15	Bieser	Hinme	22	m	wife	"	"	"	Hamburg		"
16	de Blois	Wilhelm A	50	m	none	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	France Paris		U.S.A. Cal.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York July*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
no	self	more	yes	last time 1905 New York	in transit to Havana	no	no	no	good	no	5'8	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
"	"	"	"	last time 1905 New York	" Geo. F. von Golenz & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	brown	brown	none	" "
"	"	"	"	1901-1902	Goldfield Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	fair	blue	none	" "
yes	"	"	"	1905 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	brown	"	none	" "
"	"	"	yes	"	Meyer Hotel St. Peter	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	fair	blue	none	Altona
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	brown	brown	none	Wittenberg
yes	"	"	yes	"	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	none	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	fair	blue	none	Munich
no	self	more	yes	1905	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	none	Frankfurt
"	"	"	"	yes 1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	dark brown	"	none	Leipzig
"	"	"	yes	1905 San Francisco	Youngman San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	brown	"	none	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	blue	none	Buffalo New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Astorhouse	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	gray brown	"	none	Germany Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	fair	blue	none	Hamburg
U. S. D. R.	"	"	"	"	Maid to Mrs. Weygand Mrs. Pennington ss. Ameyke	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	dark brown	"	none	France Chateau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup, of the AMERIKA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of

July 1907

M. J.

F. O. Maclester

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

L. Koch
 Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** sailing thencewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government and that I have made personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

July

1907

2114

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *4th July*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	Final Destination
Friedmann	46	m	merchant								
Huizner	32	f	wife								
Donovan	40	m	merchant								
"	19	f	none								
Ussoski	33	m	lawyer								
Butler	40	m	merchant								
"	42	f	wife								
Husted	49	m	merchant								
"	47	f	wife								
"	15	m	none								
Krile	42	m	physician								
"	31	f	wife								
Russel	42	f	physician								
Blymgardt	28	m	merchant								
"	30	m	"								
Reichert	29	f	none								
Walser	28	m	wife								
Leighton	26	m	journalist								
"	26	f	wife								
Weigandt	58	m	merchant								
"	31	f	wife								
"	4	m	none								
"	3	"	"								
Goellet	39	m	wife								
Riggs	38	m	none								
"	34	"	"								
Mortle	47	m	merchant								

U.S. Citizens

27 out

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

Immigration Officer.

2114
8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, *Dr Koch*, Surgeon of the *AMERIKA* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

July, 190*2*

at

St. Paul

F. B. Macdonald

Immigration Officer.

Krom

2114

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cuxhaven* July 4th 1907

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hemrich Alwin	37	m	merchant						
2	" "	35	f	wife						
3	" Elmer	17	m	none						
4	" Andrew	15	"	"						
5	Huebner Caroline	60	f	wife						
6	Leser L. J.	42	f	"						
7	" Alice J.	19	"	none						
8	" Stella J.	16	"	"						
9	" Lucile	14	"	"						
10	Marks Ida	41	m	wife						
11	" Irene	7	"	none						
12	Rosendale S. W.	60	m	private merchant						
13	" "	54	f	wife						
14	Manheimer Louis	56	m	merchant						
15	" "	52	f	wife						
16	" May	24	"	none						
17	Wahl Robert	49	m	merchant						
18	" "	47	f	wife						
19	" Mabel	19	"	none						
20	" Eleanor	3	"	"						
21	Queckheim Walter	28	m	chemist						
22	" "	26	f	wife						
23	Kerner William	35	m	manufacturer						
24	" Pauline	35	f	wife						
25	Lindhorst Charles	53	m	merchant						
26	Dunn George H.	43	"	"						
27	Good Blanche S.	22	f	none						
28	Guerin W. E.	30	"	"						
29	" Marg.	9	"	"						
30	" Helen	24	"	"						

U. S. Citizens

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 

12

Arriving at Port of

New York July

1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14		15		16		17		18		19		20	
21		22		23		24		25		26		27	
28		29		30		31		32		33		34	
35		36		37		38		39		40		41	
42		43		44		45		46		47		48	
49		50		51		52		53		54		55	
56		57		58		59		60		61		62	
63		64		65		66		67		68		69	
70		71		72		73		74		75		76	
77		78		79		80		81		82		83	
84		85		86		87		88		89		90	
91		92		93		94		95		96		97	
98		99		100		101		102		103		104	
105		106		107		108		109		110		111	
112		113		114		115		116		117		118	
119		120		121		122		123		124		125	
126		127		128		129		130		131		132	
133		134		135		136		137		138		139	
140		141		142		143		144		145		146	
147		148		149		150		151		152		153	
154		155		156		157		158		159		160	
161		162		163		164		165		166		167	
168		169		170		171		172		173		174	
175		176		177		178		179		180		181	
182		183		184		185		186		187		188	
189		190		191		192		193		194		195	
196		197		198		199		200		201		202	
203		204		205		206		207		208		209	
210		211		212		213		214		215		216	
217		218		219		220		221		222		223	
224		225		226		227		228		229		230	
231		232		233		234		235		236		237	
238		239		240		241		242		243		244	
245		246		247		248		249		250		251	
252		253		254		255		256		257		258	
259		260		261		262		263		264		265	
266		267		268		269		270		271		272	
273		274		275		276		277		278		279	
280		281		282		283		284		285		286	
287		288		289		290		291		292		293	
294		295		296		297		298		299		300	
301		302		303		304		305		306		307	
308		309		310		311		312		313		314	
315		316		317		318		319		320		321	
322		323											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup Jr, of the AFRIKA, from Cuthaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July 1907

Immigration Officer.

2114
9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinara), and their descendants, must be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence given came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, at self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, *Dr. Koch*, Surgeon of the *AMERIKA* sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of *July* 190*7*

2114

at

J. L. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika*

sailing from

*Cuxhaven**July 4th*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Mary M.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f m wife</i>						
2	<i>"</i>	<i>John M.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m s merchant</i>						
3	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Julius P.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>" m "</i>						
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f " wife</i>						
5	<i>von Tolenz</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m s mine owner</i>						
6	<i>Sycaud</i>	<i>Chas. L.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>" m lawyer</i>						
7	<i>Hoane</i>	<i>J. Parker</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>" " teacher</i>						
8	<i>Mauck</i>	<i>Edw. J.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>" " merchant</i>						
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f s wife</i>						
10	<i>Moser</i>	<i>John M.</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m m merchant</i>						
11	<i>Welschlaeger</i>	<i>Oswald</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>" " optician</i>						
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f " wife</i>						
13	<i>Friedman</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m s none</i>						
14	<i>Kohrs</i>	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>" m "</i>						
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f " wife</i>						
16	<i>Boardman</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f " none</i>						
17	<i>Ackerland</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m " merchant</i>						
18	<i>North</i>	<i>Erneson A.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" s physician</i>						
19	<i>Quarles</i>	<i>J. V.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>" m judge</i>						
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f " wife</i>						
21	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Philip S.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m " merchant</i>						
22	<i>"</i>	<i>H. Bridgman</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>" " "</i>						
23	<i>Jorss</i>	<i>Amandus</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>" " "</i>						
24	<i>Day</i>	<i>Wolfram</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>" s none</i>						
25	<i>Bruehl</i>	<i>Eduard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" " merchant</i>						
26	<i>Schaufker</i>	<i>William W.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f m wife</i>						
27	<i>"</i>	<i>R. C.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>" s none</i>						
28	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>H. M.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m " student</i>						
29	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>O.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>" m merchant</i>						
30	<i>Euler</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>" s "</i>						

U. S. Citizens

29 cut

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

14

Arriving at Port of New York July

1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Maderup, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July 1907

F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

2114
10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup, of the AMERIKA, from Cheshburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a bathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the 'United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sworn to before me this

15 day of July 1907

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July 1907

F. R. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIBRARY OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Afric.)
Algerian.
Armenian.
Balkanian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hispanic.
Hungarian.
Indo-European.
Irish.
Italian.
Jewish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Malay.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Native Islander.
Nepal.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rassana).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *America*

sailing from *San Francisco*

July 1, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York City*

1907

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Address	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by reason of insanity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NY

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup of the **AMERIKA** from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of *July*, 190*7*

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

W. Alderup
Immigration Officer

2114
12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Koch*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of *July*, 190*7*

at *New York*

F. B. Miller
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hindustani,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish-American,
Swedish,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Umbagog* sailing from *Charlebourg*, *5th July*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York* *July*, 190*7*

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2114

W. W. Alden of the **AMERIKA**, from *Cherbourg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

W. W. Alden
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 190*7*

2114
13

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2114

Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of

July, 190*7*

at

New York

F. B. H.
Immigration Officer.

from

2114
13

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1251

This must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Castro* sailing from *Castro* *July 1, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 1, 1907*

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever expelled by authority of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup of the **AMERIKA** from *Charbun*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of *July*, 190*7*

F. R. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. Lock, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of *July*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Czech.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *San Francisco* *5th July, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of birth, or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment for any crime or offense?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	AGE OF BIRTH
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30
29
10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2114

W. Aldridge
Officer

13 day of July 1907

F. B. McClellan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2114

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1907

13 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Aling (black)
 Armenian
 Bolivian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Cambodian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Maltese
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Romanian
 Russian
 Rutenian (Rusyn)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Serb
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE DECKS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Imperial*

sailing from *Hamburg*

3rd July, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July*, 1907

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married

or

Single

Calling

or

Occupation

Able to

Read

Write

Nationality

Country of which

citizen or subject

Race or People

Last Residence

Province,

City, or Town

Final Destination

State,

City, or Town

Whether

having

a ticket to

such final

destination

By whom

was

passage paid?

Whether in

possession of

\$50, and if

less,

how much?

Whether ever

before in the

United States;

and if so,

when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,

what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

17

18

19

20

21

22

Ever in prison

or otherwise

incarcerated

for any crime

or offense

connected with

immigration

or naturalization

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

Whether

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height

Feet

Inches

Complexion

Color of

Hair

Eyes

Marks of Identification

PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Alderup of the AMERIKA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

Subscribed by Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup
Officer.

2114
16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brown, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1907

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

*Subscribed by Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- American
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hawaiian
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Poleish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

6. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup of the **AMERIKA** from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other offense or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

W. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 190*7*

J. R. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

Subscribed before me, Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *From*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 190*7*

From
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- English
- East Indian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *America*

sailing from *Southampton*

July 5, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York July

1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Wm. J. Walker	32	m				American	English	London	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	London	
2	Mr. J. H. O'Brien	30	f				English	English	London	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	None	London	
3	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
4	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
5	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
6	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
7	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
8	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
9	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
10	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
11	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
12	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
13	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
14	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
15	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
16	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
17	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
18	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
19	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
20	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
21	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
22	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
23	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
24	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
25	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
26	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
27	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
28	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
29	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	
30	Mr. John L. Smith	30	m				American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	New York	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Widerup & Off of the **AMERIKA** from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of *July*, 190*7*

E. B. Mason

Immigration Officer.

Said Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Proctor*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of *July*, 190*7*

at

Southampton

E. B. Mason

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Bahaman
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Maltese
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sworn to before me this

day of

, 1902

1st Officer.

State together Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

- day of

190

(a)

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Afrikaans
Albanian
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Catalan
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
English
Estonian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Malay
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islands
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian (Kosovo)
Serbian (Montenegro)
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss German
Tamil
Telugu
Thai
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Welsh
Yiddish
Zulu

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. *America* sailing from *Southampton* July 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 10, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

a

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																									
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the prisoner, or supporting by charity, if so, where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mr. J. J. Farrell	38	m	m			American Citizen																		
2	Mr.	32	f																						
3	Mr. Rich. Gader	38	m																						
4	Mr.	4	f																						
5	Miss Mary Gader	5	f																						
6	Master R.	5	m																						
7	Ellen Julia C. Johnson	29	f		house	yes	Swedish Scandinavian		Stockholm	Stockholm	yes	yes	yes	yes	traveling with Mr. Gader					5	7	fair	blue	none	Blackwater
8	Mr. J. J. Braker	39	m	m			American Citizen																		
9	Mr.	34	f																						
10	Miss Margaret L. Foster	34	f																						
11	Mr. C. E. Foster	39	m	m																					
12	Mr.	43	f																						
13	Mr. J. C. Geller	32	m																						
14	Mr.	29	f																						
15	Miss Alice M. Powers	31	f																						
16	Miss Gertrude C.	18	f																						
17	Miss Carrie Pearce	19	f																						
18	Mr. J. J. Miller	29	m	m																					
19	Mr. J. H. van Hook	38	m	m																					
20	Mr. A. Rothschild	58	m																						
21	Mr.	49	f																						
22	Mr. J. Monroe Rothschild	16	m	s																					
23	Mr. Henry Thomson	42	m																						
24	Mr. Samuel J. Robinson	46	5	m																					
25	Mr. William	57	9	"																					
26	Mr. J. H. Radloff	56	"	"																					
27	Mr. Constance J. Barnes	26	"	m																					
28	Mr.	22	f	"																					
29	Miss Florence	4	f		house	yes	Irish		London	London	yes	yes	yes	yes	traveling with Mr. C. J. Barnes										
30	Mr. J. H. May	42	f	m			American Citizen																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Maderup of the **AMERIKA** from *Cherbourg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in any United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Maderup
Officer

July

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. Purlacher Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** sailing *Herzfeld* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

July

1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Arriving at Port of 190															190															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, add if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or suspected by charity if so which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or suspected by charity if so which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH										
5	Godwin	41		Merchant		Portugal	Portugal	London	London	self	yes	no	Juliana No. 1 J. Volles, C.					5 6	fair	gray	none		Germany										
6	Marie Bellon	29		maid		France	France	Paris	Paris	self	no	no	no					5 8	fair	blue	none		Syria										
7																		6	fair	blue	none		St. Gallen										
8																		6	fair	blue	none		Prussia										
9																		7	fair	blue	none		Hamburg										
10																		5 4	fair	blue	none		Prussia										
11																		5 4	fair	blue	none		Prussia										
12																		5 8	fair	blue	none		Paris										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. W. Maderup of the **AMERIKA** from *Cherbourg* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, insofar as it is correct, is true in every respect.

H. W. Maderup
Officer

day of *July* 190*7*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. Purlacher Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** sailing ship *Therpsid* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *the Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July* 190*7*

H. Purlacher

2114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

119

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *London* *190* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married in Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which born or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption from registration or inspection for entry and departure of the vessel or passenger by law or treaty If so which?	Whether Polyg- amist, an An- archist, or an alien enemy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Face	Hair	Eyes			
1	<i>John Godwin</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>		
2	<i>Marie</i>																		<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Syrian</i>			
3																			<i>6 -</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Gallen</i>			
4																			<i>6 -</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amman</i>			
5																			<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
6																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
7																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
8																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
9																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
10																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
11																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
12																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
13																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
14																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
15																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
16																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
17																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
18																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
19																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
20																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
21																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
22																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
23																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
24																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
25																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
26																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
27																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
28																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
29																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			
30																			<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>London</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. W. L. ... of the **AMERIKA** from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the vessels thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in any territory, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. L. ... Officer

12 day of *July*, 1907

1114

Immigration Office

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. ... Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** sailing *from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12 day of *July*, 1907

1114

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- American
- British
- Chinese
- English
- French
- German
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Russian
- Scandinavian
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Welsh
- Yiddish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *London* *July 5*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abode	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or other mental disease, or for crime, or for drunkenness, or for vagrancy, or for any other reason?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist, or other religious sect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																							
2	<i>Mr. J. J. Jones</i>																						
3	<i>Mr. J. J. Jones</i>																						
4	<i>Mr. J. J. Jones</i>																						
5	<i>Mr. J. J. Jones</i>																						
6	<i>Mr. J. J. Jones</i>																						
7	<i>Mr. J. J. Jones</i>																						
8	<i>Mr. J. J. Jones</i>																						
9	<i>Mr. J. J. Jones</i>																						
10	<i>Mr. J. J. Jones</i>																						
11	<i>Mr. J. J. Jones</i>																						
12	<i>Mr. J. J. Jones</i>																						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, *D. Purlacher*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

13

day of *July*, 1907

J. L. Maclean
Immigration Officer.

W. H. H. H.

2114

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2114

2114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from Breuchaven

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Klonowska	Paulina	24	f	none	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	father Josef Klonowska	Pa. Wilkesbarre
2	Goldstein	Nathan	37	m	real estate	"	"	"	Brooklyn	own home	NY Brooklyn
3	Elmgren	Henry	24	m	clerk	"	"	"	Helsingfors	father Charles Elmgren	NY New York
4	Langehof	Anna	15	f	none	"	"	"	Gr. Hettlach	father Josef Langehof	Winn. School
5	Forster	Rosa	20	f	none	"	"	"	Gr. Hettlach	father Josef Langehof	Winn. School
6	Paula	Paula	6	f	children	"	"	"	Gr. Hettlach	father Josef Langehof	Winn. School
	Gustav	Gustav	21	m	"	"	"	"	Gr. Hettlach	father Josef Langehof	Winn. School
	Haltz	Haltz	27	m	paddler	Austria	Czechian	Czechian	Wien	friend Leopold Bek	NY New York
	Malta	Malta	18	f	none	"	"	"	Pilano	friend Leopold Bek	NY New York
	Auermann	Mari	27	f	chiffon	Germany	German	Germany	Bachum	friend Josef Klepp	"
	Kessler	Walther	25	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hagen	friend Josef Klepp	"
	Gyer	Alex	31	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY Chicago
	Stass	Mayida	21	f	none	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Nassau	friend Josef Klepp	NY Chicago
	Hendler	Alfred	45	m	none	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY Chicago
15	Ni	Matilde	32	f	none	Germany	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY New York
16		Marta	14	f	child	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY New York
17	Clausen	Friedrich	26	m	merchant	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY New York
18	Alexander	Jakob	57	m	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY New York
19		Julie	47	f	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY New York
20		Ferdinand	9	m	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY New York
21		Thos	7	m	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY New York
22	Bukowen	Jara	39	f	none	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY New York
23		Tham	11	m	children	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY New York
24		Acils	9	f	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY New York
25	Hawz	Maria	10	f	infant	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY New York
26	Graham	Graham	21	m	merchant	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend Josef Klepp	NY New York
27	Podzinscy	Julia	25	f	none	Austria	Russian	Russia	Lodz	own home	NY New York
28		Teletia	10	f	infant	"	"	"	Lodz	own home	NY New York
29	Schubert	Josef	44	m	"	Austria	German	Austria	Troppen	own home	"
30	Lone	Thompson	24	m	musician	"	"	"	Wien	own home	"

*Instead of giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race

27

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MUL 13 1907

190

[illegible]

creation impulse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Alderup Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3026 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of July

1907

J. L. Alderup
Immigration Officer.

2114
22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 7 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Durlacher*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing *Herzli*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

July

1907

at

1907

E. L. McCarroll
Immigration Officer.

W. R. McCarroll

2114

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Cuxhaven*

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.
1	Hann's	William	32	m m restaurant-keeper	✓			
2	"	Elise	32	f m wife	✓			
3	"	Elise Cecilia	10	f s none	✓			
4	Freudenber	Georg Heinrich	28	m m machine-machinist	✓			
5	Gaensslein	Minna	63	f m private	✓			
6	Fulmer	Barrie	35	" " none	✓			
7	Fillingham	Anne L.	31	" " H	✓			
8	Wanner	Justine	58	" m wife	✓			
9	Brumback	Matilda	53	" " "	✓			
10	Mayer	Frank	39	m m butcher	✓			
11	"	Mary	35	f m wife	✓			
12	Hock	Thompson	24	m m student	✓			
13	Wenzel	Wiedemke	53	f m none	✓			
14	"	Walter	11	m s child	✓			
15	Stierel	Leonthea	37	f m none	✓			
16	"	Ernst	12	m s child	✓			
17	Caffey	Lofie	49	f m none	✓			
18	Hamkins	Anna	3	" s child	✓			
19	Wimsten	Livid	33	f m salomeng	✓			
20	Nash	Charles	25	" m chauffeur	✓			
21	Radtki	Ed	52	m m farmer	✓			
22	"	Minna	45	f m none	✓			
23	"	Adelia	11	" s child	✓			
24	Kropp	Fred	25	m m Lombard	✓			
25	Allgeier	Margaret	44	f m none	✓			
26	Lespengers	Regine	67	f m "	✓			
27	Alexander	Jacob	57	m m merchant	✓			
28	"	Julie	47	f m "	✓			
29	"	Ferdinand	9	m s children	✓			
30	"	Mosch	21	" "	✓			

Citizens of the U S A

no cit

F B M...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1907

, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether he is a ticket to sail from this port.	By whom was	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Smith
P. J. Lee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Underhill, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Underhill
Officer.

2114
23

Sworn to before me this

day of July

1901.

Notary Public in and for the State of Massachusetts.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), single, Wid. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, red engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only from temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (in read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any distinctive appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the county, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friendly country where education came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

Scorpa forbesi n. sp.

F B Macan

American	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bosnian	Moldovan
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Romanian
Danish	Russian
East Indian	Rwandan
English	Russian, Russian
French	Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, and Swiss
French	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzogian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Cushaven*

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
										Country	City or Town	State	
V 1	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	father Mrs. Liebeck Berlin Liebeck St	St. Louis
V 2	Ally	21	F	single	no occ	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polak	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 3	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 4	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 5	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 6	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 7	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 8	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 9	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 10	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 11	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 12	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 13	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 14	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 15	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 16	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 17	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 18	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 19	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 20	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 21	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 22	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 23	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 24	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 25	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 26	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 27	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 28	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 29	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley
V 30	Isidore	21	M	single	no occ	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebeck	own home	Ill Spring Valley

Marshall
10:40 p.m.
30
7/18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be designated by the mark from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board up , at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 13 1907

190

No.	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Whether a Passenger.</
-----	---------	--	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	------------------------

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, *P. Purlacher*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** *Seiling Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 190*7*

W. H. H. H. 2114
25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Copenhagen*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
X 1	Larson	Jorgine	20	✓	none	yes	Danish	Dan	Danby	Byby	Byby
2	Huber	Marie	17	✓	in transit	yes	German	German	Germany	Minchen	Germany
3		the	16	✓	none	no					
4		Anton	13	✓							
5	Hager	the	20	✓		yes					
6	Holstein	Michael	23	✓	in study		Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	friend Theron Reed Berlin Weinburgs way 12	N.Y. New York
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32.

JUL 4 3 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	B, when was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes						Feet. Inches.					Country, City or Town.
1														
2	no	self							5. 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Danmark Als
3		mother							5. 4	fair	fair	blue	no	Germany Minnetonka
4														
5		father							5. 2	fair	fair	blue	none	
6	yes	self	12						5. 9	fair	black	grey	none	Russia Ekaterinsland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. W. W. W. of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2114
25

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.
2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, from West India, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from parts of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests under United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, *J. P. Purlacher*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, *Heiling Herrell*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice its such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

July, 190*7*

at

St. 3

F. D. McLean

Immigration Officer.

Bureau

2114
26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *4th July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Scholder	Kath	17	f	none					
2	Gommel	Christian	44	m	butcher					
3	Harst	August	40	"	gold mining					
4	Fläcker	Josef	83	m	beer-man					
5	Eichborn	Adolf	32	"	physician					
6	de Lutio	Lara	36	f	wife					
7	"	Edmund	10	m						
8	Nussenfeld	Julius	37	m	saloon-keeper					
9	Meyer	Joseph	41	"	lawyer					
10	Riesel	Karl H.	26	"	commercial traveller					
11	Erst	Stephan Adolf	19	"	student					
12	Wietzel	Franz	46	m	baker					
13	Lorenzen	Frederick	44	"	broker					
14	Laurer	Therese	48	f	wife					
15	Wunderle	Karl Valentin	41	m	musician					
16	Boronow	Lipian	18	f	student					
17	Graichen	Hermann	54	m	farmer					
18	Kahders	Augusta	38	f	saloon-keeper					
19	"	Auguste Willy	8	m	none					
20	Hertz	Anna	36	f	wife					
21	"	Loris	5	m	none					
22	Silvermann	Jacob	43	m	clothing merchant					
23	"	Ida	25	f	wife					
24	"	Ezi	7	m	none					
25	"	Hi	7	"	"					
26	"	Louis	6	"	"					
27	"	Vetti	5	"	"					
28	"	Lili	2	f	"					
29	"	Milton	3	m	"					
30	Hanke	Anna	40	f	wife					

U. S. Citizens

20 24 10

Marshall 10 pm
high

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and return.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				If Yes												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Uncle Salo Borovick 416 E 116 St.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. W. W. W., of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July 1907

at

W. W. W.

F. L. W.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Veneto) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Purlacher*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** *sailing the with* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this
at *NY*

13 day of *July* 190*7*
F B Munn
Immigration Officer.

W. R. L. L. L.

2114
77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBERTA sailing from Copenhagen

190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Grund, Johan	29	m	in on fair lat yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Copenhagen	Philadelph
2	Grund, Barbara	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Grund, Jela	4	m	children	no no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Grund, Anna	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Grund, Henry	20	m	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Grund, Margit	17	f	sewt	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Grund, Emma	15	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Grund, Sofia	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Grund, Emma	20	m	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Grund, Emma	23	f	student	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	"
11	Grund, Emma	18	f	seamaker	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	"	"
12	Grund, David	31	m	monteur	"	Germany	German	USA	"	"
13	Grund, Frieda	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Grund, Christine	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Grund, Emma	27	m	ladys cloth	"	Austria	"	Austria	"	"
16	Grund, Henry	25	f	seller	"	Hungary	"	Germany	"	"
17	Grund, Betty	32	f	maid	"	Austria	"	Austria	"	"
18	Grund, Emma	30	f	none	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	"	"
19	Grund, Margaret	31	f	teacher	"	Germany	German	Germany	"	"
20	Grund, Charles	29	m	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grund, David	31	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grund, Wilhelm	24	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Grund, Bertha	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Grund, Anna	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Grund, Barbara	59	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Grund, Henry	25	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Grund, Jela	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Grund, Abraham	37	m	merchant	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	"
29	Grund, Henry	37	m	merchant	"	Austria	German	Austria	"	"
30	Grund, Tanny	40	f	none	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 13 1907

190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
no self	25	no		brother Mathias Freund	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	blue	none	Ungary	Berriam	
no self	25	no		Philadelphia Pa. Hengsten L.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	"	"	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blue	blue	none	"	"	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Berriam	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	gray	blue	none	Ungary	Legged	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	gray	blue	none	Ungary	Berriam	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	blue	blue	none	Ungary	Berriam	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	
no self	25	no		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Szabadka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ulders of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ulders
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of July

1907

MB

F B Macmillan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tinsmith, painter, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such race appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. J. P. Lachar Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** sailing vessel do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the German*
Goverment and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July* 1907

at

W. H. H. H.
 Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Kaffir
American	Latvian
Balkan	Malay
Berber	Malay
Bulgarian	Malay
Chinese	Malay
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
English	Russian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Black)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scandinavian
French	Scandinavian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovakian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Serbian
Italian (North)	Turk
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *H. Wehaver*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of birth	Place of birth	Final Destination
1	<i>Triffel</i>	<i>22-101806 3/10/41</i>									
2	<i>Triffel</i>	<i>22-101804 3/10/41</i>									
3	<i>Triffel</i>										
4	<i>Triffel</i>										
5	<i>Triffel</i>										
6	<i>Triffel</i>										
7	<i>Triffel</i>										
8	<i>Triffel</i>										
9	<i>Triffel</i>										
10	<i>Triffel</i>										
11	<i>Triffel</i>										
12	<i>Triffel</i>										
13	<i>Triffel</i>										
14	<i>Triffel</i>										
15	<i>Triffel</i>										
16	<i>Triffel</i>										
17	<i>Triffel</i>										
18	<i>Triffel</i>										
19	<i>Triffel</i>										
20	<i>Triffel</i>										
21	<i>Triffel</i>										
22	<i>Triffel</i>										
23	<i>Triffel</i>										
24	<i>Triffel</i>										
25	<i>Triffel</i>										
26	<i>Triffel</i>										
27	<i>Triffel</i>										
28	<i>Triffel</i>										
29	<i>Triffel</i>										
30	<i>Triffel</i>										

107 *Admiral*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.				
Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length, and time of service.	Physical.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Alien.				
What relation to vessel, and complete address.									
1	5 3	fair	blue	none		Prussia	Wittenberg		
2	5 2	fair	blue	none		Prussia	Wittenberg		
3	5 2	fair	blue	none		Prussia	Wittenberg		
4	5 4	fair	blue	none		Prussia	Wittenberg		
5	5 4	fair	blue	none		Prussia	Wittenberg		
6	5 5	fair	blue	none		Prussia	Wittenberg		
7	5 3	fair	blue	none		Prussia	Wittenberg		
8	5 1	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
9	5 6	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
10	5 3	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
11	5 1	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
12	5 5	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
13	5 4	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
14	5 7	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
15	5 6	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
16	5 5	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
17	5 1	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
18	5 8	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
19	5 5	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
20	4 7	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
21	5 1	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
22	5 1	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
23	5 7	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
24	5 1	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
25	5 1	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
26	5 1	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
27	5 1	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
28	5 1	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
29	5 1	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		
30	5 1	dark	brown	none		Russia	Wittenberg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. M. O'Connell, of the AMERICAN, from Quakam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or who admits being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman of ill-conduct, to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1914.

Official

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter in parentheses, thus: 25 years or 12 months.

Column 2 (Sex). The return in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female). Column 3 (Married). The return in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation). The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *turner* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *turner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth). Column 5 should be divided into two parts, the first for the country of birth, and the second for the state or territory of birth. The return should be either Yes, Yes, in oral and written, No, No, in oral and written, or Yes, No, in oral and written, or No, Yes, in oral and written.

Column 6 (Ancestry). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race). The return in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

ALIEN (BLACK).

Alien (Black). The return of race in column 7 should be either Black, White, or Other. The return of race in column 7 should be either Black, White, or Other. The return of race in column 7 should be either Black, White, or Other.

ITALIAN (ROMA).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Turin, Aosta, and Valle d'Aosta, and the provinces of Cuneo, Ivrea, and Biella, should be listed as "Italian (Roma)." Most of these people are of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia, and the islands, should be listed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people are of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The return in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, i.e., the country of birth.

Alien who is permanent resident in the United States, and in returning to his country of birth, should be recorded as "returning to his country of birth." The return of country of birth should be either Yes, Yes, in oral and written, or No, No, in oral and written.

Column 9 (Name). The return in column 9 should show the name of each alien, as given in list on back of this manifest. The return of name in column 9 should show the name of each alien, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 10 (Date of arrival). The return in column 10 should show the date of arrival of each alien, as given in list on back of this manifest. The return of date of arrival in column 10 should show the date of arrival of each alien, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket). The return in column 11 should show whether or not each alien has a ticket, as given in list on back of this manifest. The return of whether having a ticket in column 11 should show whether or not each alien has a ticket, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 12 (Whether having a passport). The return in column 12 should show whether or not each alien has a passport, as given in list on back of this manifest. The return of whether having a passport in column 12 should show whether or not each alien has a passport, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money). The return in column 13 should show whether or not each alien is in possession of money, as given in list on back of this manifest. The return of whether in possession of money in column 13 should show whether or not each alien is in possession of money, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States). The return in column 14 should show whether or not each alien has ever been in the United States before, as given in list on back of this manifest. The return of whether ever before in the United States in column 14 should show whether or not each alien has ever been in the United States before, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The return in column 15 should show whether or not each alien is going to join a relative or friend, as given in list on back of this manifest. The return of whether going to join relative or friend in column 15 should show whether or not each alien is going to join a relative or friend, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Gustav Hach*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, *Seidinger Herroth*, do solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of *June* 190*1* at *St. Louis* in the County of *St. Louis* State of *Missouri*

Harroth

2114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American Indian	Korean
American	Latvian
Bosnian	Malay
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Croatian	Mongolian
Czech	Panama
Czech	Panama
Danish	Panama
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
French	Russian (Belarusian)
French	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
French	Scandinavian
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMSTERDAM sailing from Cebu 4 JUL 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Ludemann	Hendel	38	m	none						
2	Schroeder	Friedrich	61	m	none						
3	Kroneke	Pauline	32	f	none						
4	Gustaf	Robert	44	m	none						
5		Julia	44	f	none						
6		Helma	1	f	none						
7	Lundel	Herr	11	m	none						
8	Baker	Lucie	11	f	none						
9	Gohr	Ern	11	f	none						
10	Gohr	J. Ann	34	f	none						
11		Herr	25	m	none						
12	Quad	George	43	m	none						
13		Herr	31	m	none						
14	Schreffa	Paul	27	m	none						
15		Charles	40	m	none						
16	Grünmann	Paul	27	m	none						
17	Kallfelz	Charles	38	m	none						
18	Kraff	Anthony, Josef	33	m	restaurant keeper						
19	Botz	Nicola, Lazar	46	m	none						
20	Deutsche	Abraham	46	m	none						
21	Koppe	Lazar	47	m	none						
22	Gustaf	Carl	1	m	none						
23	Guth	Frederick	47	m	none						
24	Choti	Wife	45	f	none						
25	Lange	Anders	71	m	none						
26	Thimpe	Hermann	26	m	engineer						
27	Williges	Regina	45	f	none						
28		Mathilde	21	f	none						
29	Thasacker	Goldlieb	46	m	saloon keeper						
30	Bow	Henry	46	m	none						

Aliens of the U.S.A.

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

Also, a significant portion of the anti-Communist United States' foreign policy under the last administration was not the result of a "policy of containment" of Communism in the United States, but had nothing to do with the policy of containment of Communism in the world, under the last administration.

Polymer Letters Edition, Vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 97-102, 1970
Copyright © 1970 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Comments: Column 1, Column 2 will be constructed as the entry of school infrastructure, infrastructure per

13. *Chlorophyll* = $\frac{1}{2}(a+b) - \frac{1}{2}(x+y)$ (Chlorophyll is a green pigment found in plants and people)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "nationalism" and "racism." Racism is should be rejected, as well as, respecters and protectors of the same. In this regard, for instance, "French" imperialism and racism does not mean racism. "French" by race for people and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not mean racism. "French" is nationality. An action which is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might respect one's race, the heading of United Kingdoms and other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CONCLUSIONS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WELFELIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Kuba (not Negroes).

TRANS-HAMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1. The first of these is the fact that the Government has not been able to secure the necessary funds to carry out its programme. This is due to a number of factors, including the fact that the Government has not been able to secure the necessary funds to carry out its programme. This is due to a number of factors, including the fact that the Government has not been able to secure the necessary funds to carry out its programme. This is due to a number of factors, including the fact that the Government has not been able to secure the necessary funds to carry out its programme.

[illegible]

It is important to note that the above results are based on the assumption that the data are stationary. If the data are non-stationary, the results may be biased. Therefore, it is important to test for stationarity before conducting the regression analysis.

[illegible]

Let $\mathcal{C}_1, \dots, \mathcal{C}_n$ and complete relations of interest relation r be defined as follows, where $\text{dom}(\text{dom})$ is the domain of dom and $\text{dom}(\text{dom})$ is the domain of dom :

$$\mathcal{C}_1 = \{ \text{dom}(\text{dom}) \mid \text{dom}(\text{dom}) \in \text{dom}(\text{dom}) \} \quad \text{and} \quad \mathcal{C}_2 = \{ \text{dom}(\text{dom}) \mid \text{dom}(\text{dom}) \in \text{dom}(\text{dom}) \}.$$

U.S. Immigration and Customs Service. The entry is $\frac{1}{2}$ cent, and the stamp denotes a non-preferred country toward final destination, within the United States, compared with that of the United States.

Column 1: A binary decision point. If a such word is selected, the entry in column 2 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Cabin—*Hyperborean passage paid*—The only one known to hold a lawfully by whom passage was paid, a self-healer, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1 (Whether in possession of sum, and if less than match). The entry in column 2 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and also, the year (a period of years) and place; as, 1841, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1 to 3.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Purlacher*, Surgeon of the *AMERIKA* sailing *Herewith*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the ships named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

11

13

day of

July

1897

Marine

2114

30

F. L. Mason

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (white)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mohave
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dei	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

2414
30

2414
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AME

sailing from Cuxhaven

1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Linga	Lina	40	f	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian Austria	Prague	my
2	Frederick	Lud	29	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Prague
3	Stipany	Carl	64	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
4	B. H. H.	Horst	35	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Prague	Prague
5	W. H. H.	H. H.	47	f	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
6	L. H. H.	L. H.	27	f	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
7	K. H. H.	K. H.	22	f	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
8	Christman	Christman	27	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
9	G. H. H.	G. H.	20	f	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
10	Gronau	Gronau	40	f	cook	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
11	Schmiedel	Schmiedel	60	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
12	H. H. H.	H. H.	45	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
13	L. H. H.	L. H.	40	f	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
14	K. H. H.	K. H.	24	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
15	F. H. H.	F. H.	25	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
16	S. H. H.	S. H.	20	f	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
17	von Gohren	Elisabeth	31	f	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
18	F. H. H.	F. H.	21	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
19	S. H. H.	S. H.	24	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
20	C. H. H.	C. H.	18	f	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
21	H. H. H.	H. H.	36	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
22	G. H. H.	G. H.	27	f	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
23	H. H. H.	H. H.	30	f	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
24	G. H. H.	G. H.	35	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
25	H. H. H.	H. H.	31	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
26	H. H. H.	H. H.	30	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
27	H. H. H.	H. H.	30	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
28	L. H. H.	L. H.	17	f	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
29	H. H. H.	H. H.	26	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague
30	H. H. H.	H. H.	24	m	"	"	"	Germany	Prague	Prague	Prague

1030

Godeneal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 13 1907

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Alderup Hoff*, of the **AMERIKA**, from *Cochanuen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 190*7*.
F. D. Macneil
Master, or Commanding Officer.

2114
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."
Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either "M. married," "M. single," "W. widowed," or "D. divorced."
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as carpenter, joiner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply a common name, such as polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 should be divided and the entries thereon should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestee is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who operates a business as a servant of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects but the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

60

I, *D. Purlacher*, Surgeon of the *AMERIKA* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Amelia
Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July*, 190*7*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mazian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. - *America*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

July 5th

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.	Married or Single			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Clementy	Anton	70	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Labern	parents	Schwindratheim	Germany
2	Obrecht	Nichol	49	m	s								
3	Panten	George	15	s							parents	Schwindratheim	Germany
4	Tacot	Therina	17	f	s								
5	Acher	Robert	18	m	s						parents	Schwindratheim	Germany

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43 60 List A9

43

List A-9[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Elderup 1st Off, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

W. H. Elderup
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

2114

31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adenap D. Off. of the America from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190

2114
32

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the America sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190

2114
32

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika*
 sailing from *Hamburg* *4 July* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New-York* *14 July* 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long of absence, or if only other countries, or for care and treatment of the invalid, or supported by charity? If no visit?	Whether a Poly- amist, artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ernst Schimmel	23 - m S	wife	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg New York	yes	yes	yes	4 years New York	first Louis	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	fair blue	None	Gladys

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1901

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1901

of the **AMERIKA** from *Cherbourg* do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon
e. physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation
act, or insane person, in a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
because he is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
case, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
inmate thereon is correct and true in every respect.

day of *July* 190*7*
W. H. H. H.
 Officer
 2714
 Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Tulacher Surgeon of the Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

best of my knowledge and belief that, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1907

at New York

F. J. McManus
Immigration Officer.

114

*State whether Surgeon "serving therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR

The information required in the question numbers 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

The information required in the question numbers 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 21

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinle
"West Indian" refers to the people of the

[illegible]

African Black.	Rosen.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Richman (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AMERIKA sailing from CHERBOURG										July 5 th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 13 th 1907										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere for care and treatment of the mind or supporting insanity, if so when?	Whether a Polygraphist, Anamist, or Artist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH							
																			Hair	Eyes									
1. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
2. AMERIK	10	F	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
3. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
4. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
5. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
6. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
7. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
8. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
9. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
10. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
11. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
12. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
13. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
14. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
15. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
16. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
17. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
18. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
19. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
20. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
21. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
22. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
23. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
24. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
25. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
26. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
27. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
28. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
29. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								
30. AMERIK	22	M	Cabin	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother Salom. Geyer, 26 Ave. 2, Rochester, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Amst.								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMC**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had **8**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190

Hurlacher

2119

34

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Austrian	Latvian
Balkan	Macedonian
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moroccan
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kurawitz	Josef	37	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wrono	Wife
2	Kalinowski	"	33	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	Leocadia Kurawitz	Mass. Springfield
3	Banach	Antoni	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lansa	Wrono	Mass. Springfield
4	Lepski	Jersey	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Surwalki	Wrono	Mass. Springfield
5	Waschman	Michael	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostasz	Wrono	Mass. Springfield
6	Grigencra	Josef	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prodnos	Wrono	Mass. Springfield
7	Kabrka	Kadmus	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prodnos	Wrono	Mass. Springfield
8	Erabokis	Nikolai	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	Prodnos	Wrono	Mass. Springfield
9	Kustinaitis	Josias	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Prodnos	Wrono	Mass. Springfield
10	Wycieszyk	Apollonia	18	f	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wlozylomowka	Wrono
11	Bruckner	Samuel	19	m	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	Hebrew
12	Wecerynski	Jedko	38	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
13	Heisek	Anna	16	f	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hebrew	Hebrew
14	Yish	Larya	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kawnicki	Gejan	33	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Kryzsek	Julian	23	f	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Ulewicz	Karmina	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Ofia	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Luizer	Moses	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20								"	"	"	"	"
21								"	"	"	"	"
22								"	"	"	"	"
23								"	"	"	"	"
24								"	"	"	"	"
25								"	"	"	"	"
26								"	"	"	"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	no self	50	no		brother Francisco Jurevich Springfield Mass. 83 Shaw street	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	Without	Russia Iodavich			
2	"	40			brother Felix Poplarvski Winnipeg St. 47 Centre st					5 2	black brown		Ukraine			
3	"	7			uncle Ludwig Romanovsk Wilmington Del. 17 Strand st					5 6	light brown grey		Polkore			
4	yes	3			friend Antoni Hajewski Stenimora St. 21 Chestnut st					5 2	black blue		Sereye			
5	"	7			uncle Vincenty Marchmann 528 W. Ferry st					5 1	grey		Ostasse			
6	"	1			caus. Emilia Slobodkovitch Boston Mass. 5 Egleman st					5 7	fair blue		Duchono			
7	no	15			friend Stanislaw Jurevich Madison St. 29 State st					5 6	light brown		Pruse			
8	"	20			caus. Francisco Carjunas Bilville St. 60 Spring st					5 7	black grey		Wilands			
9	"	10			sister Anna Kholmashko Madison St. 80 Shelton st					5 5	"	marked	Manupianie			
10	yes	5			caus. Victoria Pecubla Chicago Ill. 81 Cent st					4 11	fair	without	Austria Volyeboronsko			
11	"	5			" Joseph Halpern W. 42nd St. 52 E. 110 st					5 3	light brown		Linkorce			
12	"	15			brother Jakko Segmhor Albany St. no st					5 5	brown		Madagrace			
13	no	8			brother Jolien Alceick Bridgeport Conn. Centre st 74					5 3	brown grey		Hungary Florie			
14	"	8			" " " " " " " "					5 1	fair blue		"			
15	"	16			brother Jolien Alceick 64 W. 4th st 460					5 8	brown grey		"			
16	"	"			brother Francisco Alceick					5 3	fair blue		Austria Jolien			
17	yes sister	12			brother Francis City No.					"	grey		"			
18	"	"			brother " " " " " " " "					"	"		"			
19	no self	10			uncle Morpheo Brong New York 11th St. 284					5	black		Ukraine			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup II of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

2114
34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, **stating therewith** (State whether Surgeon "stating therewith" or "employed by" governs thereon, if on the case may be.) **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **8**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of **July**

1907

at

Flacatan

Immigration Officer.

Handwritten signature

2114
35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamo

3. Juli 1907 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Maschke	3	male	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Gruda	28	male	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maschke	45	female	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	19	female	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	3	male	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	3	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	3	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maschke	30	male	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maschke	24	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maschke	24	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maschke	24	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maschke	18	male	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6.35 P.M.

List 48

48

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1907

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to some other destination.	B. whom was passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				Jan. M. Reich Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 10	Light				Russia Jerusalem
2				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 5	Dark				Russia
3				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 3	Dark				Russia
4				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 2	Light				Russia
5				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 2	Dark				Russia
6				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 2	Light				Russia
7				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 4	Light				Russia
8				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 4	Light				Russia
9				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 3	Light				Russia
10				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 6	Light				Russia
11				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 4	Light				Russia
12				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 4	Light				Russia
13				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 4	Light				Russia
14				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 4	Light				Russia
15				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 8	Light				Russia
16				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 4	Light				Russia
17				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 5	Light				Russia
18				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 4	Light				Russia
19				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 6	Light				Russia
20				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 1	Light				Russia
21				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 5	Light				Russia
22				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 7	Light				Russia
23				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 4	Light				Russia
24				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 1	Light				Russia
25				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 3	Light				Russia
26				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 3	Light				Russia
27				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 5	Light				Russia
28				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 8	Light				Russia
29				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 7	Light				Russia
30				Brooklyn N.Y. 100			5 2	Light				Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Alderup of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Alderup
I, W. Alderup Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office.

2114
35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tuning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any designation appearing indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

Immigration Office

Durlacher

2114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES,

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bahian	Malay
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rus.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Ham

3. July 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	No.				Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jewell	Alexander	15	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Belarus	mother Mrs. Jewell	NY	Springfield	
2	Bentley	Joseph	14	M	no	no	no	"	"	father John Bentley	MA	Amherst Falls	
3	Bilinski	Thomas	18	M	yes	yes	yes	Polish	"	father John Bilinski	PA	Shrewsbury	
4	Malipon	Joseph	30	M	no	no	no	"	"	mother Alexander Malipon	NY	Newark	
5	Hajim	Joseph	14	M	yes	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father John Hajim	NY	Monticello	
6	Wheeler	John	18	M	no	no	no	"	"	mother Mrs. Wheeler	NY	Spenton	
7	Wheeler	Albert	10	M	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Spenton	
8	Wheeler	Mar	21	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Polish	"	father John Wheeler	PA	Philadelphia	
9	Wheeler	Antonia	30	F	housewife	yes	yes	Polish	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Brooklyn	
10	Wheeler	George	30	M	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Brooklyn	
11	Wheeler	Marie	14	F	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Brooklyn	
12	Wheeler	John	24	M	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
13	Wheeler	Joseph	18	M	yes	yes	yes	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
14	Wheeler	Alexander	18	M	1-294035	3-7-40	yes	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
15	Wheeler	Antonia	40	F	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
16	Wheeler	Samuel	30	M	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
17	Wheeler	Joseph	34	M	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
18	Wheeler	Anna	14	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
19	Wheeler	Marie	29	F	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
20	Wheeler	Antonia	16	F	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
21	Wheeler	Samuel	4	M	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
22	Wheeler	John	11	M	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
23	Wheeler	Joseph	8	M	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
24	Wheeler	Antonia	6	F	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
25	Wheeler	Samuel	2	M	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
26	Wheeler	John	10	M	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
27	Wheeler	Joseph	14	M	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
28	Wheeler	Antonia	16	F	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
29	Wheeler	Samuel	4	M	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	
30	Wheeler	John	11	M	no	no	no	"	"	father John Wheeler	NY	Springfield	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 23 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List	Whether male or female, and age at last inspection.	By whom was passport issued?	Whether on passport, \$50, and if less, by whom?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.	
1	yo uncle	1/2 no			Wm. A. M. Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	born	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
2	brother	1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	black	black			
3		4			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
4	no self	1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
5	yo	1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
6		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
7		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
8	no	1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
9	yo	1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
10		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
11		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
12	no	1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
13	yo brother	1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
14		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
15	self	1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
16	no	1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
17	yo	1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
18		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
19	self	1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
20		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
21	no	1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
22		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
23		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
24		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
25		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
26		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
27		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
28		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
29		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			
30		1/2			Brother John Spitzer Springfield, Mo. 2 Jefferson St. 218					5	3	light	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Althaus of the AMERIKA, from AMERBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Officer.

2114
36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), single, Wid. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, America, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, Dr. Duizach, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1907

at

before me, the undersigned

Baranicy

2114

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	Married	Single	Color	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Place of birth	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30. <i>Wladimir S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szwedowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether a Passenger	By what Vessel	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	3	brother 10, Tomas Sencastao 180 Smith St. New York City			good		5 5	fair	grey	pockmarked	Russia	Lagucin			
2	11		brother 10, early Toronto 15 St. St. Toronto					5	black		none		Larom			
3	12		brother 10, early Toronto 49 Stratford St. New York					5 2	fair	blue			Washi			
4	10		brother 10, early Toronto 10 Grand St. New York					5 2					Purany			
5	4		brother 10, early Toronto 100 Grand St. New York					3 3	grey		freckles		Kosovo			
6	15		brother 10, early Toronto 1149 W. 171 St. New York					5 1			none		Subiche			
7	5		brother 10, early Toronto 11 1/2 St. New York					5 7					Wickonlang			
8	6		brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York					5 5	black							
9	5		brother 10, early Toronto 225 Bloomfield St. New York					5 5	fair	blue	pockmarked		Sirgine			
10	1		brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York					5 11	black	grey	none		Cuchow			
11	1		brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York					5 4	fair	blue	pockmarked		Kagawa			
12	1		brother 10, early Toronto 225 Bloomfield St. New York					5 6			none		Kabymowzong			
13	7		brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York					4 9					Leili			
14	3		brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York					5 6	grey				Dubowo			
15	10		brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York					5 9					Jawle			
16	1		brother 10, early Toronto 2403 Kensington Ave. Chicago Ill.					5 6					Gajubhi			
17	8		brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York					5 2	brown	brown		Austria	Kochhantz			
18	brother 10		brother 10, early Toronto 249 Stanton St. New York					5 3	fair				Lalosee			
19	brother 10		brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York					4 8	grey			U.S.	New York			
20	uncle	no	brother 10, early Toronto 111 Ridge St. New York					4 7	brown			Austria	Kulihow			
21	self	20	brother 10, early Toronto 207 1/2 St. New York					5 1	black	grey			Wahamby			
22			brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York						fair							
23		15	brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York					4 11	brown				Sielee			
24	husband		brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York					4 11					Kulihow			
25			brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York													
26		4	brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York													
27			brother 10, early Toronto 100 1/2 St. New York										Tolkow			
28	father		brother 10, early Toronto 64 Wile St. New York										Lensberg			
29			brother 10, early Toronto 67 Elm St. New York					5 4					Magdan			
30	brother 10		brother 10, early Toronto 67 Elm St. New York					5 4					Magdan			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. M. Uderup, D. H. C. of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Uderup
I, *W. M. Uderup*,
Officer.

2114
37

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien having appearance indicative of an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., from partitions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and city or town, or vice versa.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Duracher, Surgeon of the KA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1907

Whitaker

F B MacArthur
Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Indian)	Korean
American	Latvian
Bosnian	Macedonian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Rumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Belarusian)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

July 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Place of Birth	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Country	City or Town	Final Destination
1. Hyslop, H. H.	29	m	ay	66	no	no	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland
2. J. J. J.	18	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
3. J. J. J.	18	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
4. J. J. J.	32	m							Polish	Poland	Poland
5. J. J. J.	17	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
6. J. J. J.	16	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
7. J. J. J.	18	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
8. J. J. J.	26	m							Polish	Poland	Poland
9. J. J. J.	18	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
10. J. J. J.	26	m							Polish	Poland	Poland
11. J. J. J.	36	m							Polish	Poland	Poland
12. J. J. J.	27	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
13. J. J. J.	26	m							Polish	Poland	Poland
14. J. J. J.	21	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
15. J. J. J.	28	m							Polish	Poland	Poland
16. J. J. J.	27	m							Polish	Poland	Poland
17. J. J. J.	20	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
18. J. J. J.	25	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
19. J. J. J.	17	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
20. J. J. J.	16	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
21. J. J. J.	18	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
22. J. J. J.	21	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
23. J. J. J.	18	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
24. J. J. J.	43	m							Polish	Poland	Poland
25. J. J. J.	9	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
26. J. J. J.	48	m							Polish	Poland	Poland
27. J. J. J.	30	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
28. J. J. J.	17	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
29. J. J. J.	14	s							Polish	Poland	Poland
30. J. J. J.	9	s							Polish	Poland	Poland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "Aliens".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

54

190

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Alderup* *1st Off*, of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entries in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Marital Status. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, machinist, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, and the latter should be designated as such.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. (To be read and written). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or the islands of the West Indies, or from South America, or from Africa. Any person of African descent, or of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from parts of the Provinces of Veneto, Lombardy, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, native." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., parts of the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian, native."

Column 7. (To be read and written). The entry in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who, upon entry, do not intend to contact the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9. (To be read and written). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. (To be read and written). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. (To be read and written). The entry in column 12 should show, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. (To be read and written). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 14. (To be read and written). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Immigration at New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, right, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1909

at

F. B. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55

2114
39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
2	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
3	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
4	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
5	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
6	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
7	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
8	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
9	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
10	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
11	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
12	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
13	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
14	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
15	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
16	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
17	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
18	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
19	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
20	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
21	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
22	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
23	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
24	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
25	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
26	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
27	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
28	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
29	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
30	Glaser	22	M	2445721-5-19-36		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jul 14

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and a less fee, if any?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
2					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
3					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
4					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
5					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
6					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
7					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
8					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
9					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
10					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
11					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
12					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
13					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
14					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
15					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
16					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
17					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
18					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
19					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
20					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
21					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
22					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
23					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
24					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
25					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
26					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
27					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
28					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
29					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.
30					Theresa L. L. L.									Russia	L. L. L.

J. V. Newburn
 [Signature]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

I, **Dr Durlach**, Surgeon of the **Army**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon**, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **July**, 190**7**

W. H. H. H.

Notary Public, Oregon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
American	Latvian
Polish	Manchu
Bohemian	Mexican
Belgian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moroccan
Czech	Portuguese
Croatian	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russek)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scottish
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hungary	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

3. Juli 1907.

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	Assulbert	Blair	28	m m tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zworn	Ypohie Bruckst	N.Y. New York
2	Polomik	Joel	14	f s	no	no	"	"	"	Adena	father	"
3	Wurmann	Itte	26	m m wife	no	no	"	"	"	Adena	brother	"
4	Chaim		10	m s child			"	"	"	Adena	brother	"
5	Wiedler	Karl	24	m m farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Adena	brother	"
6	Wiedler	Marie	21	f s	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Josef Wiedler	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Wiedler	Heinrich	11	m s child			"	"	"	Wien	"	"
8	"	Marie	9	f s			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Spillberg	Salomon	21	m m merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zworn	Ypohie Bruckst	N.Y. New York
10	Wiederberg	Yurko	23	m s	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Zorok	father	N.Y. New York
11	Wiedman	Henric	26	f m m wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	"
12	"	Winko	16	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
13	"	Fre	11	m s child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	"
14	"	Basse	9	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
15	"	Eva	4	f s			"	"	"	"	brother	"
16	Wiedman	Simon	18	f s	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wien	brother	N.Y. New York
17	Wiedman	Simon	23	m m	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
18	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
19	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
20	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
21	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
22	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
23	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
24	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
25	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
26	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
27	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
28	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
29	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"
30	Wiedman	Repha	20	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 27

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether at passenger's expense \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Religiousist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of: Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	passage	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia Lwow
2	uncle				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	light	brown	gray		Odessa
3	husband				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black				Russia
4					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	light	brown	brown		
5					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair				Russia
6	self	400			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1		blue			Wien
7					no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
8					no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
9			15		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black				Russia
10	no		4		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	brown	gray		Hungary
11					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	black				Russia
12					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					
13	yes	husband	12 1/2		no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
14					no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
15					no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
16	no	father	1		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light	brown	gray		Germany
17	yes	self	26		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue			Russia
18					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1					
19			10		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	black	gray			Russia
20	no		4		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blue			Russia
21	yes	mother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7		gray			Russia
22	no	mother			no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
23	no	mother	3		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	gray			Russia
24	yes		14		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					
25	uncle	1			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	blue			Russia
26	father	3			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11		gray			Russia
27					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	gray	brown	brown		Russia
28	self	25			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11		black			
29					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 5	fair	black			
30					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	fair	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Mellen of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

W. M. Mellen
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The person of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female). Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, t. t. polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No team read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, or Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia) and those who adapt to the residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

date of

July

190

Durlacher

211

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish (Lands).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

1907

3. July 1907

190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Calling	Place of birth	Nationality	Race or People	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." People is to be determined by the state from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup & Co. of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *tourists* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *tourist* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, including Africa. A person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those who reside in Italy, Saxony, Prussia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, and Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that some definite comparison be made as to country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether coming to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Schmitt, Surgeon of the American Army, selling there with do
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

W. J. Schmitt

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| American Indian | Korean |
| African | Latvian |
| Belgian | Malay |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Portuguese |
| Cuban | Russian |
| Danish | Rumanian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Belarusian) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| German | Scottish |
| Greek | Serbian |
| Hebrew | Slovak |
| Hungarian | Slovenian |
| Irish | Spanish |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND	STATE	CITY OR TOWN	FINAL DESTINATION
1 G. G. G.	26	f	11	house	20	no					
2 G. G. G.	4	m	11	child							
3 Hanna	6	f									
4 Salomon	21	m	11	house	20	no					
5 Frieda	20	f	11	house	20	no					
6	6	m	11	child							
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durl, et al., Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of 29 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1907

Bucarest

2114
43

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| American (Irish) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Balkan | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Portuguese |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusland) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

Hamburg

3. Juli 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Adams	26	m	seaman	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
2	Adams	26	m	seaman	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
3	Adams	26	f	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
4	Adams	8	m	child	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
5	Adams	6	f	child	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
6	Adams	3	f	child	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
7	Adams	17	f	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
8	Adams	16	f	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
9	Adams	8	m	child	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
10	Adams	11	f	child	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
11	Adams	27	m	seaman	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
12	Adams	27	f	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
13	Adams	33	m	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
14	Adams	47	m	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
15	Adams	18	f	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
16	Adams	22	f	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
17	Adams	20	f	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
18	Adams	25	m	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
19	Adams	20	f	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
20	Adams	18	f	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
21	Adams	21	m	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
22	Adams	25	m	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
23	Adams	21	f	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
24	Adams	20	f	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
25	Adams	21	m	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
26	Adams	25	m	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
27	Adams	20	f	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
28	Adams	18	m	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
29	Adams	27	m	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish
30	Adams	29	m	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Polish

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 12 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	10									4 10	fair	blue	none	Austria Pischke
2											5 6	dark	blue	none	" "
3											5	brown	blue	none	Russia Ostrobrunke
4															
5															
6															
7	Self	8									4 11	fair	blue	freckles	Belgium
8											5 1	dark	blue	none	Prussia
9															
10															
11	Self	20									5 2	light brown	blue	freckles	Hungary
12											4 10	blue	blue	none	Hungary
13		16									5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Austria
14		14													
15	Self	22									5 1	light brown	grey	none	Russia
16	Self	9									5 2	brown	blue	freckles	Russia
17											4 11	blue	blue	none	" "
18	Self	22									5 5	black grey	blue	none	" "
19		14									5 6	light brown	blue	none	" "
20		15									4 9	"	blue	none	" "
21	Self	1									5 1	dark brown	blue	none	" "
22		2									4 8	"	grey	none	" "
23	Self	14									5 1	light brown	blue	none	" "
24											5 1	"	blue	none	" "
25		14									5	"	grey	none	" "
26	Self	15									5 6	fair	blue	none	" "
27											5 4	"	black brown	none	" "
28		10									7 11	"	"	none	" "
29	Self	20									5 1	light brown	blue	none	" "
30		25									5 2	"	"	none	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Alderup 29 of the American from Hamburg, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an
 alien or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 as named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spiraea foetida Mill.

drop of

July

1000

W. H. deus

Oppress

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

in the \mathcal{C}^1 norm. The norm of \mathcal{C}_{1p} in column (1) of Table 18 expresses the number of \mathcal{C}^1 functions that can be approximated by \mathcal{C}_{1p} in the \mathcal{C}^1 norm.

[illegible]

There are several reasons why the use of the simple model is not recommended. First, the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. In reality, the population is heterogeneous, and the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. Second, the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. In reality, the population is heterogeneous, and the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. Third, the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. In reality, the population is heterogeneous, and the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. Fourth, the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. In reality, the population is heterogeneous, and the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. Fifth, the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. In reality, the population is heterogeneous, and the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. Sixth, the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. In reality, the population is heterogeneous, and the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. Seventh, the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. In reality, the population is heterogeneous, and the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. Eighth, the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. In reality, the population is heterogeneous, and the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. Ninth, the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. In reality, the population is heterogeneous, and the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. Tenth, the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous. In reality, the population is heterogeneous, and the simple model is based on the assumption that the population is homogeneous.

As a by-product, it should be noted that $\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{v}(\mathbf{r}, t)$ is a $\mathbf{v}(\mathbf{r}, t)$ independent of the position of the shower, \mathbf{r}_0 , in the flux.

Should typographical errors in the film be noted in manifests and corrections could be made, if necessary, by a competent technician.

under head of account was "Gifts to and from family."

the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "out of transit" under bonded occupation.

1. *Read* = *Yes* (I read and wrote) = *Column 1* = subdivided and the one for the term
I could be either *Yes* = *Yes* (I read and wrote) = *No* = *Column 2* = neither read nor write = 1
Yes = *No* = all read but not write

The entry in column 9 should show the case number.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and referees, which should be

For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An alien who is French cannot be a French citizen.

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST, L. S. 1961.

WEST INDIAN refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the current situation and the goals that need to be achieved.

particular, the following are the names of the persons who have been named in the report as having been involved in the investigation:

[illegible]

The people who are entitled to that person's (and society's) confidence, and hence pay a higher price for his services, are those who have

$\text{Mod}(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C}) = \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C}) = \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C})) = \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C}))) = \dots$ (etc.)
 $\text{Mod}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Mod}(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C})) = \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C})))) = \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C})))) = \dots$ (etc.)
Given \mathcal{C} , $\text{Mod}(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C}) = \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C}) = \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C})) = \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C}))) = \dots$ (etc.)

References: *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1997, 92, 1, 1-11.

[illegible][illegible]

Columba, *Colaptes auratus*. The city was founded by the Spaniards in 1607 as the capital of the United States.

Column 7 (Whether having a child who is not attending). The entry of 1 means I should have had a child (or) No one to take care.

Column 1: (1) If the person is *passing* *pass* (1) The person is *passing* (1) I don't know who
silly by whom *passing* *we* *pass* (1) I don't know who *pass* (1) I don't know who
friend, do not *pass* *pass* (1) I don't know who *pass* (1) I don't know who
Column 2: (1) If the person is *passing* *pass* (1) The person is *passing* (1) I don't know who
silly by whom *passing* *we* *pass* (1) I don't know who *pass* (1) I don't know who
friend, do not *pass* *pass* (1) I don't know who *pass* (1) I don't know who
Column 3: (1) If the person is *passing* *pass* (1) The person is *passing* (1) I don't know who
silly by whom *passing* *we* *pass* (1) I don't know who *pass* (1) I don't know who
friend, do not *pass* *pass* (1) I don't know who *pass* (1) I don't know who

column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of tree, brown. Money brought in by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

the entire column 17 should show a total of either Yes or No in the United States, before and if so, they are numbered 1 to 100.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend) and also, at all, relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 1 to 5. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2114
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative,
essential.

JUL 1 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 1 1944
Date

Robert Keller Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number

2114

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 1 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 1 1944
Date

Eric Saccar Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

2114

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

HAMBURG

3. Juli 1907.

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Life to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Menice	28	f	housewife no no			Austria Hebrew	Austria Brunn	Brunn, Ger.		New York
2	Hanna	2	f	child							
3	Yon	45	m	housewife			Russia	Russia Berta	Berta, Russ.		
4	Shalim	61	m	father			Russia	Russia Berta	Berta, Russ.		
5	Jan	35	m	family			Austria	Austria			
6	Jan	11	m								
7	Barthelmy	13	m								
8	Anita	13	f								
9	Brumler	41	m								
10	Yon	16	m				Hungary	Hungary			
11	Salomon	31	m				Austria	Austria			
12	Jan	23	m				Germany	Germany			
13	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
14	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
15	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
16	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
17	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
18	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
19	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
20	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
21	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
22	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
23	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
24	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
25	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
26	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
27	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
28	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
29	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			
30	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Hungary			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	18			uncle Markus Most New York, French St. 1							4 6	fair	black	none	Austria	Bresenz
2					husband												
3	self	4			son of Solomon Gersman New York, 34th St. 432							5 4	fair	black		Russia	Kisegnyoff
4					brother of Gersman							5 3	fair	black		Austria	Briglar
5	self	11			brother of Gersman							5	fair	black			Poland
6					brother of Gersman							5 1	fair	black			Poland
7					brother of Gersman							5	fair	black			Poland
8					brother of Gersman							5 5	fair	black			Poland
9					brother of Gersman							5 6	fair	black			Poland
10	self	19			brother of Gersman							5 3	fair	black			Poland
11					brother of Gersman							5 3	fair	black			Poland
12					brother of Gersman							5 4	fair	black			Poland
13					brother of Gersman							5 3	fair	black			Poland
14	self	2			brother of Gersman							4 5	fair	black			Poland
15					brother of Gersman												
16	self	4			brother of Gersman												
17					brother of Gersman												
18					brother of Gersman												
19					brother of Gersman							5 1	fair	black			Poland
20					brother of Gersman							5 3	fair	black			Poland
21	self	7			brother of Gersman							5 1	fair	black			Poland
22					brother of Gersman							4 10	fair	black			Poland
23	self	11			brother of Gersman							5 1	fair	black			Poland
24					brother of Gersman							5 3	fair	black			Poland
25					brother of Gersman							4 10	fair	black			Poland
26	self	16			brother of Gersman							5 2	fair	black			Poland
27					brother of Gersman							5 5	fair	black			Poland
28	self	25			brother of Gersman							5 2	fair	black			Poland
29					brother of Gersman							5 2	fair	black			Poland
30	self	2			brother of Gersman							4 11	fair	black			Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Ulderey, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ulderey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of July, 1907
F. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

2114
44

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

67

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **July**, 1907

at

T. H. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

Durlacher

2114
45

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from

Hamburg

3, Juli 1907,

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Single or Married.	Alien to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kypczynski Ignacy	20	m	farmer	lab	no	Austria Polish	Austria	Ruga	father: Antoni Kypczynski	NY New York
2	Morita Naclav	22	m	yes	yes		Schuman		Ruga	father: Naclav Morita	NY New York
3	Simca	26	f	house	wife					mother: Chana Schwartzappel	NY New York
4	Schwartzappel Tiseh	19	m	house	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Tiseh Schwartzappel	NY New York
5	Kirsch Krasha	15	f	house	wife		Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Stoboda	father: Krasha Kirsch	NY New York
6	Kornblum Thon	16	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew		Kannien	father: Thon Kornblum	NY New York
7	Langer Vuchim	16	m	clerk					Nowy Sarg	father: Vuchim Langer	NY New York
8	Krasak Taur	33	m	farmer	lab		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	father: Taur Krasak	NY New York
9	Pawlauicz Hefan	27	m	no	no		Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Cieplice	father: Hefan Pawlauicz	NY New York
10	Polyschi Swan	28	m	2-445005-2-3-36						father: Swan Polyschi	NY New York
11	Kleimann Abraham	32	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Abraham Kleimann	NY New York
12	Medviera Salomon	20	m	tailor			Romania		Romania	father: Salomon Medviera	NY New York
13	Shoran Garga	17	f	house	wife		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father: Garga Shoran	NY New York
14	Berubauer Helmon	35	m	merchant	no					father: Helmon Berubauer	NY New York
15	Kunda	26	f	house	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Kunda	NY New York
16	halke	3	m	child	no					father: halke	NY New York
17	Storun	3	m							father: Storun	NY New York
18	Tarozegah Tivador	17	m	farmer	lab	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	father: Tivador Tarozegah	NY New York
19	Shyue	31	m				Hungary		Hungary	father: Shyue	NY New York
20	Kapral Shchaly	18	m							father: Shchaly Kapral	NY New York
21	Kieutsch Eugen	18	m	worker			Germany	German	Germany	father: Eugen Kieutsch	NY New York
22	Wingbuis	20	f	farmer	lab		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	father: Wingbuis	NY New York
23	Hshetun Karmajone	22	m				Polish		Polish	father: Karmajone Hshetun	NY New York
24	Shapewski Felician	18	m							father: Felician Shapewski	NY New York
25	Polotink Hersch	19	m	lock			Hebrew		Hebrew	father: Hersch Polotink	NY New York
26	Blutstein Tachet	20	f	seller	no					father: Tachet Blutstein	NY New York
27	Koltun Chaim	36	m	joiner						father: Chaim Koltun	NY New York
28	Masiwen Sure	25	f	house	wife	yes				father: Sure Masiwen	NY New York
29	Gradowski	17	m	carder	no					father: Gradowski	NY New York
30	Talewski Esther	17	f	tailor	yes	yes				father: Esther Talewski	NY New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self			to friend, Josef Targiowski			good		5 3	fair	blue	none	Austria Rupa			
2				to brother 21					5 4	grey			Austria Olgyiz			
3				to brother 21					5 3							
4		20		to cousin, Joseph Schlegmann					5 4	black	brown		Russia Belizerka			
5		27		to cousin, Joseph Schlegmann					5	fair	grey		Austria Stoboda			
6				to brother 21					5	black						
7		10		to brother 21					4 11	fair	brown					
8				to brother 21					5 9	black	grey		Hungary Hamica			
9		24		to brother 21					5 5	fair			Austria Kraene			
10		30		to brother 21					5				Cieplice			
11		27		to brother 21					5				Russia Balta			
12		10		to brother 21					5 3	black	brown		Romania Budyen			
13		28		to brother 21					5	fair			Hungary Hecopod			
14				to brother 21					5 5	black			Russia Kypozov			
15		40		to brother 21					5 1	grey						
16				to brother 21					5	red	brown					
17				to brother 21					5	fair						
18		16		to brother 21					5 3				Hungary Komolospal			
19		18		to brother 21					5				Ledice			
20		15	yes	to brother 21					5 8	grey			Stehyza			
21		10		to brother 21					5 6	black	grey		Germany Friedrichsh			
22				to brother 21					5	fair	blue		Russia Guryga			
23				to brother 21					5	black	brown	pochnarke	Wierganie			
24				to brother 21					5 3			none	Luticz			
25				to brother 21					5 4	grey		freckles	Odessa			
26				to brother 21					5 1	fair	brown	none				
27				to brother 21					5 3	black	grey		Thwira			
28				to brother 21					4 7	fair	brown		Shedtenor			
29		4		to brother 21					5 4	black	grey		Lachow			
30				to brother 21					5		brown		Lachow			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Aldrup II of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Aldrup II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

2114
45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of **July**, 190**7**

Immigration Officer.

2114
46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Jane.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

3. Juli 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Single							
ADMITTED	Agnew	Jan	42	m	in from 65 in no Austria		Polish	Austria	Jerome	spouse Jerome	Marquea Napier
2	Zahler	Abraham	20	f	clerk yes yes		Hebrew	"	Bumess	mother Sarah Heller	N.Y. New York
3	Bornstein	Michael	18	"	sailor		"	Russia	Isaac	spouse Isaac	"
4	Kyckov	Chusky	16	m	day lab		"	Russia	Isaac	spouse Isaac	"
5	Kisko	Andrich	16	"	"	no no	"	"	"	spouse Isaac	"
6	Minel	Blako	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
7	Halpge	Peto	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	spouse	"
8	Silgornio	Josef	42	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father	"
9	Alge	Zwan	21	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	spouse	"
10	Pocorag	Hofen	26	"	"	no no	"	"	"	spouse	"
11	Babiner	Alto	26	"	"	yes yes	Hungary	"	"	spouse	"
12	Kickov	Zarkov	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	spouse	"
13		Aladen	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	spouse	"
14	Pute	Mros	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	spouse	"
15	Jekrogeric	Ratroj	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	spouse	"
16	Zan	Pavel	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	spouse	"
17	Sliecler	Jose	20	f	maker	no no	"	"	"	spouse	"
18	Zust	Lilije	42	m	butcher yes yes		"	"	"	spouse	"
19	Avani	Elmuel	16	"	sailor		"	"	"	spouse	"
20	Markov	Andrich	26	"	from 66 no no		"	"	"	spouse	"
21	Salemann	Berl	19	"	day lab yes yes		"	"	"	spouse	"
22	Lineal	Lissel	21	"	maker		"	"	"	spouse	"
23	Baumbeich	Wilhelmi	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	spouse	"
24	Hagerer	Brana	16	"	butcher		"	"	"	spouse	"
25	Kuchienier	Josef	27	"	day lab no no		"	"	"	spouse	"
26	Krasusko	Hofen	27	"	"		"	"	"	spouse	"
27	Fernich	Alge	19	"	maker yes yes		"	"	"	spouse	"
28	Hein	"	18	"	"		"	"	"	spouse	"
29	Hester	Bertha	21	"	"		"	"	"	spouse	"
30	Lircke	Gustav	25	"	"		"	"	"	spouse	"

Alexander J. J. J.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	light brown	none	Russia	Sever	
2	yes	"	20	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	fair	"	"	Russia	
3	"	"	6	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	"	black	"	"	Russia	
4	"	"	16	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	"	fair brown	"	"	Russia	
5	"	"	12	"	no	no	no	no	no	4' 11"	"	light grey	"	"	"	
6	"	"	13	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	brown	"	"	"	
7	no	"	16	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	"	fair brown	"	"	"	
8	"	"	17	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	"	black grey	"	"	"	
9	"	"	18	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	"	light brown	"	"	"	
10	"	"	18	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Russia	
11	yes	"	17	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	
12	"	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	"	black grey	"	"	"	
13	"	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	"	brown	"	"	"	
16	"	"	20	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	grey	"	"	"	
17	"	uncle	2	"	no	no	no	no	no	4' 10"	"	light brown	"	"	Russia	
18	"	brother	3	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	5	"	no	no	no	no	no	4' 11"	"	black blue	"	"	"	
20	"	uncle	8	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	"	grey	"	"	"	
21	"	self	10	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	4	"	no	no	no	no	no	5'	"	"	"	"	"	
23	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	"	20	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	"	fair blue	"	"	Hungary	
25	"	"	12	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	"	brown grey	right eye missing	"	Russia	
26	"	"	12	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	"	"	none	"	"	
27	"	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	"	light blue	"	"	Russia	
28	"	"	12	"	no	no	no	no	no	4' 11"	"	grey	"	"	"	
29	"	"	12	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	no	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alden of the **AMERIKA**, from **HONOLULU**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alden
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of **July**, 190**7**
F. B. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

2114
46

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

F. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2114
47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERICAN

sailing from Hamb

3. Juli 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Handl	Luise	24	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	Mother: Fritz Handl	New York
2	"	Paula	15	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
3	"	Helene	11	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
4	"	Pauline	9	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
5	"	Marie	3	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
6	"	Helene	1	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
7	Handl	Luise	24	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	Mother: Fritz Handl	New York
8	"	Paula	15	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
9	"	Helene	11	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
10	"	Pauline	9	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
11	"	Marie	3	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
12	Handl	Luise	24	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	Mother: Fritz Handl	New York
13	"	Paula	15	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
14	"	Helene	11	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
15	"	Pauline	9	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
16	"	Marie	3	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
17	Handl	Luise	24	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	Mother: Fritz Handl	New York
18	"	Paula	15	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
19	"	Helene	11	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
20	"	Pauline	9	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
21	"	Marie	3	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
22	Handl	Luise	24	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	Mother: Fritz Handl	New York
23	"	Paula	15	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
24	"	Helene	11	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
25	"	Pauline	9	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
26	"	Marie	3	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
27	Handl	Luise	24	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	Mother: Fritz Handl	New York
28	"	Paula	15	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
29	"	Helene	11	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"
30	"	Pauline	9	Single	Yes	German	White	Germany	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 19 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	husband				husband					5' 1"	fair	dark grey	blue		Polish American	
2	father				Berisch Blaufeld					5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	father		30.00		New York					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"				Port. Sec. 93					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	husband				husband					5' 10"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
8	father				Jacob Zipper					5' 1"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
9	father		10.00		New York					5' 0"	black	black	blue		"	"
10	"									"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"				Alenck. 104					"	"	"	"		"	"
12	husband				husband					5' 11"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
13	father		10.00		Jacob Zipper					"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"				New York					"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"									"	"	"	"		"	"
16	husband		20.00		husband					5' 0"	fair	"	"		"	"
17	father		15.00		husband					5' 5"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
18	"		10.00		husband					5' 0"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"		10.00		husband					5' 0"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
20	husband		30.00		husband					5' 0"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
21	"		20.00		husband					5' 0"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
22	"		10.00		husband					5' 0"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
23	"		10.00		husband					5' 0"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
24	"		25.00		husband					5' 0"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
25	husband		30.00		husband					5' 0"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
26	father		10.00		husband					5' 0"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
27	"		10.00		husband					5' 0"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
28	husband		10.00		husband					5' 0"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
29	"		10.00		husband					5' 0"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"
30	"		10.00		husband					5' 0"	dark grey	black	blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Mderup II of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, stating therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of **30** in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, **30**
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

AMERICAN

sailing from Hamb

3. Juli 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Human	30	f	cook	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	New York
2	"	48	"	"	2-61776	3/4 39 (505)	"	Poland	Poland	New York
3	Reichmann	30	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Harford
X 4	Harmisen	40	f	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Massachusetts
5	Pantlik	36	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
6	"	34	f	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
7	Pawlikowski	33	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
8	Jagur	32	f	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
9	"	14	f	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
10	"	8	f	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
11	"	10	f	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
12	"	10	f	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Pichausen	31	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	"	15	f	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	"	10	f	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
X 16	Praunstein	30	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Markovitz	10	f	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
18	Herman	34	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
19	Ramson	28	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
20	Kumbajac	25	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
21	Perov	26	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
22	Pavlov	29	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
23	Palti	28	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
24	Orlovic	34	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
25	Harkin	30	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
26	Indusov	32	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
27	Shukovics	32	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
28	Arjen	35	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
29	Malarovich	35	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
30	Schuch	26	m	housewife	no	Pussia	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					David J. Weiss New York 8890					4 10	fair	none	Russia	Polina		
2					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
3					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
4					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 3	black	none	Russia	Polina		
5					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 4	fair	none	Russia	Polina		
6					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 4	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
7					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
8					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
9					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
10					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
11					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
12					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
13					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
14					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
15					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
16					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
17					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
18					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
19					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
20					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
21					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
22					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
23					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
24					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
25					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
26					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
27					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
28					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
29					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		
30					brother Weiss New York 8890					5 2	light grey	none	Russia	Polina		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup II Off, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

at

F. L. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

2114

48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith ^{do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 1907

at

D. D. D. D.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rottenberg	Freide	30	f	domestic worker	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaslowice	mother	Polish, Rottenberg
2	Pasternak	Paul	33	m	in family				Jaslowice	wife	Polish, Pasternak
3	Olszewski	Josef	24	m	family		Polish		Jaslowice	father	Polish, Olszewski
4	Melnyk	Wladyslaw	38	m	butcher		Ruthenian		Jaslowice	wife	Polish, Melnyk
5	Wierzycki	Anna	16	f	servant		Polish		Jaslowice	father	Polish, Wierzycki
6	Katz	Rachel	16	f	cook		Hebrew		Jaslowice	father	Polish, Katz
7	Rosenberg	Ruchel	21	f	domestic worker				Jaslowice	mother	Polish, Rosenberg
8	Miller	Isak	16	m	family				Jaslowice	mother	Polish, Miller
9	Wolf	Janos	14	m	7-10/140		Hungary	Hungary	Kassa	mother	Polish, Wolf
10	Kapusta	Karya	26	f	house wife		Austria		Kassa	mother	Polish, Kapusta
11		Josef	4	m	child		Polish	Austria	Kassa	mother	Polish, Josef
12		Eliza	11	f					Kassa	mother	Polish, Eliza
13	Rozynko	Jan	33	m	family				Kassa	wife	Polish, Rozynko
14	Kozlak	Man	14	m	family				Kassa	wife	Polish, Kozlak
15	Gura	Jan	29	m	family		Russia		Kassa	wife	Polish, Gura
16	Sztybel	Lidor	36	m			Russian		Kassa	wife	Polish, Sztybel
17	Rudik	Case	48	m	family		Hebrew		Kassa	wife	Polish, Rudik
18	Eisenstein	Benko	21	m	teacher				Kassa	mother	Polish, Eisenstein
19	Tapies	John	45	m	family		Hungary	Hungary	Kassa	wife	Polish, Tapies
20	Lucman	Samuel	35	m	family		Austria		Kassa	wife	Polish, Lucman
21	Teitelbaum	Joine	42	f	family				Kassa	wife	Polish, Teitelbaum
22	Boger	Salomon	36	m					Kassa	wife	Polish, Boger
23	Tajer	Michal	27	f			Ruthenian		Kassa	wife	Polish, Tajer
24	Dembicki	Miralg	32	m					Kassa	wife	Polish, Dembicki
25	Lezel	Jan	15	m			Polish		Kassa	mother	Polish, Lezel
26	Klinitz	Johan	36	m			Ruthenian		Kassa	wife	Polish, Klinitz
27	Kaler	Frany	42	m					Kassa	wife	Polish, Kaler
28	Kiso	Palay	50	m	family		Hungary	Hungary	Kassa	wife	Polish, Kiso
29	Schager	Israel	19	m	clerk		Austria		Kassa	wife	Polish, Schager
30	Wiko	Musen	23	m	laborer				Kassa	wife	Polish, Wiko

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 14 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Brother	No	40	Brother	67	Brother	46	fair	fair	brn	Willmet	Anna Jaslowice			
2	Yes	Brother	No	8	Brother	68	Brother	54	fair	brn	gray	Kozlew				
3	Yes	Brother	No	24	Brother	69	Brother	58	fair	brn	gray	Coroka				
4	Yes	Brother	No	2	Brother	70	Brother	58	fair	brn	gray	Grader				
5	Yes	Brother	No	2	Brother	71	Brother	56	fair	brn	gray	Jadlow				
6	Yes	Brother	No	1	Brother	72	Brother	56	fair	brn	gray	Pogozany				
7	Yes	Brother	No	2	Brother	73	Brother	5	fair	brn	gray	Kamizawa				
8	Yes	Brother	No	2	Brother	74	Brother	52	fair	brn	gray	Murphy	Kleia			
9	Yes	Brother	No	2	Brother	75	Brother	52	fair	brn	gray	Christina	Peterwald			
10	Yes	Brother	No	60	Brother	76	Brother	55	fair	brn	gray					
11	Yes	Brother	No	19	Brother	77	Brother	56	fair	brn	gray					
12	Yes	Brother	No	15	Brother	78	Brother	52	fair	brn	gray					
13	Yes	Brother	No	13	Brother	79	Brother	56	fair	brn	gray					
14	Yes	Brother	No	5	Brother	80	Brother	56	fair	brn	gray					
15	Yes	Brother	No	50	Brother	81	Brother	53	fair	brn	gray					
16	Yes	Brother	No	35	Brother	82	Brother	54	fair	brn	gray					
17	Yes	Brother	No	10	Brother	83	Brother	55	fair	brn	gray					
18	Yes	Brother	No	15	Brother	84	Brother	53	fair	brn	gray					
19	Yes	Brother	No	12	Brother	85	Brother	56	fair	brn	gray					
20	Yes	Brother	No	4	Brother	86	Brother	5	fair	brn	gray					
21	Yes	Brother	No	20	Brother	87	Brother	55	fair	brn	gray					
22	Yes	Brother	No	25	Brother	88	Brother	51	fair	brn	gray					
23	Yes	Brother	No	22	Brother	89	Brother	52	fair	brn	gray					
24	Yes	Brother	No	11	Brother	90	Brother	51	fair	brn	gray					
25	Yes	Brother	No	10	Brother	91	Brother	55	fair	brn	gray					
26	Yes	Brother	No	22	Brother	92	Brother	56	fair	brn	gray					
27	Yes	Brother	No	12	Brother	93	Brother	410	gray	brn	gray					
28	Yes	Brother	No	8	Brother	94	Brother	54	gray	brn	gray					
29	Yes	Brother	No	20	Brother	95	Brother	53	gray	brn	gray					
30	Yes	Brother	No		Brother	96	Brother									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup II Off, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1907
at Hamburg
Immigration Officer.

W. Meling
Officer.

2114
49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERICAN** sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

2114
50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alien or Not	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name									State	City or Town
1	Gutarski	Jeremi	20	m	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Przemyśl	father Jan Gutarski	Ill	Kankakee
2	Resulic	Jovan	21	"	"	no	Russia	Slavonian	Russia	mother Anastasi Resulic	Ill	Chicago
3	Prekovic	Ivan	18	"	"	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	father Jan Prekovic	Ill	Chicago
4	Petely	Istvan	37	"	"	no	Croatian	Hungary	Richmond	brother Peter Petely	Ill	Chicago
5	Illic	Mary	25	f	cook	no	"	"	Maney	brother Misha Illic	Ill	Chicago
6	Michalowski	Jan	42	m	merchant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Misha Michalowski	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Maria	42	f	h. wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Witbook	Sara	46	"	"	no	"	"	Belogrodka	father Hake Weisberg	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Melke	10	"	child	no	"	"	"	brother Misha Weisberg	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Rebecca	9	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Goldschneider	Leier	21	m	maker	yes	"	"	Hamburg	brother Yissel Goldschneider	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Sara	25	f	h. wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Israel	26	m	son	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Ignaz	11	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kerschmann	Charles	22	m	factor	yes	"	"	Radom	mother Marie Kerschmann	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Melke	19	f	h. wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hutnick	William	25	m	joiner	no	"	"	Lesinick	father Benjamin Hutnick	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Ester	26	f	maker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Macomran	Lukasz	44	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Austrian	Hulawne	brother Misha Macomran	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Gorka	17	f	h. maid	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zepora	Marya	18	"	"	yes	Polish	"	Hanowra	father Jan Zepora	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Maria	16	"	"	no	Hebrew	"	Berned	mother Rebecca Zepora	Ill	Chicago
23	Geffner	Simon	26	m	in. pedlar	no	"	"	Gravelle	brother Misha Geffner	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Jedrej	17	"	farmer	no	Polish	"	Gravelle	father Jan Jedrej	Ill	Chicago
25	Regent	Alital	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Iwan	47	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Maria	35	"	"	no	Hebrew	"	Gravelle	brother Misha Regent	Ill	Chicago
28	Macmoran	Marcin	18	"	farmer	no	Austrian	"	Hulawne	father Misha Macmoran	Ill	Chicago
29	Hecht	Amos	17	"	joiner	yes	Hebrew	"	Gravelle	brother Misha Hecht	Ill	Chicago
30	Bankauski	Frankiska	15	f	maid	no	Russia	Polish	Hanowra	mother Misha Bankauski	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 19 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such first voyage.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	no	self	16	no	brother in law	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	Russia	St. Petersburg								
2	yes		2	no	brother in law	no	no	no	5 5	"	fair	"	Russia	Golberg								
3			10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	5 1	"	black	"	Hungary	Vigo								
4			17	no	brother in law	no	no	no	5 1	"	black	"	"	Unknown								
5			5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	4 11	"	black	birthmark on face	"	Unknown								
6			7	no	brother in law	no	no	no	5 4	"	grey	light scars on face	Russia	Sublin								
7				no	brother in law	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	"								
8				husband	brother in law	no	no	no	5 1	"	grey	"	"	"								
9				husband	brother in law	no	no	no			black	"	"	"								
10				brother in law	brother in law	no	no	no	5		black	scars on face	"	"								
11				brother in law	brother in law	no	no	no	5 7	"	black	"	"	"								
12				brother in law	brother in law	no	no	no	5 7	"	black	"	"	"								
13				brother in law	brother in law	no	no	no	5		black	"	"	"								
14				brother in law	brother in law	no	no	no	5 1	"	grey	"	"	"								
15				brother in law	brother in law	no	no	no	5 7	"	grey	"	"	"								
16				brother in law	brother in law	no	no	no	5 7	"	grey	"	"	"								
17				brother in law	brother in law	no	no	no	5 3	"	black	"	"	"								
18				brother in law	brother in law	no	no	no	5 4	"	fair	grey	Russia	Kulson								
19				brother in law	brother in law	no	no	no	4 10	"	"	blind of right eye	"	"								
20				brother in law	brother in law	no	no	no	5	"	blue	"	"	"								
21	yes		20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	4 9	"	grey	"	"	"								
22			4	no	brother in law	no	no	no	5 3	"	black	brown	"	"								
23			20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	5	"	fair	grey	"	"								
24	no		40	no	brother in law	no	no	no	5 2	"	black	"	"	"								
25			24	no	brother in law	no	no	no	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"								
26			24	no	brother in law	no	no	no	5 2	"	black	"	"	"								
27	yes		8	no	brother in law	no	no	no	5 6	"	fair	blue	"	"								
28	no		25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	5 2	"	black	grey	"	"								
29	yes	brother	7	no	brother in law	no	no	no					"	"								
30			5	no	brother in law	no	no	no					"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup II Off of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

2114
50

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there in should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po to northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Adriatic and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Adriatic and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of land.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, ^(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "separate ship," as the case may be.) **8** years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.				Country of birth or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 32.

80

July 1946

New York

JUL 13 1967

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

Arresting Officer										Place of Birth																	
By whom										Country																	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										City or Town.																	
Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.																	
Condition of Health.										Deformed or Crippled.																	
Mental and Physical.										Nature, length of time, and cause.																	
Height.										Color of—																	
Feet. Inches.										Hair. Eyes.																	
Complexion.										Marks of Identification.																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
[Handwritten notes in columns 1-10]										[Handwritten notes in columns 11-20]										[Handwritten notes in columns 21-28]							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Alderup of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

W. W. Alderup

Officer.

2114

51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. "An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show initially by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3. Juli 1907, 190

S. S.

sailing from

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Wanda	29	f		cook		Polish		Polish			
2	Michael	6	m									
3	Wanda	35	f									
4	Wanda	30	f									
5	Wanda	15	f									
ADMITTED												
ADMITTED												
ADMITTED												
ADMITTED												
ADMITTED												
12	Wanda	24	f									
13	Wanda	16	f									
14	Wanda	10	f									
15	Wanda	10	f									
16	Wanda	10	f									
17	Wanda	10	f									
18	Wanda	10	f									
19	Wanda	10	f									
20	Wanda	10	f									
21	Wanda	10	f									
22	Wanda	10	f									
23	Wanda	10	f									
24	Wanda	10	f									
25	Wanda	10	f									
26	Wanda	10	f									
27	Wanda	10	f									
28	Wanda	10	f									
29	Wanda	10	f									
30	Wanda	10	f									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 13 1907

75 to 42 pm

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
3	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
4	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
5	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
6	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
7	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
8	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
9	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
10	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
11	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
12	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
13	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
14	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
15	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
16	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
17	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
18	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
19	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
20	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
21	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
22	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
23	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
24	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
25	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
26	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
27	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
28	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
29	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw
30	Yes	Yes						5' 6"		Black	Blue		Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Maderup II of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Maderup II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July, 1907.

T. L. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

2114
52

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married, single, etc.).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or whether imported to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Polesina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of July 1907

In presence of

Witness

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------|
| American | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Mexican |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Polish |
| Dutch | Polish |
| East Indian | Polish |
| English | Polish |
| Finnish | Polish |
| French | Polish |
| German | Polish |
| Greek | Polish |
| Hebrew | Polish |
| Horwegianian | Polish |
| Irish | Polish |
| Italian (North) | Polish |
| Italian (South) | Polish |
| Japanese | Polish |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which subject is a citizen	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Michael	19	m	servicant	yes	yes	yes	yes	father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
2	Michael	18	m	farmer	no	no	no	no	father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
3	Michael	26	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
4	Michael	15	m	blacksmith					father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
5	Michael	18	f	wife					father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
6	Michael	24	m	farmer	yes	yes	yes	yes	father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
7	Michael	21	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
8	Michael	24	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
9	Michael	26	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
10	Michael	15	f	wife					father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
11	Michael	17	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
12	Michael	28	m	cook					father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
13	Michael	26	m	waiter					father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
14	Michael	27	m	farmer	no	no	no	no	father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
15	Michael	22	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
16	Michael	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	yes	yes	father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
17	Michael	23	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
18	Michael	17	m	farmer	no	no	no	no	father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
19	Michael	26	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
20	Michael	20	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
21	Michael	25	m		yes	yes			father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
22	Michael	24	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
23	Michael	23	m		yes	yes			father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
24	Michael	27	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
25	Michael	27	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
26	Michael	27	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
27	Michael	20	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
28	Michael	20	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
29	Michael	14	m						father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York
30	Michael	23	m	farmer	no	no	no	no	father: Joffe, Michael mother: Joffe, Sarah brother: Joffe, David sister: Joffe, Anna New York	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes, Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	13	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 4	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
2	11	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 4	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
3	11	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 3	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
4	13	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 2	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
5	13	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 3	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
6	4	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 3	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
7	20	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 6	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
8	20	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 3	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
9	1	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 6	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
10	1	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 6	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
11	6	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		4 11	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
12	6	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 3	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
13	3	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 2	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
14	12	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 4	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
15	3	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 3	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
16	6	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 3	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
17	6	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 3	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
18	1	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 1	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
19	1	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 11	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
20	6	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 11	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
21	1	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 6	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
22	1	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 6	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
23	1	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 3	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
24	4	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 2	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
25	1	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 2	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
26	3	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 3	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
27	10	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 1	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
28	10	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		4 11	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
29	4	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				
30	2	M		brother, 136, 10th St. New York			Good		5 3	fair	fair	Russia, Tashkent				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Aldrich of the **AMERICA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a common or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Aldrich

Officer.

Subscribed before me this

day of

July

1907

2114
53

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), single, Wid. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation, Trade, or Profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, tinsmith, brass polisher, and potter, team puller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 5 (Whether he operates a farm, either for himself or others).
Column 6 (Whether he works on a farm for the man who operates it).
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under last occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "barrier" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those born in any of the following countries: Austria, Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (First permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to distinguish purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he intends to seek employment). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

Kruising

2114
54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

USA

sailing from Hamburg

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination	
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Handl	Danka	38	m m female	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Legation	for
2	Janick	Jaro	33	no	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Legation	for
3	Belio	Andro	23	no	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Legation	for
4	Rado	Jaro	24	no	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Legation	for
5	Radise	Rada	26	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Kyanka	Paranka	21	f	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Legation	for
7	Ham	Moro	20	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Drogen	Chaim	20	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Huberman	Leisel	20	f	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Alfaro	Chaim	35	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
11		Chaim	76	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
12		Chaim	36	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
13		Chaim	3	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
14		Chaim	2	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Miklsten	Meior	21	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Rosenberg	Karsh	19	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Wendel	Gittel	18	f	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Rosen	Leite	17	f	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Schwartz	Francis	18	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Abel	Opione	18	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Wolf	Lea	17	f	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Elis	Pinko	17	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Parlat	Todor	17	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Drogen	Josef	19	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Katz	Rosa	23	f	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Wolfe	Lea	22	f	no	no	no	no	no	no
27		Lea	22	f	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Opstein	Morris	37	m	no	no	no	no	no	no
29		Anna	22	f	no	no	no	no	no	no
30		Theresa	22	f	no	no	no	no	no	no

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 13 1907 JUL 14 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no self	20 no	✓	friend, Metal Antagon, 1874, 1100,												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Mollerup of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1902

Master or Commanding Officer.

Officer.

2114
54

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2114
55

Dr. Durlacher

Sworn to before me this

day of **July**, 190**7**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

3. July 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Bruna Garros	30	m	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Nagy Kanlos	Spouse Nagy Kanlos	Martha Bronta Sain No 417 Hls Chicago
2	Anka Peter	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nagy Kanlos	Anna Luka no str Hls Cincinnati
3	" Anna	23	f	h wife	no no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kaplan Peter	49	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Spouse Nagy Kanlos	Martha Kapran Hans No 413 Hls Chicago
5	Palma 574 827 Moise	27	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Martha Palku Hls Chicago
6	Gila Garros	24	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Anna Gila no str Hls Pittsburgh
7	Kowayak Marja	31	f	h wife	no no	"	"	"	friend Niklos Kocher	"
8	" Kasyl	6	m	s son	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Lupin	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gbur Zan	17	"	farmer	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Hols	father Hols	Anna Gbur Hls Chicago
11	Harroak Josef	16	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	brother in law Niklos Kocher	Anna Harroak Hls Chicago
12	Gacek	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Slonewska Valerie	15	f	h maid	"	"	"	"	mother Martha Slonewska	Hls Chicago
14	Vallus Janitor	26	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	brother in law Niklos Kocher	Hls Chicago
15	Isajko Josefa	31	f	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hembo Michael	33	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother in law Niklos Kocher	Hls Chicago
17	Kojecich Peter	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Byahemik Kojecich	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Caraboser Anna	20	f	h maid	"	"	"	"	brother in law Niklos Kocher	Hls Chicago
20	Halizora Zan	24	m	day lab	"	"	"	"	brother in law Niklos Kocher	Hls Chicago
21	Zaruch Peter	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grakanski Henryk	21	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Agoszelok Zebray	28	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Josef	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Klowschick Franz	49	f	miner	"	"	"	"	brother in law Franz Klowschick	Hls Chicago
ADMITTED 26	" Volanue	42	f	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27	" Rudolf	24	m	s miner	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	" Franz	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 29	" Marie	16	f	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 30	" Anna	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to land, and if so, the destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	no		brother							5 5	fair	black	brown	freckles with small pits	Hungary	N. Komlos
2	"	"	25		brother							5 5	"	light	blue	none	"	"
3	"	"	"		Cincinnati							5	"	black	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	yes	1897	son							5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	"	brother							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	yes	1897	brother							5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Brookline
7	"	"	"		husband							4 10	"	light	brown	"	"	Brown
8	"	"	18	no	brother							"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar
9	"	"	"		uncle							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	5	"	brother							5	"	light	grey	freckles	Austria	Kola
11	no	"	5	"	brother							1 10	"	"	brown	none	"	Nebesovany
12	"	"	13	"	brother							5 4	"	black	grey	"	"	"
13	yes	brother	5	"	brother							5 1	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Leinwiese
14	"	self	70	"	brother							5 6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Barot
15	"	"	30	"	brother							5 1	"	light	grey	scar at forehead	"	Barot
16	"	"	10	"	brother							5 4	"	fair	brown	none	Austria	Barot
17	no	"	24	"	brother							5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Tony Lase
18	"	"	25	"	brother							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	"	brother							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Labice
20	yes	"	10	"	brother							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Skutny
21	"	"	12	"	brother							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Nawie
22	"	"	6	"	brother							5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	5	"	brother							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	6	"	brother							5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Tomie
25	"	"	"	"	brother							5 7	"	light	grey	"	Austria	Neustadt
26	"	"	"	"	brother							5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Neustadt
27	"	self	1000	no	brother							5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Neustadt
28	"	"	"	"	brother							5 7	"	light	grey	"	"	Neustadt
29	"	"	"	"	brother							5 1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	brother							4 3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup II Off of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

2114
55

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of July, 1907.

Notary Public in and for the State of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Balkan.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

190

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

90.

190

Mrs. Vick JUL 12 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer; or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup II, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup II
Officer.

sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 Sex. The entries in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3 Marital status. The entries in column 3 should be either M. married, or S. single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien married, for example, steam engineer, stationary engine driver, electrician, painter, farmer, engineer, dress polisher, and painter, iron molder, wood turner, and so on, and not simply being engineer, painter, molder, and so on, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from it via abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

91

I, Dr Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, ^{no}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

2114
57

Bruning

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Gruber	Joseph	14	m		farmler	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wroblow	stepfather Josef Bogata Wroblow, Gal. no sheet	N.J.	Manhasset
2	Gruber	John	25	m		smith			"	"	"	Koppyzore	mother Apolonia Gruber Koppyzore, Gal. no sheet	N.J.	Bridgeport
3	Gruber	Andrey	45	m		shemaker			"	"	"	Polkavice	brother Janos, G. H. H. Rusow, W. H. H. Gal.		Spinnich
4		Henrich	11	m		school			"	"	"				
5		John	3	m		child	no	no	"	"	"				
6		Wendel	14	m		school	yes	yes	"	"	"				
7	Meizer	Alfon	16	m					Hebrew	"	"	Klano	mother Spruzo Meizer Klano, Gal.	N.J.	New York
8	Polka	Moses	29	m		farmler			Hungary	Hebrew	Wanzig	Wanzig, H. H. H.	brother Paula Polka Wanzig, H. H. H.	N.J.	Camden
9		Isidore	21	m		farmler	no	no	"	"	"				
10	Kampner	Isidor	49	m		farmler			"	"	"		housewife Martha Kampner Wanzig, H. H. H.	N.J.	Philadelphia
11	Kolovoy	Anastoya	19	f					Austria	Polish	Austria	Mayna	brother Isidor Kolovoy Mayna, Gal. H. H. H.	N.J.	Camden
12	Heig	Marjenn	38	m		housewife			"	"	"		mother Marjenn Heig Heig, Gal. no sheet	N.J.	Camden
13		Jan	9 1/2	m		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamen	brother Marjenn Heig Heig, Gal. no sheet	N.J.	Camden
14		Tomer	8	m		child	no	no	"	"	"				
15	Schnait	Wendel	32	f		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gombig	brother Marjenn Heig Gombig, Gal. no sheet	N.J.	New York
16		Wojcieh	3 1/2	m		child	no	no	"	"	"				
17	Gehiner	Alis	49	f		housewife			"	"	"	Polkavice	son Marjenn Heig Polkavice, Gal.	N.J.	Camden
18	Karstein	Freah	16	m		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bury	brother Marjenn Heig Bury, Gal. no sheet	N.J.	New York
19	Waimann	Beate	19	f		housewife			"	"	"	Polkavice	brother Marjenn Heig Polkavice, Gal.	N.J.	Camden
20	Urolinski	Wilhelm	23	m		farmler			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gatavino	brother Marjenn Heig Gatavino, Gal.	N.J.	Camden
21	Muranko	Isidor	19	m		farmler			"	"	"	Hebrew	brother Marjenn Heig Hebrew, Gal.	N.J.	Camden
22	Liechman	John	20	m		farmler			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wroblow	brother Marjenn Heig Wroblow, Gal.	N.J.	Camden
23	Jerom	Gatavino	21	f		housewife			"	"	"	Gatavino	brother Marjenn Heig Gatavino, Gal.	N.J.	Camden
24	Warkentia	Elizabeth	28	m		housewife			"	"	"	Gatavino	brother Marjenn Heig Gatavino, Gal.	N.J.	Camden
25			8	m		child	no	no	"	"	"	Gatavino	brother Marjenn Heig Gatavino, Gal.	N.J.	Camden
26		Martha	3	m		child			"	"	"	Gatavino	brother Marjenn Heig Gatavino, Gal.	N.J.	Camden
27		Cecilia	11	m		child			"	"	"	Gatavino	brother Marjenn Heig Gatavino, Gal.	N.J.	Camden
28	Spillie	Josef	28	m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polkavice	brother Marjenn Heig Polkavice, Gal.	N.J.	New York
29	Gerbain	Margolin	28	m		joiner			"	"	"	Witobk	brother Marjenn Heig Witobk, Gal.	N.J.	Camden
30	Marok	Dimtro	32	m		farmler	no	no	"	"	"	Polkavice	brother Marjenn Heig Polkavice, Gal.	N.J.	Camden

Large

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether he has a ticket to travel final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	brother	no	brother, 113	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	light	grey	none	Austria	Woblen
2				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
3				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
4				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
5				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
6				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
7				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
8				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
9				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
10				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
11				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
12				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
13				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
14				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
15				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
16				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
17				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
18				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
19				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
20				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
21				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
22				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
23				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
24				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
25				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
26				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
27				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
28				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
29				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen
30				brother, 113					5	4		light	grey		Austria	Woblen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. Alderup Jr. Off. of the *AMERIKA* from *do*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as follows: for example, "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "gold polisher," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "miner," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," if coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list of back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates full admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and the adjacent provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERI

sailing from

3. Juli 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Attitude to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	March, Jakob	25	M		farmer		Austria	Polish	Austria	mother, Apollonia March	NY, N.Y.
2	" " "	26	M		"		"	"	"	father, Anton March	"
3	Tablonski, Sebastian	24	M		"		"	"	Warsaw	brother, Jan Tablonski	Chicago
4	" " "	23	M		"		"	"	"	mother, Rosalia March	"
5	Tablonski, Julia	15	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
6	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	mother, Rosalia March	"
7	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
8	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
9	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
10	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
11	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
12	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
13	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
14	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
15	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
16	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
17	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
18	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
19	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
20	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
21	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
22	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
23	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
24	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
25	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
26	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
27	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
28	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
29	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"
30	Tablonski, Maria	18	F		"		"	"	"	brother, Jan Tablonski	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Plaintiff.	Whether an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	20	M		to cousin, Franciszek Nowak 12 West 1st St. New York			no new or good	5 4	fair	gray	none		Austria Vepienik			
2	13	M		same address				5 4					" "			
3	10	M		to brother, Josef Tablowski 149 Blue Island St. Chicago Ill				5 2					Hungary Nove			
4	12	M		to brother, J. Tablowski 144 Somerset St. Boston Mass				5 5		black			Hungary Szeged			
5	14	M		to father, Peter Klapka 171 Madison Ave. New York City				5 5		gray			Austria Dobruha			
6	12	M		to friend, J. Klapka 100 5th St. New York				5 2					" Dobruha			
7	12	M		to cousin, J. Klapka 216 1st St. New York				5 1		gray			" "			
8	12	M		to brother, J. Klapka 208 1st St. New York				5 6		gray			Tyrol Tyrol			
9	14	M		to brother, J. Klapka 224 1st St. New York				5 4					" Tyrol			
10	11	M		to cousin, J. Klapka 405 1st St. New York				5 6		gray			" Tyrol			
11	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
12	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
13	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
14	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
15	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
16	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
17	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
18	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
19	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
20	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
21	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
22	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
23	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
24	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
25	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
26	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
27	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
28	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
29	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			
30	10	M		to friend, J. Klapka 70 1st St. New York				5 2					" Tyrol			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup of the *AMERICA*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis of with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190*7*.

Immigration Officer.

W. Alderup

Officer.

2114
58

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95

I, D. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1907

W. H. Durlacher

2114
59

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				

Handwritten entries in the form include names, birth dates, and other personal information for multiple passengers.

Handwritten signature and date:
 J. Newman
 July 13 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Alderup* of the *AMERIKA* from *HAMBURG* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190*7*

Immigration Officer.

W. Alderup
Officer.

2114
59

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The record of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

No "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether traveling with a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERICAN**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of July 1907

Brucening

2114
60

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russick). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *BRITANNIA*

J. M.

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Wiss	Peter	35		unemployed			Austrian	Poland	Austria
2	"	Peter	16		"			"	"	"
3	Wiss	Wiss	24		"			"	"	"
4	Wiss	Wiss	25		"			"	"	"
5	P. W. W.	"	27		"			"	"	"
6	Wiss	Katrina	37		"			"	"	"
7	"	Jan	6		"			"	"	"
8	"	Jan	8		"			"	"	"
9	"	Peter	9		"			"	"	"
10	Wiss	Michael	38		"			"	"	"
11	Wiss	Jan	26		"			"	"	"
12	Wiss	Barbara	16		"			"	"	"
13	Wiss	Jan	10		"			"	"	"
14	Wiss	Martha	6		"			"	"	"
15	Wiss	Barbara	8		"			"	"	"
16	Wiss	Jan	20		"			"	"	"
17	Wiss	Wiss	24		"			"	"	"
18	Wiss	Wiss	25		"			"	"	"
19	Wiss	Wiss	26		"			"	"	"
20	Wiss	Wiss	27		"			"	"	"
21	Wiss	Wiss	28		"			"	"	"
22	Wiss	Wiss	29		"			"	"	"
23	Wiss	Wiss	30		"			"	"	"
24	Wiss	Wiss	31		"			"	"	"
25	Wiss	Wiss	32		"			"	"	"
26	Wiss	Wiss	33		"			"	"	"
27	Wiss	Wiss	34		"			"	"	"
28	Wiss	Wiss	35		"			"	"	"
29	Wiss	Wiss	36		"			"	"	"
30	Wiss	Wiss	37		"			"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.00 am to 12 m

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

98 List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 13 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												Place of Birth.		
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	8			myself 7th St 99 no relatives					57	light grey	one mark of scarification left hand wrist	Austria	Musow
2	self	8			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					57	"	"	"	"
3	self	2			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					55	dark blue	"	Austria	Laserna
4	self	15			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					55	"	"	"	"
5	self	15			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					52	"	"	"	"
6	self	15			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					"	"	"	"	"
7	self	15			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					"	"	"	"	"
8	self	15			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					"	"	"	"	"
9	self	15			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					"	"	"	"	"
10	self	15			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					"	"	"	"	"
11	self	15			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					"	"	"	"	"
12	self	7			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					41	"	"	"	"
13	self	6			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					41	"	"	"	"
14	self	8			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					48	"	"	"	"
15	self	8			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					50	"	"	"	"
16	self	5			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					55	"	"	"	"
17	self	0			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					50	"	"	"	"
18	self	8			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					5	"	"	"	"
19	self	18			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					6	"	"	"	"
20	self	2			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					56	"	"	"	"
21	self	12			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					"	"	"	"	"
22	self	12			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					"	"	"	"	"
23	self	7			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					57	"	"	"	"
24	self	0			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					54	"	"	"	"
25	self	2			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					5	"	"	"	"
26	self	2			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					53	"	"	"	"
27	self	10			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					48	"	"	"	"
28	self	10			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					5	"	"	"	"
29	self	2			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					"	"	"	"	"
30	self	2			myself 7th St 99 " " " "					"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. M. L. I. O. H. of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emiliavand their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, sailing there with ^{do}
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by export thereto," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

3. Juli 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Handel	Harrie	36	f	wife	yes yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Cleveland
2	Koborn	Isabel	25	f	single	no no	Polish		Bedwarka	Bedwarka	Chicago
3	Wieslik	Wigand	23	f	single	yes yes			Wabrowa	Wabrowa	Buffalo
4	Augustyn	Marin	30	m	single	no no			Woszczynice	Woszczynice	Quincy
5	Hebarowski	Lacropan	24	m	single	no no			Woszczynice	Woszczynice	London
6	Nakowski	Zan	43	m	single	yes yes			Woszczynice	Woszczynice	Berlin
7	Wielhorski	Perosa	35	f	single	no no			Woszczynice	Woszczynice	New York
8		Katarzyna	10	f	single	no no					
9		Frank	2	m	single	no no					
10	Zilinski	Johann	27	m	single	yes yes					
11	Alzskow	Gertra	27	f	single	no no					
12	Alzskow	Frank	27	m	single	yes yes					
13	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	m	single	yes yes					
14	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	f	single	no no					
15	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	m	single	yes yes					
16	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	f	single	no no					
17	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	m	single	yes yes					
18	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	f	single	no no					
19	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	m	single	yes yes					
20	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	f	single	no no					
21	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	m	single	yes yes					
22	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	f	single	no no					
23	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	m	single	yes yes					
24	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	f	single	no no					
25	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	m	single	yes yes					
26	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	f	single	no no					
27	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	m	single	yes yes					
28	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	f	single	no no					
29	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	m	single	yes yes					
30	Wojtyla	Wojtyla	27	f	single	no no					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

JUL 14/1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Frank Brown Cleveland Ohio Newbury March 1904	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair	fair black	none	Austria	Smig
2			10		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5	"	light brown grey	"	"	Lipink
3			11		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 4	"	"	"	"	Petrov
4			6		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 6	"	"	blue	"	Monomach
5	no		4		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 3	"	"	grey	"	"
6	yes		22		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 3	"	"	dark	"	Pavione
7					" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 1	"	"	fair	"	Skervan
8			46		" " " " " " " " " " " "								"	"	"
9			20		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 1	"	"	light brown	"	"
10			31		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 1	"	"	fair	"	"
11			46		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 1	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
12	no		16		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 7	"	"	"	"	Wesley
13	no		16		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 3	"	"	"	"	Wesley
14			16		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 3	"	"	light brown	"	"
15	yes		22		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 2	"	"	fair grey	"	Poljarkov
16			22		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 2	"	"	fair grey	"	Wegman
17			101		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 1	"	"	"	"	"
18			24		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 1	"	"	light brown	"	"
19	no		24		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 4	"	"	fair blue	"	Lubow
20	yes		10		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 7	"	"	light grey	"	"
21			10	yes	" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 9	"	"	brown	"	"
22			16	no	" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 2	"	"	fair	"	"
23			10		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 2	"	"	"	"	"
24			10		" " " " " " " " " " " "					4 10	"	"	light brown	"	"
25			10		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 2	"	"	fair brown	"	"
26	no		10		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 4	"	"	blue	"	Porruie
27			15		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 6	"	"	brown	"	"
28			14		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 9	"	"	light brown grey	"	Hungary Feb
29	yes	uncle	2		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 1	"	"	fair	"	Austria Pivovce
30		self	8		" " " " " " " " " " " "					5 4	"	"	black	"	Romania Potlucup

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup II of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*
 and that I have made a personal examination of **25** in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at

day of *July* 1907
 Immigration Officer.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others (State):")

2114
 63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AL

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Shmuelovitch, David	17	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
2	Shmuelovitch, David	16	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
3	Shmuelovitch, David	15	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
4	Shmuelovitch, David	14	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
5	Shmuelovitch, David	13	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
6	Shmuelovitch, David	12	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
7	Shmuelovitch, David	11	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
8	Shmuelovitch, David	10	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
9	Shmuelovitch, David	9	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
10	Shmuelovitch, David	8	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
11	Shmuelovitch, David	7	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
12	Shmuelovitch, David	6	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
13	Shmuelovitch, David	5	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
14	Shmuelovitch, David	4	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
15	Shmuelovitch, David	3	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
16	Shmuelovitch, David	2	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
17	Shmuelovitch, David	1	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
18	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
19	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
20	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
21	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
22	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
23	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
24	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
25	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
26	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
27	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
28	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
29	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York
30	Shmuelovitch, David	0	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	father: Shmuelovitch, David, 25, 1st Ave. N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

101

ited States.

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passport procured.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crooked.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.					
No.	List																																
1						to friend: Frank Schenker										5.5	fair	tan	brown					Russia	Kamenskaya								
2						to friend: Henry St. New York										5.6								"	Wilmington								
3						to husband:																		"									
4						Frank Negouka																		"									
5						no str.																		"									
6						Nolyoke Mass																		"									
7	yes					to friend: Hensch Perchmann																		"									
8						44 Suffolk St. New York																		"									
9						to brother: Michael Lubelski																		"									
10	yes					118 W. 4th St. Tall River Mass																		"									
11						to brother: Joseph Shamuski																		"									
12						4416 N. Chicago St. Chicago Ill																		"									
13						to father: Myroslaw Kozla																		"									
14	yes					to brother: Stanislaw Kozla																		"									
15						to friend: Maryann Womack																		"									
16						143 Montague St. New York																		"									
17						in transit																		"									
18	yes					to brother: William Kozla																		"									
19						to brother: Samuel Kozlowski																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup II Off, of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

190

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether arriving in vessel from foreign port?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	20	no	brother, George, New York, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Győr	
2			20		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 4	dark			"	Pine	
3			15		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 6	light	blue		"	Switzerland	
4			8		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					4 10	gray			"	"	
5					brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 4				Austria	Boryslaw	
6					brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100									"	"	
7					brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100									"	"	
8			10		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5		gray		"	"	
9			12		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 2				"	"	
10			6		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					4 11		brown		"	Winnipeg	
11			24		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 1				"	Switzerland	
12			2		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 3				"	Switzerland	
13			22		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 1		gray	gray	"	Switzerland	
14			20		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 3		fair		"	Switzerland	
15			10		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 6				"	Switzerland	
16					brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 3			little spots	"	Switzerland	
17					brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100								none	"	Switzerland	
18					brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					4 11		brown		"	Switzerland	
19					brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100									"	Switzerland	
20			10		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100									"	Switzerland	
21					brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100									"	Switzerland	
22					brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100									"	Switzerland	
23			6		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 3				"	Switzerland	
24					brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5				"	Switzerland	
25			10		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 6		black	brown	"	Switzerland	
26			8		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 4		brown		"	Switzerland	
27			10		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 2		black	gray	small spots	Russia	
28					brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					5 1		light	gray	none	"	
29			8		brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					3		blue		"	Switzerland	
30					brother, John, New York, N.Y. 100					4 11		brown		"	Switzerland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup I. J. of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup I. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Pilot, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, painter, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from any other part of Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, etc., Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom and how passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$ and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and since the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *AME* sailing from *Hamburg*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alie to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Fischer, 111 1/2 St. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>

104

190

New York

JUL 18 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. W. Maderup II of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2114
64

H. W. Maderup II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERICAN** sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

F. L. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

105

2114

65

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

3. July 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Schmuckler	Samuel	28	m	family at no no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria Czernowitz	father Simon Schmuckler	ny New York
2	Prochaska	Jan	26	m	yes	Polish		Ciche	wife Emma Prochaska	Ill Chicago
3	Havonau	Muchim	18	"	pedlar		Hebrew	Jaroslav	father Jacob Havonau	ny New York
4	Stoma	Josef	37	"	family at no no		Polish	Ciche	friend Jan Stoma	Ill Taos
5	Koryciak	Marya	33	f	house maid			Ratulow	mother Katarzyna Koryciak	
6	Tokriesak	Adalbert	23	m	family at yes	Hungary	Novak	father Jan Tokriesak	mother Maria Tokriesak	Martha Creek
7	Dworzynski	Matej	25	"				Jaroslawa	wife Jaroslawa Dworzynski	
8	Spyska	Wacil	33	m		Austrian	Polish	Wichynski	wife Maria Spyska	Ill New York
9	Dudyak	Jan	35	"			Polish	Dobobryga	father Dobobryga	Ill Chicago
10	Gardygailo	Pegazur	20	"				Polish	wife Regina Gardygailo	ny New York
11	Silberg	Samuel	39	m	cooper		Hebrew	Polish	father Josef Silberg	Ill Chicago
12	Kowall	Anton	21	"	family at		Polish	Dombrowa	wife Maria Kowall	Ill Chicago
13	Gull	Squac	29	m	mill		German	Kyiv	28 Kumbach	Ill Chicago
14	Kikharavna	Katarzyna	25	f	house maid		Polish	Kanaska Austria	mother Katarzyna Kikharavna	Ill Chicago
15		Katarzyna	36	"	child					
16		Bravica	16	"						
17	Mallak	Anna	26	"	house maid					
18	Laborsky	Piotr	42	m	family at	Russian	Russian	Sadovsk	wife Ekaterina Laborsky	ny New York
19	Kettner	Karl	47	"	yes	German	Russian	Stromma	wife Maria Kettner	ny New York
20	Winsten	Paul	36	"	no no	Hebrew		Wilek	wife Anna Winsten	ny New York
21	Gordon	Charm	40	"	yes			Kalinski	wife Anna Gordon	ny New York
22	Ros	Anna	44	f	house maid	Austria	Polish	Monastyr	father Franz Ros	Ill Chicago
23	Lampart	Waciek	36	m	family at			Kuzynka	wife Katarzyna Lampart	Ill Chicago
24	Urban	Fofia	18	f	house maid			Monastyr	father Andry Urban	ny New York
25	Biecko	Karolina	18	"					father Josef Biecko	
26	Kaciczak	Michal	35	m	family at no no			Konina	wife Agnes Kaciczak	Ill Chicago
27	Guska	Rosalia	18	f	house maid			Kuzina	father Michal Guska	Ill Chicago
28	Lusista	Klauslaw	18	m	family at no no			Zabynka	sister Zofia Lusista	ny New York
29	Much	Katarzyna	19	"	house maid				father Sebastian Much	ny New York
30	Rajlich	Michal	28	"	family at			Polish	wife Anna Rajlich	Ill Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 19 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	6	No	Cousin from Munchel 6 11th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair	gray	Without	Austria	Gausnitz
2			12		Cousin Anna Marciniska 17th St New York						5 4		gray	blue			Jagrowa
3			15		Cousin Johann Housky 131 River Street New York						5 6		gray				Ratibow
4	No		40		brother Ignac Blanka 1000 St Paul						5 2		gray			Hungary	Tranava
5			4		friend						5 6		gray				Jasankowa
6			20		Cousin Janus Polakowski 20 address Martins Creek Pa						5 5					Austria	Lynise
7			20		brother John Ignacy 216 Duane St New York						5 5						Drohobiz
8			20		Cousin Wladyslaw Lubala 29 Hudson St New York						5						Koway
9			16		brother Josef Gonsky 121 Lewis St New York						5 6		gray				Poland
10			12		brother Edward Wieron 1362 Broadway New York						5		gray				Stomach
11			4		Cousin Franziska 1000 St Paul						5 2		black				Poland
12	No		6		brother Peter Gonsky 25 Borden Ave New York						5 2		gray				Poland
13	No		28		Husband Jan Zukerman 370 Carpenter St Chicago Ill						4 11		gray				Poland
14			28		brother						5 6		gray				Poland
15			5		brother Ivan 205 Madison St Chicago Ill						5 5		gray				Poland
16			9		brother Christoph Schillert 6 Ave 124th New York						5 6		gray				Poland
17			14		son Erika Wieron 8th St New York						5 5		gray				Poland
18	No		25		friend Lane 27th St New York						4 11						Poland
19			12		brother Caroline Becker 277 Nicolai St New York						5 6						Poland
20			6		friend Josef 1000 St Paul						5						Poland
21			10		Cousin Karolina 277 Nicolai St New York						5 2						Poland
22			8		brother Jan 1000 St Paul						5 5						Poland
23			24		brother Agnes 46 1/2 St New York						5 4						Poland
24			20		brother 59 St New York						5						Poland
25			20		brother 59 St New York						5						Poland
26			16		brother 59 St New York						5						Poland
27			14		brother 59 St New York						5						Poland
28			14		brother 59 St New York						5						Poland
29			14		brother 59 St New York						5						Poland
30			14		brother 59 St New York						5						Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup II Off, of the **AMERIKA**, from **do**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of *July* 1907.
W. H. Alderup
Immigration Officer.

117
65

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (a) engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **D. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, sailing therewith, **years' experience as a Physician**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing **Lists or Manifest Sheets**, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **July**, 190**7**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2114
66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lauryya	20	f	wife	no	Polish			father: Ignacy Phal	New York
2	Julia	4	f	child					Chudaczow P. Laurent	
3	Lunga	2	f							
4	Imanice	33	m	farmer	yes			Polish	wife: Agnes Imanice with	Chicago
5	Bozura	30	m		no	Polish		Polish	wife: Maria Bodnar	New York
6	Tarbo	17	f		yes			Polish	father: Jan Balth with	New York
7	Karpowicz	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	New York
8	Julia	17	f		yes			Polish	father: Jozef Karpowicz with	Chicago
9	Imanice	43	m		no			Polish	wife: Maria Bodnar	Chicago
10	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	father: Jan Balth with	Chicago
11	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
12	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
13	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
14	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
15	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
16	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
17	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
18	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
19	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
20	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
21	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
22	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
23	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
24	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
25	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
26	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
27	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
28	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
29	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago
30	Imanice	17	f		yes			Polish	brother: Karpowicz with	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to return to his destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	30		to husband: Joseph Spah					5 5	fair	grey	none	Austria	Grotyisko	
2					to friend: Joseph Spah										Chindagow	
3					to brother: Karimier, Sault					5 8					Salawa	
4			12		to friend: Joseph Spah					5 6					Kushynice	
5	yes		18		to friend: Joseph Spah					5 3					Kushynice	
6			14		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 3					Kushynice	
7			13		to brother: Stefan Goring					5 3					Kushynice	
8	yes		4		to brother: Stefan Goring					5 4					Kushynice	
9			15		to brother: Stefan Goring					5 6					Kushynice	
10	yes		4		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 6					Kushynice	
11			22		to brother: Stefan Goring					5 3					Kushynice	
12			20		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 5					Kushynice	
13			6		to brother: Stefan Goring					5 3					Kushynice	
14			16		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 6					Kushynice	
15	yes		12		to brother: Stefan Goring					5 3					Kushynice	
16			5		to brother: Stefan Goring					5 3					Kushynice	
17			16		to husband: Stefan Goring					5 3					Kushynice	
18			16		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 3					Kushynice	
19					to friend: Stefan Goring					5 3					Kushynice	
20	yes		13		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 6					Kushynice	
21			10		to brother: Stefan Goring					5 6					Kushynice	
22	no		13		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 7					Kushynice	
23			8		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 8					Kushynice	
24			13		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 5					Kushynice	
25			8		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 7					Kushynice	
26			10		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 4					Kushynice	
27	yes		10		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 5					Kushynice	
28			4		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 6					Kushynice	
29			4		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 3					Kushynice	
30			12		to friend: Stefan Goring					5 3					Kushynice	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup II of the AMERIKA, from Hamb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2114

60

W. Alderup

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AME**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2114
67

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kisumu.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel ~~2113~~ 2529

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Remarks
	not visible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	
Volume # 2113								
1 to 26								Glared and not in consecutive order
58 to 63				X				Not in field
Volume # 2114								
1-2	X							light
110 to 150								not in consec.order
								halves do not match
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: 10/10/44

Date: 9/12/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by:

Date: 9/12/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date:

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date:

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERICAN, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2114

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907
at New York
F. D. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from Hamburg

3.1.190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Laukau John	46	♂	person in int. m.	yes yes	German	German	Hamburg	father of the	N. Y. C.
2	Lau Alexander	26	♂	farm lab.		Russia	Russia	Salofka	father of the	N. Y. C.
3	Leiberman Leon	23	♂			Russian	Russian	Wilna	father of the	N. Y. C.
4	Leibman Ruth	35	♀			Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Legary	father of the	N. Y. C.
5	Leibman Caroline	25	♀	in wife					father of the	N. Y. C.
6	Leibman Emma Leah	16	♀	in wife		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hammens	father of the	N. Y. C.
7	Leibman David	25	♂	in wife				Leibman	father of the	N. Y. C.
8	Leibman Herschel	24	♂	in wife				Leibman	father of the	N. Y. C.
9	Nolger Isaac	19	♂	in wife				Nolger	father of the	N. Y. C.
10	Zwickert George	22	♂	in wife		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Petrov	father of the	N. Y. C.
11	Grobstein Isidore	23	♂	in wife		Romanian	Romanian	Hungary	father of the	N. Y. C.
12	Harone Michel	24	♂	in wife		Russian	Russian	Wilna	father of the	N. Y. C.
13	Wubek Jan	19	♂	in wife		Polish	Polish	Legary	father of the	N. Y. C.
14	Melnick Joseph	17	♂	in wife		Russian	Russian	Legary	father of the	N. Y. C.
15	Pivomarczyk Andrew	43	♂	in wife				Pivomarczyk	father of the	N. Y. C.
16	Higriak Julian	24	♂	in wife				Higriak	father of the	N. Y. C.
17	Creisel Peter	37	♂	in wife				Creisel	father of the	N. Y. C.
18	Michalik Sylvester	18	♂	in wife		Polish	Polish	Legary	father of the	N. Y. C.
19	Wiktorski Frank	25	♂	in wife				Wiktorski	father of the	N. Y. C.
20	Gronak Zisef	25	♂	in wife				Gronak	father of the	N. Y. C.
21	Harnes Yarus	29	♂	in wife		Hungary	Hungary	Harnes	father of the	N. Y. C.
22	Pisak Susan	18	♀	in wife		Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	father of the	N. Y. C.
23	Lebo Andrew	17	♂	in wife				Lebo	father of the	N. Y. C.
24	Zencick Yarus	29	♂	in wife				Zencick	father of the	N. Y. C.
25	Heigl Emma	18	♀	in wife		Hungary	Hungary	Heigl	father of the	N. Y. C.
26	Heigl George	39	♂	in wife		German	German	Heigl	father of the	N. Y. C.
27	Chelik Moses	49	♂	in wife				Chelik	father of the	N. Y. C.
28	" Zension	14	♂	in wife		Hungary	Hungary	Zension	father of the	N. Y. C.
29	" Zankel	10	♂	in wife				Zankel	father of the	N. Y. C.
30	" Paul	9	♂	in wife				Paul	father of the	N. Y. C.

1010/110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16
109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 13 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New-York										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
11-1115										29									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	6	no	brother Johnnie Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'4	fair	black grey	none	Russia	Kalofko				
2	yes	self	3	no	brother Harry Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'7	light brown	ice at forehead		"	Krasnyffka				
3			3	no	brother Karl Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'2	"	"	none	"	Leczy				
4			5	no	brother Gustav Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'2	"	"	"	"	"				
5			5	no	brother Elizabeth Kucinski New York Brooklyn					4'11	"	"	"	"	Bromowick				
6		uncle	10	with no 8	brother Abram Kucinski New York Brooklyn					4'11	"	"	"	"	Lubok				
7		uncle	4		brother Abram Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'3	"	"	"	"	Kryniewski				
8		uncle	10		brother Leiner Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'4	"	brown	"	"	Bielopole				
9		brother	10		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'7	"	light blue	"	"	Stavoggen				
10		father	4		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'6	"	fair grey	"	Hungary	Kucinski				
11		self	15		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'5	"	"	"	Austria	Kucinski				
12		no	20		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'5	"	blue	"	"	Ragomun				
13			16		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'6	"	grey	"	"	Lecowice				
14			15		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'5	"	"	"	"	Sery				
15			22		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'6	"	light brown	"	"	Serose				
16			10		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'4	"	blue	"	"	Sery				
17			22		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'2	"	grey	"	"	Ragomun				
18			18		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'3	"	blue	"	"	Morou				
19			10		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'8	"	grey	"	"	Morou				
20			10		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'2	"	brown	"	Hungary	Gyor				
21			7		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'5	"	"	"	"	Bryndlach				
22			2		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'3	"	"	"	"	"				
23			10		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'6	"	blue	"	"	Honowma				
24			5		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'3	"	brown	"	"	Morou				
25			10		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'8	"	grey	"	"	Boufala				
26		self	75		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					5'1	"	light brown	"	Austria	Lecowice				
27			5		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					4'10	"	"	"	"	"				
28			6		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					"	"	"	"	"	"				
29			"		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					"	"	"	"	"	"				
30			"		brother Krist Kucinski New York Brooklyn					"	"	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. M. Maderup, of the AMERICA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Maderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1907

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith ^{do}
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

July

190

at

F. D. McCreath

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from

3. Juli 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bieda Maria	15	f	unmarried	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Polozowa	mother Maria Bieda	San Francisco
2	Wojcik Jan	23	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polozowa	mother Anna Wojcik	San Francisco
3	" "	25	f	no	no	"	"	"	mother Maria Wojcik	San Francisco
4	Lawicka Teofila	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teofila Lawicka	San Francisco
5	Polak Stanislaw	18	m	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Polozowa	mother Stanislaw Polak	San Francisco
6	Wielowiec Jan	18	m	no	no	"	"	"	mother Jan Wielowiec	San Francisco
7	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
8	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
9	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
10	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
11	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
12	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
13	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
14	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
15	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
16	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
17	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
18	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
19	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
20	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
21	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
22	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
23	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
24	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
25	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
26	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
27	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
28	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
29	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco
30	Polak Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Polak	San Francisco

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	10		father Jan. Baida					5' 10"	fair	gray	none	Austria	Bohemia	
2	"	"	16		friend: Milwaukee, Wis.					5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	10		son: Jan. Baida					5' 8"	"	black	"	"	"	
4	"	"	12		sister: Anna Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
5	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
6	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
7	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
8	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
9	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
10	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
11	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
12	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
13	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
14	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
15	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
16	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
17	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
18	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
19	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
20	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
21	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
22	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
23	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
24	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
25	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
26	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
27	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
28	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
29	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	
30	"	"	12		brother: Jan. Baida					5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	

for 2. Michel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamb**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1907

at

Immigration Office

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907
at San Francisco
FB Marshall
Immigration Officer.

Bruce 114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from Hamburg

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Bachner	Janos	21	m	famulab	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lajo Magyar	father in law	Geo. S. Bell	Wabtown	Hungary
2		Maria	24	f	housewife						Lajo Magyar			
3	Gazik	Andry	27	m	famulab		Austria	Polish	Austria	Blagovista	wife	Kataryna	St. Jullman	any
4		Josef	18	s							brother	Blagovista		any
5	Rys	Jon	28	m							father	Bartholomew Rys		
6	Jablonski	George Jan	24	s							father	Wimatynek	Canada	
7	Mimura	George	25	s							brother	Wimatynek	Minneapolis	
8	Giurios	Franciszek	17	s							brother	George Giurios	Chicago	
9	Papaga	Nikola	29	m							brother	George Papaga	Brooklyn	Hungary
10	Papaga	Eusebi	28	f	housewife						brother	George Papaga		
11	Pedo	Anna	20	m	famulab	no	Rumanian				brother	George Pedro	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
12	Gowordian	Ignacy	22	s							brother	George Gowordian	Pittsburg	
13		Anna	22	f							brother	George Gowordian		
14	Maly	Joan	22	s							brother	George Maly	St. Louis	
15	Kita	Melba	21	f							brother	George Kita		
16	Maly	Petr	22	s							brother	George Maly	Philadelphia	
17	Krafla	Oto	44	m	butcher		Germany	German	Germany	Hoschland	brother	August Krafla	Brooklyn	relate
18	Gittelmann	Tadel	28	s	famulab		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leticev	wife	Joseph Gittelmann	New York	any
19	Weissblu	Mina	33	f							brother	Joseph Weissblu		any
20	Klein	Ponty	20	s	tutor	yes	Austria				brother	Joseph Klein		any
21	Leynit	Golda	18	f	housemaid	no					brother	Joseph Leynit		any
22	Valgo	Georgi	26	m	famulab	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Poloma	wife	Anna Valgo	New York	any
23	Hani	Josef	24	s	tutor						brother	Joseph Hani		any
24	Heide	Otto	31	s			Germany	German	Germany	Rogendorf	wife	Anna Heide		any
25	Melaj Medzelski		35	f	famulab		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	brother	Joseph Medzelski	Brooklyn	any
26	Maculak	Wasy	24	s			Ruthenian	Austria	any		brother	Joseph Maculak	Canada	any
27	Suska	Tedor	18	m							brother	Joseph Suska	New York	any
28	Lischmann	Mor	28	s	merchant	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacs	brother	Joseph Lischmann	Brooklyn	any
29	Horowitz	Hemie	47	f	housewife	no	Russia				brother	Joseph Horowitz		any
30		Josef	18	m	pedlar						brother	Joseph Josef		any

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6.1. 69

List 14
113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 28 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	25	1906, Montreal	Common John Bachner	No	No	Good	No	57	fair	gray	without	Hungary	Lajo Magyar	
2					brother Waldemar					54	fair			Austria	Kozany	
3					brother Josef Kapitan					51				Poland	Blazynka	
4					brother Peter Gajda					54	black	black				
5					Travel without any address to					51	fair	blue				
6					brother Blazynka					56	fair	blue			Stone	
7					brother Josef					53	gray				Leki	
8					brother Chica go					58	blue				Hungary	
9					brother Andre					54	brown				St. Louis	
10					brother Peter					56	black	white spot on left eye				
11					brother Peter					57	fair	blue				
12					brother Peter					55	fair	blue				
13					brother Peter					56	black	white spot on left eye				
14					brother Peter					57	fair	blue				
15					brother Peter					56	black	white spot on left eye				
16					brother Peter					55	fair	blue				
17					brother Peter					56	black	white spot on left eye				
18					brother Peter					54	fair					
19					brother Peter					55	blue					
20					brother Peter					48	black	gray				
21					brother Peter					53	red	blue	freckles			
22					brother Peter					53	red	blue	freckles			
23					brother Peter					54	fair	gray	without			
24					brother Peter					55	fair	gray	without			
25					brother Peter					56	black	gray				
26					brother Peter					52	black	gray				
27					brother Peter					52	black	gray				
28					brother Peter					52	black	gray				
29					brother Peter					52	black	gray				
30					brother Peter					52	black	gray				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*7*.

at *St. Paul*, *Minnesota*
J. B. Macaluso
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

2114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

3. Jan 190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Katz	30	f	wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lawrence	Brooklyn
2	"	17	f	mother	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wandewicke	24	f	wife	no no	"	"	"	Father Josef Liborowski	N.Y. Niagara Falls
4	"	4	f	child	"	"	Polish	"	Kulicke	"
5	"	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Macura	33	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kyustoupol	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Kardes	40	f	wife	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	N.Y. Syracuse
9	VL 492 176	14	f	servant	no 2	730976	2/21/10	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
10	Markanger	30	m	f. lab.	no no	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
11	Leak	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
12	Smigielaki	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
13	Salwa	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
14	Lararek	23	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
15	Krynceuk	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
16	Falda	27	f	cook	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
17	"	33	m	farm-lab.	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
18	Kates	24	f	wife	no no	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
19	"	3	m	son	yes yes	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
20	Friedmann	17	f	maid	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
21	Kulik	28	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
22	Leminsohn	22	f	milliner	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
23	"	19	m	clock-	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
24	"	45	f	wife	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
25	"	11	m	child	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
26	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
27	"	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
28	"	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
29	"	3	f	"	no no	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"
30	"	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Haimon Dapok	"

List 13

115

190

JUL 13 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907.

at

F. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, ^{do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907
at San Francisco

F. B. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

H. Mearns

2114

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from

3. Juli 190

S. S.												11		12																											
11-1115																																									
2												3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10				Final Destination.											
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		*Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or Town.		en.									
Family Name.												Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				Read. Write.				Country.		City or Town.															
Lavel												Elie		21		m		s		butcher		yes		yes		Russia		Hebrew		Russia		Prosoch		mother, Rachel Lavel, 77 New York		Totk					
Pota												Leib		17		m		s		clerk		yes		yes		Romania		Romanian		Romania		Bossum		father, Jacob Polak, 48		sami					
Hasin												Leib		24		m		s		carman		yes		yes		Austria		Polish		Austrian		Austrian		father, Joseph Hasin, 111 Chicago		near					
" "												Milca		24		f		s		pen former		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "			
Heipman												Wassil		43		m		s		carman		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Mennarsie												Piotr		26		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Brankman												Leib		26		m		s		insurer		no		no		Russia		Hebrew		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Chovalski												Moses		21		m		s		joiner		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Piechman												Leib		25		m		s		milliner		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Piechman												Sam		19		m		s		farmer		lot		yes		yes		Polish		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Maipha												Pomfary		33		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Swierko												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Sam		31		m		s		joiner		5		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Swierko												Pomfary		30		m		s		farmer		lot		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
Heilmach												Wieny		43		m		s		" "		yes		yes		" "		" "		"											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle to me	170"		uncle Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 2	fair	black	none	Russia	Podolsk
2	"	self	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 4	"	black	"	Rumania	Podusan
3	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 8	"	"	"	Austria	Wegmann
4	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 5	"	"	"	"	Kosary
5	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 1	"	"	"	"	Klinkowke
6	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 7	"	"	"	Russia	Chotin
7	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 1	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 7	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 2	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	170"		brother Jacob Cohen New York 129 Broadway						5 4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. M. Murphy of the **AMERIKA** from **HITAU** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907

at

F. R. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERICAN sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 12th day of July, 1907
 at San Francisco
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

2114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg.

3. July 1900, 1900

[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 13 1907, 190

List 119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	com	1	no	cousin Jacob Jacobson Brooklyn, N.Y. 418 Broadway 418	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	black	none	Austria	Bolechow
2	I									5 6	brn	grey		"	Prichy
3	I	uncle	40		uncle Max Low Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 West 14 ave					5 1	fair			"	Midwest
4	I	bro	5							5 6	light	brn		"	Polen
5	I	bro	5		bro. Anton Plunet Blument, Ohio, 2819 E. 44th st.					5 1				"	
6	I														
7	no	uncle	4		uncle Adam Gachstatter Westport, N.Y. Box 83					5 4	black	blue		Germany	Wiesbaden
8	yes				uncle Jacob Goldstein New York, N.Y. 313 1st					4 9	light	brn		Austria	Kopel
9	husband				husband Jacob Schuster New York, N.Y. 40					5 1		grey			Green
10	brother				brother Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 2	black	brn			Menkner
11	com	8			com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					4 11	light	brn	left eye		Green
12	no	self	9		com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 3			none		Green
13	yes	25	no		com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 2		grey			Moscow
14	I	12	yes		com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 2	fair	brn		Austria	Lebber
15	I	13	no		com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 4	black	grey		Belgium	Lipin
16	I	14	no		com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 5	fair	brn		Austria	Midwest
17	no	5			com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 1		grey			Polen
18	I	10	yes		com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 6	light	brn			Simmons
19	I	10	yes		com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 6		brn			Polen
20	I	8			com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 2	fair	grey			Polen
21	no	5			com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 2					Polen
22	I	6			com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 4					Polen
23	I	16			com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					4 11	light	brn			Polen
24	I	20			com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 2					Polen
25	I	13			com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 4	fair				Polen
26	I	13			com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 2					Polen
27	I	13			com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 3	light	brn			Polen
28	yes	brother	13		com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 1		blue			Polen
29	I	10			com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 4		grey			Polen
30	I	brother	8		com. Jacob Schuster Brooklyn, N.Y. 40					5 1					Polen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Alderup of the AMERICA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

July

1907

E. D. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

3. Juli 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rubin	Mordike	44	m	pedlar	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belz	br in law Lipe Brannstein N.Y. New York
2		Leul	7	s	son	no no				Ryskaiwoske Russia no str	
3	Klucinski	Kipolis	45	m	farm lab.	yes yes					
4		Wladyslaw	24	f	h wife					father Alexander Klucinski	Frank
5		Alexandra	9	s	child			Polish		Warsaw	
6		Kisiel	6	m		no no				Narke, Russia	Ills Chicago
7		Praviska	3	f						no str	
8	Bedowska	Leokadia	20	s	maker	yes yes				Narke	mother Narke Bedowska Philadelphia
9	Kanussowska	Anna	30	s						br in law Narke Kanussowska	
10	Poracki	Paul	28	m	cook	3-117940 3/2/36				Buczek	brother Poracki
11	Trulik	Karimova	21	s						Larna	brother Trulik
12	Kesler	Meier	21	s	butcher		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volokol	brother Kesler
13	Adoroff	Nicole	25	m	farm lab.		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lipink	brother Adoroff
14	Pinkish	Illos	20	s	printer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Knower	brother Pinkish
15	Goltsman	Laine	15	f	maker	no no					brother Goltsman
16	Russ	Alajula	24	m	smith	yes yes				Oranue	father Russ
17	Kreiner	Berel	17	s	pedlar					Yere	brother Kreiner
18	Pornaisko	Perel	47	f	h wife					Horier	brother Pornaisko
19	Wankka	Simon	50	m	f. lab.	no no					father Wankka
20		Boris	26	s		yes yes		Russian		Chomsk	brother Wankka
21		Tofia	29	f	h wife	no no					brother Wankka
22		Alexander	5	m	son						no str
23	Helmarck	Josef	28	m	f. lab.	yes yes					no relative or friend
24		Barbara	26	f	h wife			Polish		Warsaw	brother Helmarck
25		Josef	1	m	son	no no					
26	Ratvilovits	Pauline	40	m	farm lab.						brother Ratvilovits
27	Gutwirs	Jurgis	20	s							brother Gutwirs
28	Neurlovsk	Wlad	30	f	h wife					father Neurlovsk	brother Neurlovsk
29		Maria	3	s						brother Neurlovsk	
30	Gurwitski	Isidor	20	m	farm lab.					brother Gurwitski	brother Gurwitski

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

JUL 18 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, in writing, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	1906 New York	to spouse Reige Rubin New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Belz
2			no		New York												
3					brother in law						5 7	light	brown	grey		Newark	
4					Nichol Pomeranski						5 2	black				Rock	
5			no		Chinap. Nels							light	brown		freckles	Merke	
6					Bunker str. 112/4									none			
7																	
8			no		father Reige Rubin						5 1	light	brown	grey			
9			no		brother in law						5 2	black	brown			Succese	
10	no		no		friend Reige Rubin						5 6	light	brown	grey		Massachusetts	
11	yes		no		New York						5 4		brown			Wilkes	
12			no		brother in law						5 3		grey			Massachusetts	
13			no		friend Reige Rubin						5 6	black				Poland	
14			no		brother in law						5 4	light	brown	blue		Massachusetts	
15			no		father						4 10		grey				
16			no		brother in law						5 5					Poland	
17			no		brother in law						5 3	black		freckles		France	
18			no		brother in law						5	light	brown		none	Poland	
19			no		brother in law						5 8		blue			Poland	
20			no		brother in law						5 8	black	grey				
21			no		brother in law						5 1	light	brown			Poland	
22			no		brother in law								blue			Poland	
23			no		brother in law						5 5	black	grey			Poland	
24			no		brother in law						5					Poland	
25			no		brother in law							light	fair	blue		Poland	
26			no		brother in law						5 7	light	brown			Poland	
27			no		brother in law						5 1	black	brown			Poland	
28	no		no		brother in law						4 9	light	brown	grey		Poland	
29			no		brother in law												
30	yes	brother	no		brother in law						5 7		blue			Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1907.
F. L. S. Frederick
Immigration Officer.

2114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2114

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

F. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Karcimach Stanislaw	16	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	mother: Jozefa Karcimach	Brooklyn
2	Kankowsha Stefania	16	f	housewife	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	father: Franz Kankowshi	Brooklyn
3	Selicher Shmuel	29	m	farmer	yes	Hebrew		Russia	wife: Luba Selicher	Brooklyn
4	Binsheim Benjamin	30	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Binsheim	Brooklyn
5	Suzer Abraham	22	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Suzer	Brooklyn
6	Limelgras Shmuel	22	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Limelgras	Brooklyn
7	Kurman Gersh	40	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Kurman	Brooklyn
8	Spiele Tan	16	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Spiele	Brooklyn
9	Polak Louis	20	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Polak	Brooklyn
10	Spachnik Elzeta	18	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Spachnik	Brooklyn
11	Kowinski Michael	40	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Kowinski	Brooklyn
12	Schapiro Leib	22	m	farmer	yes	Hebrew		Russia	wife: Anna Schapiro	Brooklyn
13	Dworzkyh Israel	18	m	farmer	yes	Hebrew		Russia	wife: Anna Dworzkyh	Brooklyn
14	Franman Leib	24	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Franman	Brooklyn
15	Goldman Salomon	15	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Goldman	Brooklyn
16	Lerman Shmuel	25	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Lerman	Brooklyn
17	Fincha Lisa	18	f	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Fincha	Brooklyn
18	Zorkalski Alexander	37	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Zorkalski	Brooklyn
19	Gornigute Emilie	21	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Gornigute	Brooklyn
20	Cesul Cep	30	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Cesul	Brooklyn
21	Woblewski Samuel	30	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Woblewski	Brooklyn
22	Lachowski Alexander	16	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Lachowski	Brooklyn
23	Rutkowski Franz	25	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Rutkowski	Brooklyn
24	Zielinska Maryanna	22	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Zielinska	Brooklyn
25	Wap Mikolaja	20	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Wap	Brooklyn
26	Schora Josef	27	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Schora	Brooklyn
27	Floryn Jakob	42	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Floryn	Brooklyn
28	Kaluch Ludwika	18	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Kaluch	Brooklyn
29	Kimczyk Nacho	27	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Kimczyk	Brooklyn
30	Kowalow Bazyl	42	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife: Anna Kowalow	Brooklyn

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$4.00	no	to uncle: Wladyslaw Twardoch 323 Fairfield St. Detroit Mich in new good					5 4	fair	tan	grey	none	Russia Dianowro
2			10		to cousin: Wladyslaw Kunkel 1076 Johnson Ave. N. Y.					5 1					Ellin
3	no		10		to cousin: Joseph Friedman 10 Remont St. Lawrence Mass					5 4		tan	freibel		Russia
4	yes		1		to brother: Joseph Torkoff 13 Tompkins Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 4		grey	none		
5			100		to friend: Boris Pichin 36 Chambers St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 5		tan			Russia
6	no		10		to friend: Jack Rebers 5 Stillman St. Boston Mass					5 2					Russia
7			5		to friend: Karel Kpak 48 Poplar St. Boston Mass					5 3		black	grey		Russia
8			20		to brother: Josef Kroll 30 Arch St. Jersey City N.J.					4 8		fair	freibel		Russia Potawa
9	yes		13		to brother: Wladimir Polak 25 44th St. New York N.Y.					5 6		black	none		Russia Potapzhi
10	no		100		to brother: Samuel P. 2 Cedar St. New York N.Y.					5 2		fair			Russia Wladyslaw
11	no		20		to brother: Lee Krasnoff 107 1/2 11th St. New York N.Y.					5 8					Russia Wladyslaw
12			13		to brother: Noah Kaplan 60 Prince St. Newark N.J.					5 6		black	pochnash		Russia Wladyslaw
13	yes		12		to cousin: Joseph Krasnoff 275 St. New York N.Y.					5 4		tan	none		Russia Wladyslaw
14			10		to cousin: Andrei Feldberg 44 Rutgers St. New York N.Y.					5 3			scar at cheek		Russia Wladyslaw
15			10		to brother: David Gottmann 3rd av 190 New York N.Y.					5 1			none		Russia Wladyslaw
16			10		to brother: Pinchus Lunn 16 Suffolk St. New York N.Y.					5 4		grey			Russia Wladyslaw
17			5		to friend: Constantin Kunkel 52 Ludlow St. New York N.Y.					4 11		fair	blue		Russia Wladyslaw
18			3		to brother: Port Liberman 1078 Manhattan St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 3		black	grey		Russia Wladyslaw
19	no		5		to brother: Adam Gelrich 145 Remington St. Rochester N.Y.					5 2		fair	blue		Russia Wladyslaw
20			20		to friend: Turi Tataroff 12 1/2 120 Jersey City N.Y.					5 4		grey			Russia Wladyslaw
21	no		5		to brother: Constantin Kunkel 2nd 183 Bagin Ave. N.Y.					5 3		black	brown		Russia Wladyslaw
22	no		15		to cousin: Maryanna Krasnoff 203 Kayserville Mass					5 3		fair	grey		Russia Wladyslaw
23	yes		2		to brother: Samuel Kunkel 521 Maryland Ave. Washington D.C.					5 3		black			Russia Wladyslaw
24	S		10		to friend: Alexander Gelrich 931 American Ave. Milwaukee Wis					5		blue	freibel		Russia Wladyslaw
25	no		10		to brother: Samuel Madach 46 Newark St. New York N.Y.					5		fair	none		Russia Wladyslaw
26	yes		10		to brother: Josef Rager 1 Chicago St. New York N.Y.					5 3		grey			Russia Wladyslaw
27	S		10		to brother: 4115 Island Ave					5 5					Russia Wladyslaw
28	no		10		to cousin: Anturka Tamm 508 Ludlow St. New York N.Y.					5 3		blue			Russia Wladyslaw
29			12		to cousin: Nikolay Chinas 116 River St. Sagle Pa					5 5		tan			Russia Wladyslaw
30	yes		10		to brother: Paul Krasnoff 444 Seelye St. New York N.Y.					5 4		blue			Russia Wladyslaw

2911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Milderup II of the **AMERIKA**, from **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2114

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **July**, 190**7**.

W. Milderup
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2114

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907
at New York
F. D. Macate
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town. Town.
1	ADMITTED Pugiera	maria	50	f. housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
2	ADMITTED " "	Simon	12	m. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED " "	Hilary	28	f. farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Grobowicka	Julia	21	f. housewife	yes	"	Polish	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED " "	Jacob	25	m. farm lab.	no	"	Polish	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED " "	Anna	20	f. housewife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	"
7	ADMITTED " "	Chaim	58	m. tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED " "	Leonora	23	f. housewife	yes	"	Polish	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED " "	Iron	34	m. musician	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED " "	Jasa	32	f. farm lab.	"	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	"	"
11	ADMITTED " "	Anna	25	f. housewife	no	Austria	Polish	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED " "	Josia	18	m. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED " "	Geodor	28	m. farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED " "	Geodor	24	m. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED " "	Antoni	25	m. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED " "	Josch	26	m. housewife	yes	"	Polish	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED " "	Mare	29	f. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED " "	Jan	33	m. farm lab.	"	"	Polish	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED " "	"	28	m. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED " "	Antoni	16	m. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED " "	Mariam	25	f. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED " "	Simon	3	m. child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	"
23	ADMITTED " "	Jan	9	m. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED " "	Chaim	14	m. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED " "	Michal	23	m. farm lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED " "	"	15	m. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED " "	Janislaw	9	m. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED " "	Jan	18	m. child	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED " "	Franciska	18	f. child	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED " "	Janislaw	18	m. child	no	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 14/1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	10.00		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	130					
2					no st.	130					
3	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	104					
4	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	124					
5	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask						
6			2		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask			55	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
7			10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask			52	grey		Russia Leningrad
8			10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask			51	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
9	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		51	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
10	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1053		53	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
11	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		52	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
12	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		5	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
13	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		56	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
14	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		55	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
15	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		53	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
16	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		55	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
17	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1053		410	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
18	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		56	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
19	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		54	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
20	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		54	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
21	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		49	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
22	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		56	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
23	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		52	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
24	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		52	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
25	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		52	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
26	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		47	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
27	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		55	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
28	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		54	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
29	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		54	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad
30	S		10		in transit from San Francisco Sanora Lask	1054		54	light grey	none	Russia Leningrad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. K. Klorup II, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

W. K. Klorup II
Officer.

2114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2114

Brumley

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

F. D. McLean

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



INSPECTOR

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

3. Juli 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schapiro	Arion	18	m. s. joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Moscow	father Meier Schapiro mother Anna Schapiro. 93	NY Brooklyn
2	Jahens	Wladislaw	19	f. fam. lab.	no	no		Polish		father James Jahens mother Anna Jahens	NY New York
3	Romensko	Weronika	26	f. m. housewife					Stock	father Jan Romensko mother Anna Romensko. 10	NY New York
4		Henrik	3	m. child							
5	Moriko	Mikolaj	30	m. steamship joiner	yes	yes	Austria		Austria Hungary	husband Anna Moriko mother Anna Moriko. 8	NY New York
6	Koralski	Adolf	25	f. fam. lab.			Russia		Russia Kamenka	husband Anna Koralski mother Anna Koralski. 10	NY New York
7	Koromienko	Baltasar	32						Russia	husband Anna Koromienko mother Anna Koromienko. 10	NY New York
8	Moran	Elizaveta	30			no			Russia	husband Anna Moran mother Anna Moran. 10	NY New York
9	Glasca	Josif	30	m.						husband Anna Glasca mother Anna Glasca. 10	NY New York
10	Tuch	Jon	19						Wolke	husband Anna Tuch mother Anna Tuch. 10	NY New York
11	Murarki		16						Gubins	husband Anna Murarki mother Anna Murarki. 10	NY New York
12	Wismienko	Barlow	27			yes			Bellen	husband Anna Wismienko mother Anna Wismienko. 10	NY New York
13	Glowacki	Thomas	18						Jempel	husband Anna Glowacki mother Anna Glowacki. 10	NY New York
14	Ruh	Fama	26	m.		no	Russia		Wichowia	husband Anna Ruh mother Anna Ruh. 10	NY New York
15	Dojato	Wesil	26						Plucka	husband Anna Dojato mother Anna Dojato. 10	NY New York
16	Thyropust	Simon	26						Thyachy	husband Anna Thyropust mother Anna Thyropust. 10	NY New York
17	Merik	Anter	18						Mesler	husband Anna Merik mother Anna Merik. 10	NY New York
18	Tisch	Schortzei	47	m.						husband Anna Tisch mother Anna Tisch. 10	NY New York
19	Chipeniuk	Jewdokim	32							husband Anna Chipeniuk mother Anna Chipeniuk. 10	NY New York
20	Melnik	Jephim	45							husband Anna Melnik mother Anna Melnik. 10	NY New York
21	Moros	Jwan	38							husband Anna Moros mother Anna Moros. 10	NY New York
22	Wesilewski	Simon	39							husband Anna Wesilewski mother Anna Wesilewski. 10	NY New York
23	Kmeriuk	Jwan	28							husband Anna Kmeriuk mother Anna Kmeriuk. 10	NY New York
24	Lymenuk	Afenez	22			yes			Russia	husband Anna Lymenuk mother Anna Lymenuk. 10	NY New York
25	Chaimki	Guizori	26	m.					Russia	husband Anna Chaimki mother Anna Chaimki. 10	NY New York
26	Schtein	Wusch	18						Hebrew	husband Anna Schtein mother Anna Schtein. 10	NY New York
27	Wiana	Meris	26	f. m. housewife			Austria	Polish	Austria Hungary	husband Anna Wiana mother Anna Wiana. 10	NY New York
28		Wladislaw	2	m. child	no	no					
29	Schmiedke	Marga	17	f. m. housewife	yes	yes			Gepnice	husband Anna Schmiedke mother Anna Schmiedke. 10	NY New York
30	Lewin	Metelso	17	f. m. housewife			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	husband Anna Lewin mother Anna Lewin. 10	NY New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

JUL 14 1907

1029 am to 2:33 pm

190

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						28 29	
No	on	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	self	no		sister Anne Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black hair	none	Russia	Holystok					
2	no		9		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 2	gray			"	Kolomb					
3	no		25		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 2	light brown	gray		"	Stok					
4	no		25		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 2	light brown	gray		"	Stok					
5	brother	no			brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 5	brown			Austria	Hartman					
6	yes	self	9		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 5	black			Russia	Kameng					
7	no		16		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 5	light brown			"	Kameng					
8	no		15		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 8	black			"	Kameng					
9	no		15		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 4	black			"	Kameng					
10	no		9		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 3	gray	little spots		"	Kameng					
11	yes		15		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 2	gray	none		"	Kameng					
12	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 6	black	black		"	Kameng					
13	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 4	light brown	summapecta		"	Kameng					
14	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 6	black	none		"	Kameng					
15	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 4	light brown	gray		"	Kameng					
16	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 8	black			"	Kameng					
17	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 6	black			"	Kameng					
18	yes		8		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 5	black			"	Kameng					
19	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 6	black			"	Kameng					
20	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 6	black			"	Kameng					
21	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 6	gray			"	Kameng					
22	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 4	light brown			"	Kameng					
23	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 6	black			"	Kameng					
24	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 9	gray			"	Kameng					
25	no		14		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 5	black			"	Kameng					
26	yes		10		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 6	light brown			"	Kameng					
27	no		10		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 3	gray			"	Kameng					
28	no		10		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 3	gray			"	Kameng					
29	brother	3			brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 2	gray			"	Kameng					
30	yes	uncle	12		brother Henry Schepere Brooklyn, N.Y. Broadway 958					5 2	black	black		"	Kameng					

INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup & Co., of the AUSTRIA, from Hambur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2114

W. Alderup & Co.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1907

at

Los Angeles

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others than myself" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

F. D. Macauley
Immigration Officer.

Brucanney

2114

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

3. Feb 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Dajman	Meier	22	m	printer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father	Myr Dajman	St. Los Angeles
2		Isle	18	f	house wife			Hungary	husband	Myr Dajman	St. Los Angeles	
3	Swiser	Noach	24	m	joiner			Russia	Dr. Libavsk	St. Petersburg	New York	
4	Kaminewski	Elie	47	m		no		Chomsk	wife	Myr Kaminewski	Chomsk	
5	Kalik	Lea	30	f	house wife	yes		Kopajgrad	husband	Lea Kalik	Mass Lynn	
6		Chava	13		child							
7	Nowickoff	Michael	20	m	shoemaker	yes	Russian	Rudomert	father	Myr Nowickoff	St. John City	
8	Boltzoff	Teodor	32	m					wife	Myr Boltzoff	St. John City	
9	Broga	Isaac	40	m		no		Polish	Relugol	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	
10	Broga	Isaac	33	m		yes		Polish	Relugol	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	
11	Libarat	Kamil	43	m				Polish	Relugol	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	
12	Logatsch	Tade	44	m	blacksmith	yes		Polish	Relugol	St. Chicago	St. Chicago	
13		Kamirawa	18	f	s. dressmaker	no						
14	Mycho	Arlo	26	m	m. shoemaker	yes						
15	Wjcekowski	Adam	18	m		no	Lithuanian	father	Myr Wjcekowski	St. Worcester		
16	Borowowski	Teresa	42	f	m. house wife			Lithuanian	husband	Myr Borowowski	St. Brooklyn	
17		Konstantin	4	m								
18		Adamska	3	f								
19	Legran	Demeter	37	m	m. shoemaker	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father	Myr Legran	St. Watertown	
20	Legran	Janos	26	m								
21	Palan	Mania	27	f	m. shoemaker							
22	Legran	Legran	36	m		no						
23	Legran	Legran	46	m								
24	Legran	Legran	30	m								
25	Derekan	Georgy	17	m		yes						
26	Grobson	Julia	26	m								
27	Kopokor	Georgy	45	m		no						
28	Marho	Andrian	40	m		yes						
29	Reits	Dobra	23	m		no						
30	Salcat	Janos	33	m		yes						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

128A

List

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

JUL 13 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	2.35		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	brn	Without	Russia Nowoross
2					brother							4 10			gray		
3	yes		10		friend							5 3		fair			B. Litovsk
4			20		brother							5 3					Chenks
5			2		brother							5 6					Rogoj good
6					brother												
7	no		49		brother							5 6					Conj
8			8		brother							5 6		gray			Medwado
9			10		brother							5 5					Lyby
10			9		brother							5 8					Maly M.
11			5		brother							5 3		gray			For adrs
12			5		brother							5 9					Rogoj 74
13					brother							5 2					Wlko
14			5		brother							5 8		blue			Lipens
15	yes		10		brother							5 6					Lians dany
16			10		brother							5		black	brn		Jungany
17					brother									gray			Latus dany
18					brother												
19			7.9		brother							5 3		brn			Hungary S. Magoros
20			15.1		brother							5 8		black	blue		Ragy Laj
21			15		brother							5		gray	brn		Leboja
22			15 4/5		brother							5 8		black	gray	skin	M. Lajo
23			20		brother							5 8				without	Kentella
24			15		brother							5 5		brn			M. Lajo
25			18		brother							5 2		gray	gray		Serettalva
26			10		brother							5 2				pear on forehead	Torontal
27			8		brother							5 2				without	
28			10 4/5		brother							5 6		gray	brn		
29			5 10		brother							5 5		black			Stebj
30			10		brother							5 8		gray	gray		Magoros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. M. L. O'Flaherty, of the *SS. [illegible]*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at St. Louis

day of July, 1907

F. D. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

129

2114

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

3. Juli 1907.

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town. or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Rosar	18	m	parental	no	Austria	Polish	Prague	mother, Maria Rosar	NY, Elizabeth	Prague
2	Kalyk	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kalyk	NY, New York	Prague
3	Kirny	40	f	maid	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kirny	NY, Chicago	Prague
4	Kucinski	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kucinski	NY, New York	Prague
5	Krank	46	m	parental	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother, Maria Krank	NY, Philadelphia	Prague
6	Krank	43	f	wife	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria Krank	"	"
7	"	14	m	parental	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria Krank	"	"
8	Kober	16	m	parental	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kober	"	"
9	Karacz	17	f	parental	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria Karacz	"	"
10	Kurczowski	23	m	parental	no	Austria	Polish	Prague	mother, Maria Kurczowski	NY, New York	Prague
11	Kalter	16	m	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother, Maria Kalter	NY, New York	Prague
12	Keller	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Keller	"	"
13	"	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Keller	"	"
14	Keller	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Keller	"	"
15	Kaas	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kaas	"	"
16	Lipinski	34	m	"	"	Austria	Polish	Prague	mother, Maria Lipinski	NY, New York	Prague
17	Lipinski	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Lipinski	"	"
18	Kusacka	30	m	"	"	Austria	Polish	Prague	mother, Maria Kusacka	NY, New York	Prague
19	Lomczy	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Lomczy	"	"
20	"	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Lomczy	"	"
21	Kirschbaum	39	m	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother, Maria Kirschbaum	NY, Philadelphia	Prague
22	"	38	f	wife	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kirschbaum	"	"
23	Lakladaw	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Lakladaw	NY, New York	Prague
24	Kendrick	25	m	parental	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kendrick	NY, New York	Prague
25	Kalyk	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kalyk	"	"
26	Kanyik	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kanyik	NY, New York	Prague
27	"	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kanyik	"	"
28	Kras	18	m	parental	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kras	NY, New York	Prague
29	Kerick	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kerick	NY, New York	Prague
30	Kher	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Kher	NY, New York	Prague

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 14 1907

JUL 14 1907

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	15	no	uncle: Jan Dimmick Slovakia, NY 2 & 3a 232	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown	scarce	Austria	Przemysl		
2	yes	Jan	8	no	husband: Josef Talyk New York, Kansas St 314	"	"	"	"	52	black	"	"	Slovakia		
3	"	"	10	no	uncle: Jan Talyk Chicago, Ill. Carpenter St 31	"	"	"	"	53	black	"	"	Austria		
4	no	"	25	no	cousin: Antonia Drosienka Austria	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"		
5	yes	"	73	no	son: Josef Drosienka Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	52	black	blue	"	Hungary		
6	"	"	88	no	brother: Lawrence Drosienka Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	41	black	blue	"	"		
7	"	"	"	no	brother: Lawrence Drosienka Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	41	black	blue	"	"		
8	"	"	18	no	uncle: Josef Drosienka Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
9	"	"	8	no	brother: Jan Drosienka Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
10	"	"	40	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
11	no	"	13	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
12	"	"	31	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
13	"	"	31	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
14	yes	"	20	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
15	"	"	20	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
16	"	"	10	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
17	"	"	10	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
18	yes	"	7	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
19	"	"	28	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
20	"	"	25	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
21	"	"	15	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
22	yes	"	15	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
23	no	"	18	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
24	yes	"	15	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
25	"	"	5	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
26	"	"	15	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
27	"	"	15	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
28	"	"	15	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
29	no	"	33	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		
30	yes	"	20	no	brother: August Muller Austria	"	"	"	"	51	black	blue	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1907
W. Alderup
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, **Dr Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

F. D. M...

Immigration Officer.

Bureau

2114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town. Cwn.
1	Inamirowski	Walentyn	31	m	family	no			brother	
2		Marya	41	f	housewife	yes				
3		Helena	14	f	housemaid				Martin Inamirowski	
4		Klara	10	f	child	no		Austria Poland Austria Lodzka	Dobica 4	Canada
5		Brasialaina	1	f						
6		Adenoz	1	m					Stobacka Gal.	
7		Samuel	1	m						
8		Leifava	1	f						
9	Podgorska	Julia	21	f	housemaid				friend Jan Honski	Canada
10	Blocki	Danko	25	m	family	yes			friend Kowalski	
11	Pelming	Theodor	36	m	teacher				friend Frida and 1200 Salasbica Belgrad	
12		Abraham	17	m	family			German Lower Poland		
13		Maria	16	f	housewife					
14	Otto	Harry	13	m	student		German	U.S.A. New York	brother Herman Melkon Hamburg-Berlin	
15	Shuaabell	Lofa	46	f	housewife	2-20-7836-505		German Hamburg	friend Heinrich Dux Doverstr. 28	
16		Helga	5	f	child				Hamburg	
17	Hoffmann	Bernhard	27	m	painter	yes	Hungary	Hungary Gyorgyo	father Heinrich Hoffmann Gyorgyo	
18	Rubin	Leon	44	m	banker	no	Austria	Austria Hebr. Gymnast	wife Maria Rubin Gyorgyo	
19	Freumann	Emmy	24	f	seamstress	yes	Hungary	Hungary Kanto	father Condit Freumann Hamburg	
20	Sekuler	Euro	27	m	family		Croatian	Croatian Danzig	father Euro Sekuler Hamburg	
21	Harbo	Orbas	18	m		no			wife Kati Orbas Hamburg	
22	Kaomik	Jahana	28	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary Szekes	brother George Kaomik Hamburg	
23	Debevec	Frang	18	m	family		Austria	Austria Slavica	father Debevec Hamburg	
24	Kost	Andrey	26	m			Polish	Polish Lodz	wife Maria Kost Hamburg	
25	Jares	Anton	20	m	student		Polish	Polish Lublin	father Vachar Jares Hamburg	
26	Mason	Wanda	22	f	maid	no	Russia	Russia Pskov	father Heinrich Mason Hamburg	
27	Kahn	Hirsch	31	m	clerk	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew Agion	wife Ester Kahn Hamburg	
28	Loebel	Samuel	36	m	family		Latvian	Latvian Laima	wife Maria Loebel Hamburg	
29	Lilaviz	Anton	56	m		no	Latvian	Latvian Telen	wife Anna Lilaviz Hamburg	
30	Rosowski	Jonas	31	m			Latvian	Latvian Laima	wife Karolina Rosowski Hamburg	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

4

132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	S				Travel to	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	S				Friend												
3					San Buena												
4	yes self	\$200 20			without any address												
5																	
6					Kemora Ont.												
7																	
8					Travel												
9																	
10																	
11					Hofen, Kolling								5 7	fair	blue	black head	Austria, Enik
12					son of above								5 1	fair	blue	black head	Hungary, Borsko
13					Cyprian, O								5 2	blue			Poland, Bialystok
14		26 40 7		1902	wife, Clara O								5 3	fair	blue		Poland, Bialystok
15		14 20			friend, Albert Anderson								5 8	fair	blue		Poland, Bialystok
16					son of above												
17					son of above								5 4	fair	blue		Hungary, Vajdas
18	no				son of above								5 4	fair	blue		Austria, Kolling
19	yes				son of above								5 6	fair	blue		Poland, Bialystok
20					son of above								5 8	fair	blue		Hungary, Vajdas
21					son of above								5 7	fair	blue		Poland, Bialystok
22					son of above								5 1	fair	blue		Hungary, Vajdas
23					son of above								5 4	fair	blue		Poland, Bialystok
24					son of above								5 6	fair	blue		Hungary, Vajdas
25					son of above								5 6	fair	blue		Poland, Bialystok
26					son of above								4 9	fair	blue		Hungary, Vajdas
27					son of above								5 2	fair	blue		Poland, Bialystok
28					son of above								5 9	fair	blue		Hungary, Vajdas
29					son of above								5 3	fair	blue		Poland, Bialystok
30					son of above								5 5	fair	blue		Hungary, Vajdas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. M. de la Roca of the *ROMA* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 190*7*
W. M. de la Roca
Immigration Officer.

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

July

1907

at

Frankfurt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERI

sailing from Hamburg

3. July 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schimmel	Yelmen	32	m m putter	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bernstein	St. New York
2	Schimmel	Trude	18	f housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bernstein	St. New York
3	"	Gise	18	s housewife		"	"	"	"	"
4	Ginger	Heinrich	40	m m putter		"	"	Hannover	housewife sister Ginger	"
5	Ginger	Witt	15	f s housewife		"	"	"	Hannover, Belvedere, Ger.	"
6	Ginger	Pauline	18	m m tailor	5-50723 4/18/36 5-05 8/16/38	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shklovsky	St. New York
7	Ginger	Pauline	18	f housewife	no no	"	"	"	mother Anne Pfeffer	"
8	Klimke	Julia	23	"		"	"	"	mother Anne Pfeffer	St. New York
9	Jarow	Wenzel	34	m farm lab	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Michaelson	St. New York
10	Jarow	Maria	22	f s	no no	"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
11	Samuel	Jen	18	m	yes yes	Polish	"	Poland	mother Anne Pfeffer	St. New York
12	Barwick	Joseph	30	m housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shklovsky	St. New York
13	Barwick	Joseph	30	m		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shklovsky	St. New York
14	Gimmenn	Shulam	31	f		"	"	"	mother Anne Pfeffer	St. New York
15	Kemil	Shulam	22	f		"	"	"	father Solomon Leib Kamil	St. New York
16	Gem	Ignes	19	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Michaelson	St. New York
17	Gimmenn	Barth	14	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korn	St. New York
18	Gimmenn	Jen	33	m farm lab		"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
19	Gimmenn	Alexander	30	"	no no	"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
20	Gimmenn	Shulam	38	"		"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
21	Gimmenn	Joseph	18	"		"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
22	Gimmenn	Julien	22	"	yes yes	"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
23	Gimmenn	Shulam	18	m		Polish	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
24	Gimmenn	Shulam	18	"	no no	"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
25	Gimmenn	Shulam	22	"		"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
26	Gimmenn	Shulam	18	"	yes yes	"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
27	Gimmenn	Shulam	18	"		"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
28	Gimmenn	Shulam	22	"		"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
29	Gimmenn	Shulam	18	"		"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York
30	Gimmenn	Shulam	18	"		"	"	"	father Michael Michaelson	St. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 13 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	102	yes 1906 New York	going to New York without any	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	grey	Austria	Berlin
2			40	no	admission							5	black				
3												5	5	grey		Greece	
4			12		cousin Michel Jungermann New York, Atlantic St.							4	10	fair		Austria	Prague
5												5	5	black			
6			8		friend Michel Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5					
7												5	4	fair		Hungary	Budapest
8	yes	husband	1		husband Jan Jungermann Brooklyn, 81 Hamilton St.							5	5	grey		Austria	Vienna
9	no	self	8		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5		grey			
10	yes		1		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5		black			
11	no		14		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							4	11	grey			
12	yes		10		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	6	grey		Austria	Vienna
13			10		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	3				
14			10		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	8	black			
15			35		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	1	fair			
16	no		10		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	2			Austria	Vienna
17	yes		10		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5		black	summa fructu	Austria	Vienna
18	no		12		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	4	grey	none		
19	yes		NA		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	8	black	black		
20	no		25		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	5	light	none		
21			25		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	6	grey			
22	yes		12		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	4	black			
23	S		10		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	8	black			
24	S		10		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	6	grey			
25	no		5		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	6				
26	yes	self	10		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	5	black			
27	S		6		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	2	black			
28	S		10		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							5	2	grey			
29	son		24		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							4	8	black			
30	son		12		friend Jan Jungermann New York, 2 102 St. 308							4	2	black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Alderup II of the *AFRIKA* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2114

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *West* *I. L. Alderup*
Immigration Officer.

W. Alderup II
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

3. Juli 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sachse	Peter	18	m	s	farm-lb	no	Russia	brother Rosa Sachse	N.Y. Newburgh
2	Schlofer	Lajos	53	1	m	yes	yes	Hungary	mother Barbara Schlofer	Or Cincinnati
3	Pucini	Geno	18	"	s	"	"	Croatian	mother Julia Pucini	" Cleveland
4	Svajdar	Kusom	21	f	"	housewife	"	Slovak	father Susan Svajdar	" Cleveland
5	Simoi	Zosif	16	m	"	farm-lb	"	"	brother John Simoi	Pa. New Salem
6	Barak	Susan	16	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Barak	" "
7	Sirole	Fruer	28	"	m	"	"	"	brother John Sirole	" "
8	Reven	Franz	20	"	"	"	"	Romanian	brother John Reven	Pa. Pottsville
9	Pelhan	Livice	28	"	s	"	"	"	brother John Pelhan	" "
10	Komalowski	Jan	20	"	"	"	"	Russia Polish	brother John Komalowski	Or. Kansas
11	Lavrusimiro	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Lavrusimiro	Pa. Chicago
12	Kaschik	Anna	20	f	"	f. lab.	no	Lithuanian	brother John Kaschik	" "
13	Barabas	Josef	40	m	"	farm-lb	yes	"	brother John Barabas	" "
14	Trabo	Fruer	44	"	"	"	"	Hungary Magyar	brother John Trabo	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Kesaro	Arvan	28	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Kesaro	" "
16	"	Pal	43	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Pal	" "
17	Korossi	Gyrgy	24	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Korossi	" "
18	Ribekrenka	Kasasja	19	f	"	housewife	no	Russia Russian	brother John Ribekrenka	Pa. New London
19	Albogen	Elisabeth	19	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Albogen	" Philadelphia
20	Kivolut	Osip	26	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	brother John Kivolut	N.Y. Cobleskill
21	Krivol	Gregori	26	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Krivol	Pa. Johnstown
22	Pakeluk	Alia	28	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Pakeluk	N.Y. New York
23	Sutimoka	Yohanna	21	f	"	h. wife	yes	"	brother John Sutimoka	" "
24	"	Defencia	9	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Defencia	" "
25	"	Josef	2	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Josef	" "
26	"	Marie	4	"	"	"	"	Polish	brother John Marie	Pa. Philadelphia
27	"	Karidew	3	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Karidew	" "
28	"	Sygmund	14	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Sygmund	" "
29	"	Jarina	6	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Jarina	" "
30	Kubila	Anton	29	m	"	f. lab.	yes	"	brother John Kubila	N.Y. Niagara Falls

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

JUL 14 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	\$10	no	brother John Kowol			no	no	5'6"	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Udinsk
2	yes	"	1.00	"	brother Joseph Kowol			"	"	5'9"	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Udinsk
3	"	"	1.50	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'9"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Udinsk
4	"	"	1.50	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	Udinsk
5	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'3"	"	fair	"	"	"	Udinsk
6	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Udinsk
7	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'8"	"	grey	"	"	"	Udinsk
8	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'10"	fair	"	blue	"	"	Udinsk
9	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	Udinsk
10	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'2"	"	light	"	"	"	Udinsk
11	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'9"	"	grey	"	"	"	Udinsk
12	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'	"	light	"	"	"	Udinsk
13	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'	"	black	brown	"	"	Udinsk
14	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'7"	"	fair	"	"	"	Udinsk
15	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'5"	"	brown	grey	"	"	Udinsk
16	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'5"	"	brown	"	"	"	Udinsk
17	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'6"	"	fair	"	"	"	Udinsk
18	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'	"	brown	"	"	"	Udinsk
19	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'	"	"	brown	"	"	Udinsk
20	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'5"	"	"	blue	"	"	Udinsk
21	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'9"	"	"	brown	"	"	Udinsk
22	yes	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'5"	"	"	blue	"	"	Udinsk
23	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'2"	"	"	grey	"	"	Udinsk
24	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'	"	"	blue	"	"	Udinsk
25	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'	"	"	grey	"	"	Udinsk
26	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'	"	"	light	"	"	Udinsk
27	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'	"	"	blue	"	"	Udinsk
28	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'2"	"	"	light	"	"	Udinsk
29	"	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'	"	"	grey	"	"	Udinsk
30	yes	"	1.00	"	brother John Kowol			"	"	5'5"	"	"	light	"	"	Udinsk

The New York
Is

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907.
at FL. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

2114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907
at New York
F. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

3. Juli 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Prinz Leon	25	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany Leipzig	father Joseph Prinz	Germany Leipzig
2	Kress Rudolf	31	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany Leipzig	father Joseph Kress	Germany Leipzig
3	Kolouch 1/2-354/753 Wenzel	21	m	housewife	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna	father Josef Kolouch	Austria Vienna
4	Melichka Lenka	18	f	housewife	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Czechoslovakia Pilsen	father Josef Melichka	Czechoslovakia Pilsen
5	Lanckoci Jani	31	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	father Josef Lanckoci	Germany Hamburg
6	Lauscher Ignatz	26	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	father Josef Lauscher	Germany Hamburg
7	" Ignatz	20	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	father Josef Ignatz	Germany Hamburg
8	" Helene	3	f	child	no	German	German	Germany Hamburg	father Josef Ignatz	Germany Hamburg
9	Melzel August	40	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	father Josef Melzel	Germany Hamburg
10	Exfurt Lina	40	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	father Josef Exfurt	Germany Hamburg
11	" Curt	15	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	father Josef Exfurt	Germany Hamburg
12	" Manfred	13	m	scholar	yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	father Josef Exfurt	Germany Hamburg
13	Meth Petras	18	m	housewife	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna	father Josef Meth	Austria Vienna
14	Berueker Adolf	19	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moscow	father Josef Berueker	Russia Moscow
15	Poplarska Magdalena	35	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father Josef Poplarska	Poland Warsaw
16	Janeczowski Jan	19	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father Josef Janeczowski	Poland Warsaw
17	Leopold Stan	18	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father Josef Leopold	Poland Warsaw
18	Leopold Stan	18	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father Josef Leopold	Poland Warsaw
19	Leopold Stan	18	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father Josef Leopold	Poland Warsaw
20	Leopold Stan	18	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father Josef Leopold	Poland Warsaw
21	Leopold Stan	18	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father Josef Leopold	Poland Warsaw
22	Leopold Stan	18	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father Josef Leopold	Poland Warsaw
23	Leopold Stan	18	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father Josef Leopold	Poland Warsaw
24	Leopold Stan	18	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father Josef Leopold	Poland Warsaw
25	Leopold Stan	18	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father Josef Leopold	Poland Warsaw
26	Leopold Stan	18	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father Josef Leopold	Poland Warsaw

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

3. Juli 1907.

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Priest	Leon	35	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
2	Kres	Rudolf	31	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
3	X Mohr	Margel	31	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
4	Melichke	Luko	18	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
5	X Lauchoci	Lami	31	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
6	Laucher	Quatz	36	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
7	"	Agnes	30	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
8	"	Helene	3	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
9	Margel	August	40	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
10	X Esfort	Lina	40	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
11	"	Eurt	15	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
12	"	Manfred	13	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
13	Meth	Pinkas	18	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
14	Berueher	Lolf	19	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
15	Popewka	Margalene	35	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
16	Jeinowshie	Liam	19	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
17	Leopold	Liam	18	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
18	X Lierhewitz	Lewarime	18	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
19	X Aleksey	Liam	18	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
20	X Jidaphuk	Lerasa	20	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
21	Kello	Spold	18	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
22	X Popukenas	Michael	33	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
23	X Mst orak	Lolip	18	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
24	X Jakowspek	Walei	26	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
25	X Holopuk	Liam	18	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig
26	X Jgelbicki	Liam	33	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	as	Germany	Leipzig

List

137A

New-York

JUL 13 1907

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup II Off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907
at New York
E. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

2114
82

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Native).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

138

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2114
~~2114~~

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *New York*
F B Macale
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 4 JUL 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
V 1	Holers	63	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Helmshausen	St. Louis
V 2	Bialogyski	39	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Chicago
V 3	Wladyslaw	33	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Poland	Chicago
V 4	Makysko	36	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Poland	Chicago
V 5	Tanowsky	34	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	New York
V 6	Kowakowicz	27	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Poland	Chicago
V 7	Leuch	44	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Poland	Chicago
V 8	Klein	40	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Poland	Chicago
V 9	Geza	11	m	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	New York
V 10	Rudolf	9	m	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	New York
V 11	Milauw	3	m	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	New York
V 12	Riesenhofen	38	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Austria	St. Louis
V 13	Ludwika	40	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Chicago
V 14	Karl	19	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
V 15	Kirchhel	30	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
V 16	Reper	33	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
V 17	Heldmann	15	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
V 18	Blensche	40	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
V 19	Hoffmeister	49	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
V 20	Trumper	18	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
V 21	Ries	33	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
V 22	Schwarz	26	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
V 23	Hausmann	21	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
V 24	Gullersheim	29	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
V 25	Rother	20	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago
V 26	Thadhorst	18	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

July 13th

July 14, 1907

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid known money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	150	no	St. Louis Mo 1884	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair grey	grey	scar at forehead	Germany	Honau
2	yes	"	157	"	Chicago Ill 261	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black brown	none	"	Austria	Budapest
3	S	"	15	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"
4	S	"	154	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	grey	"	"	"
5	yes	broil	100	"	New York 1523 to 12 street	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Tas Pether
6	no	self	150	"	Baltimore Md 1884	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	grey	"	"	Poland
7	yes	"	150	"	Cleveland Oh church to 36	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light	blue	"	Germany	Stollwerck
8	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	grey	brown	"	Hungary	Stomero
9	"	"	35	"	New York 74th St 309	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	brown	"	"	Poland
10	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	black black	"	"	Lithuania
11	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Kormos
12	yes	"	40	"	St. Louis Mo 1884	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	grey	"	Austria	Maragell
13	no	"	55	"	St. Louis Mo 1884	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	blue	"	"	Germany
14	"	"	35	"	Bojczak 155 Remy St	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	157	"	St. Louis Mo 1884	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	light	grey	"	Germany	Nickelgar
16	no	"	40	"	St. Louis Mo 1884	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Prussia
17	"	"	50	"	St. Louis Mo 1884	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	light	"	"	"	Prussia
18	yes	"	30	"	New York 294 West 47 St	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	light	"	"	"	Prussia
19	"	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	"	"	"	Prussia
20	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light	"	"	"	Prussia
21	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	missing	"	"	Prussia
22	"	"	14	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	grey	none	Austria	Santor
23	yes	"	18	"	St. Louis Mo 1884	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	light	brown	"	Germany	Thunwald
24	yes	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	grey	"	Germany	Botten
25	yes	brother	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	"	"	"	Schlegel
26	no	self	149	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	light	blue	"	"	Appendorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup & Off, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907

at San Francisco
F. B. Macchi
Immigration Officer.

W. Alderup
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

140

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *ment*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2114

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *July*, 1907
at *New York*
F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

4. Juli 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
V 1	Rasham	Helene	49	f	W. h. wife	yes					
V 2		Friedrich	45	m	h. merchant	yes	German	German	Hannover	Hannover 10	N. Y. New York
V 3	Preis	Johannes	17	m	h. merchant	yes					
V 4	Hauselmann	Antonie	30	f	h. maid	yes			Dresden	Hauselmann	Washington
V 5	Schubert	Johanna	33	f	h. maid	yes			Dresden	Schubert	Washington
V 6	Pekauovish	Georg	37	m	h. laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Budapest 16	N. Y. New York
V 7	Grosse	Emma	16	f	h. maid	yes	German	German	Deban	Deban 10	Chicago
V 8	Spit	Frieda	16	f	h. maid	yes			Deban	Deban 10	Chicago
V 9		Gertrud	13	f	child	yes			Deban	Deban 10	Chicago
V 10	Limpert	Ernst	37	m	h. laborer	yes					
V 11		Bertha	32	f	h. wife	yes					
V 12		Wilhelm	12	m	child	yes					
V 13		Karl	11	m	child	yes					
V 14		Gertrud	7	f	child	yes					
V 15	Herrmann	Anna	33	f	h. maid	yes			Friedingen	Friedingen 10	N. Y. New York
V 16	Werner	Wilhelmine	33	f	h. wife	yes			Hamburg	Hamburg 10	
V 17		Helma	8	f	child	yes					
V 18	Tande	Josef	33	m	h. laborer	yes			Hamburg	Hamburg 10	
V 19	Stegbauer	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes			Hamburg	Hamburg 10	
V 20	Kettner	Dora	20	f	cook	yes			Hamburg	Hamburg 10	
V 21	Andras	Herrmann	19	m	h. laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary 10	
V 22	Giller	Johann	30	m	h. laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Austria 10	
V 23	Ruffert	August	38	m	h. laborer	yes			Hungary	Hungary 10	
V 24		Emma	23	f	h. wife	yes			Hungary	Hungary 10	
V 25		Helfrieda	7	f	child	yes			Hungary	Hungary 10	
V 26		Antonia	5	f	child	yes			Hungary	Hungary 10	
V 27	Mull	Wilhelm	30	m	h. laborer	yes			Hungary	Hungary 10	
V 28	Dolinak	Josef	45	m	h. laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Austria 10	
V 29	Tubacka	Georg	41	m	h. laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland 10	
V 30		Antonina	31	f	h. wife	yes			Poland	Poland 10	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 25, 1907

1907

141

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		\$100	yes	1894	acquaintance: Fred Lammert New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Germany	Therzig
2	yes self	100			New York					5 5	light brown grey	scar at skin		Hann
3			no							5 3	light brown	none		
4		22	yes	1901	acquaintance: Gottlob Hauselmann New York					5	light fair grey	none		Stuttgart
5	no	22	no		Washington, D.C. 1898					4 8	fair blue	scar at skin		Therzig
6	yes	22	no		New York 205 E 11th St					5 8	black grey	none	Hungary	Therzig
7	yes	22	no		New York 205 E 11th St					5 1	light brown	none	Germany	Therzig
8	yes female	15			Chicago 122 W 7th St					4 9	light brown blue	none	Germany	Therzig
9											light fair brown	none		Therzig
10										5 5	light brown grey	none		Therzig
11										5 2	light brown	none		Therzig
12	yes	10			Therzig						light brown blue	none		Therzig
13											light brown	none		Therzig
14											fair blue	none		Therzig
15	yes self	48			acquaintance: Christian Kungert New York 1876					4 9	light brown	none		Therzig
16					New York 1876					4 11	light fair blue	none		Therzig
17											light brown	none		Therzig
18		350	yes	1896	acquaintance: Hilda Tande New York 1896					5	light brown	none		Therzig
19		37	no		New York 1896					5 2	light fair grey	none		Therzig
20		6	no		New York 1896					5 2	light brown	none		Therzig
21	no	40	yes	1894	New York 1894					5 6	light fair blue	none	Hungary	Therzig
22	yes	60	no		New York 1894					5 4	light black grey	none	Austria	Therzig
23										5 6	light brown	none	Germany	Therzig
24		120			acquaintance: August Schubert New York 1894					5	light fair	none		Therzig
25											light	none		Therzig
26											light	none		Therzig
27	no	50			acquaintance: Conrad Kaller New York 1894					5 3	light brown	none		Therzig
28	yes	400	yes	1894	New York 1894					5 10	grey blue	none	Austria	Therzig
29	yes	50	no		New York 1894					5 3	light fair grey	none		Therzig
30										5 3	light	none		Therzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup II OH, of the AMERICA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

at

F. R. McCarver

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

142

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *New York*
F. B. Macauley
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

JUL 90

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schensen Gertrude	50	f	mother	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
2	Hohr Jacob	45	m	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
3	" Doris	43	f	h. wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
4	" Jacob	18	m	child	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
5	" Peter	8	m	child	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
6	" Catharina	8	f	child	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
7	" Wilhelmine	3	f	child	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
8	Amundtadt Meyer	24	m	salesman	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	no relative or friend	San Francisco
9	Hoblova Julie	17	f	farmer	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian	no relative or friend	San Francisco
10	Hajduka Marya	25	f	h. wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	no relative or friend	San Francisco
11	" Anniela	26	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	no relative or friend	San Francisco
12	" Honora	7	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	no relative or friend	San Francisco
13	Katras Marya	35	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	no relative or friend	San Francisco
14	Purkowska Anna	26	f	h. wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	no relative or friend	San Francisco
15	Kozick Josef	37	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	no relative or friend	San Francisco
16	Ankiewicz Anna	40	f	h. wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	no relative or friend	San Francisco
17	" Helena	4	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	no relative or friend	San Francisco
18	" Stefania	9	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	no relative or friend	San Francisco
19	" Anna	3	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	no relative or friend	San Francisco
20	Gottlieb Curt	26	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
21	Albrecht Jacob	24	m	butcher	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
22	Hey Bernhard	67	m	printer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
23	Schleimer Ida	50	f	h. wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
24	Klapp Gustav	27	m	merchant	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	no relative or friend	San Francisco
25	Eggert Anna	49	f	mother	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
26	" Christiana	16	f	maid	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
27	Annam Sophie	22	f	maid	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
28	Piem Emil	25	m	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
29	Golz Karl	20	m	h. wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco
30	Pincho Carl	23	m	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	no relative or friend	San Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 13th 1907

1907

143

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4	yes	self	300		friend: Carl Weiss Leverne Min. Tenn.					5 3	fair	light grey	none	Germany	Meinolf	
5										5 1/2	fair	light		"	Gusard	
6										5	fair	light		"	Meinolf	
7																
8		10	yes	11	friend: Maria Weiss Chicago St. Paul Minn.					5 2	black	grey		Austria	Butska	
9	sister	16	no		sister: Maria Hobbs New York 2nd St. Paul Minn.					5 1	light	grey		"	Stamie	
10	no									4 10	fair	light		"	Kosary	
11	self	10			husband: Joseph Repitan Portland 111 St. Paul Minn.											
12																
13										4 10	black			"	Josephson	
14					husband: Henry Burrowsky					4 8	fair	light		"	Tymber	
15	no		25		brother: James M. M. 19					5 1	brown	grey		"	Gomzyce	
16										4 7	light	blue		"	Polster	
17			65		husband: Joseph M. M. 208											
18																
19																
20	yes		20		acquaintance: Joseph New York Cleveland 187					5 5		grey		Germany	Freiberg	
21			20		friend: Gustav Hollander 1519 St. Paul					5 5		right arm tattooed		"	Selberg	
22			90		son: Alfred in New York St. Paul					5 5		grey	none	"	Lipoye	
23	no		25		brother: Mrs. Fischer Hartford St. Paul 203					4 11	brown	light	none	"	Holmstrom	
24	yes		10		acquaintance: James M. M. 119					5 8	light	grey		"	Heckler	
25			40		brother: James M. M. 119					5 4	fair			Germany	Kella	
26										5 5		blue		"	Hebra	
27			28		acquaintance: Heinrich M. M. 119					5 2		grey		"	Hebra	
28			30		son: Alfred Brooklyn St. Paul 119					5 3		blue		"	Hebra	
29	yes	father	20		father: Alfred Hartford St. Paul 119					5 5	light	grey		"	Hebra	
30	self	25	yes	1907	acquaintance: Alfred Hartford St. Paul 119					5 7	fair			"	Hebra	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup II of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2114

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907
at New York
F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

2114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

144

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4, July 1907.

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Amunow Albert	16	M	1 messenger yes yes		Germany	German	Berlin	Berlin	Ill Chicago
2	Leitzel Michael	24	M	farmer		Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Budapest	Ind East Ind
3	Reyer Rosa	28	F	h. wife		"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Ind East Ind
4	Lajos	7	M	child no no		"	"	"	"	"
5	Hödl Anna	36	F	h. wife yes yes		Austria	Austrian	Gygenburg	Gygenburg	Mo St Louis
6	Götter	40	M			"	"	Gygenburg	Gygenburg	Mo St Louis
7	Hemina Melanie	33	F			"	"	Gygenburg	Gygenburg	Mo St Louis
8	Leopoldine	5	F	child no no		"	"	"	"	"
9	Leiser Kornelia	28	F	h. wife yes yes		"	"	"	"	"
10	Pascher Anna	41	F			Hungary	Hungarian	Gygenburg	Gygenburg	Mo St Louis
11	Gohann	4	M	child no no		"	"	"	"	"
12	Knoll Bertha	57	F	h. wife yes yes		Germany	German	Berlin	Berlin	Ill Chicago
13	Fenstermacher Ester	24	F	h. wife		Austria	Austrian	Budapest	Budapest	Mo St Louis
14	Gelwey Josef	17	M	composer		Germany	German	Berlin	Berlin	Mo St Louis
15	Reiser Victor	43	M	composer		"	"	"	"	"
16	Friedrich	18	M	smith		"	"	"	"	"
17	Füllins Christof	20	M	farmer		Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Budapest	Mo St Louis
18	Hölbrich Margaret	32	F	h. wife		Germany	German	Berlin	Berlin	Mo St Louis
19	Frieda	6	F	child no no		"	"	"	"	"
20	Pomier Johanna	27	F	h. wife yes yes		"	"	"	"	"
21	Carl	4	M	child no no		"	"	"	"	"
22	Fargensen Carl	49	M	farmer yes yes		"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria	48	F	h. wife		"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna	14	F	child		"	"	"	"	"
25	Martha	11	F	child		"	"	"	"	"
26	Gertrud	9	F	child		"	"	"	"	"
27	Christiansen Peter	19	M	h. maid		"	"	"	"	"
28	Ramacher Josef	17	M	barber		Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Budapest	Mo St Louis
29	Horobetz Emil	24	M	h. smith		Austria	Austrian	Budapest	Budapest	Mo St Louis
30	Novewitz Josef	24	M			"	"	"	"	"

Third Class

List

Third Class

Third Class

Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pass

July *13 15* *1907* JUL 14 1907

18 19 20 21 22 23 24

1907 JUL 86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	10 yrs	1904	Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.			no good no		4 11	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart			
2	yes	self	15 yrs	1904	Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 5	fair	gray	"	Hungary	Debrecen			
3	no	husb	37 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 -	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart			
4	yes	self	33 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					4 10	brown	"	"	"	Stuttgart			
5	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 -	"	brown	"	"	Stuttgart			
6	yes	self	12 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 2	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart			
7	yes	self	8 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 3	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart			
8	yes	self	8 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 1	light	"	"	"	Stuttgart			
9	yes	self	8 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 1	light	"	"	"	Stuttgart			
10	no	husb	37 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 -	fair	blue	"	"	Stuttgart			
11	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 -	brown	brown	"	"	Stuttgart			
12	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 -	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart			
13	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 8	"	gray	"	"	Stuttgart			
14	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 6	"	black	"	"	Stuttgart			
15	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 1	light	"	"	"	Stuttgart			
16	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 7	"	black	gray	"	Stuttgart			
17	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 -	light	"	"	"	Stuttgart			
18	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 -	light	"	"	"	Stuttgart			
19	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 -	fair	blue	"	"	Stuttgart			
20	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					4 6	"	brown	gray	"	Stuttgart			
21	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 5	light	"	"	"	Stuttgart			
22	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Stuttgart			
23	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 5	"	black	gray	"	Stuttgart			
24	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 5	"	fair	"	"	Stuttgart			
25	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 7	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart			
26	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 7	"	light	"	"	Stuttgart			
27	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 7	"	light	"	"	Stuttgart			
28	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 2	"	light	"	"	Stuttgart			
29	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 1	"	black	gray	"	Stuttgart			
30	yes	self	14 yrs		Paul Hermann Chicago, Ill. 16 th St. 10 th St. 10 th St.					5 4	"	brown	"	"	Stuttgart			

146
2114

W. Alderup of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907
at New York
F. J. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Durlacher**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *New York*
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

4. Juli 1907.

190

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	wn.
V 1	Andersen Andreas	30	✓	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Andreas Andersen	Portland
V 2	Fischer Elias	26	✓	hailor	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dachau	father: Josef Fischer	N.Y. New York
V 3	Clara	22	✓	h. wife	✓					mother: Maria Fischer	
V 4	Tham Frieda	24	✓		✓	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	husband: Oscar Tham	Wisc. Milwaukee
V 5	Romig Martin	24	✓	farmer	✓				Berlin	mother: Maria Romig	Calif. Newark
V 6	Bewer Hessi	27	✓	landress	✓	Austria	Polish		Przemysl	parents: Mathias Bewer	Calif. Newark
V 7	Groblowski Helene	29	✓	cook	✓	Germany	German		Berlin	father: Friedrich Groblowski	Calif. Newark
V 8	Kühnlecke August	46	✓	ingener	✓						
V 9	Wilhelm	17	✓	farmer	✓						
V 10	August	6	✓	child	✓				Hannover	brother: Fritz Kühnlecke	Calif. Newark
V 11	Gophie	13	✓		✓						
V 12	Hermine	11	✓		✓						
V 13	Georg	9	✓		✓						
V 14	Andraske Josef	31	✓	notary	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	parents: Michael Andraske	N.Y. New York
V 15	Mariska	27	✓	h. wife	✓						
V 16	Herg Gophie	45	✓		✓						
V 17	Friedo	13	✓	child	✓						
V 18	Reinhold	9	✓		✓	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	brother: Herg	Calif. Newark
V 19	Alma	7	✓		✓						
V 20	Hermine	3	✓		✓						
V 21	Reynard Josef	26	✓	farmer	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	Graz	mother: Maria Reynard	N.Y. New York
V 22	Gajkowski Alfons	24	✓	chemist	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Hagen	brother: Josef Gajkowski	N.Y. New York
V 23	Fries Josephine	18	✓	h. maid	✓				Stuttgart	mother: Christian Fries	Calif. Newark
V 24	Saher Curt	22	✓	merchant	✓				Berlin	parents: Gustav Saher	N.Y. New York
V 25	Krause Anna	50	✓	landress	✓				Danzig	brother: Anton Krause	N.Y. New York
V 26	Frang	13	✓	child	✓						
V 27	Alchowa Marie	23	✓	cook	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Graz	brother: Marie Alchowa	N.Y. New York
V 28	Schiffer Friedrich	17	✓	merchant	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Friedrich Schiffer	N.Y. New York
V 29	Draeger Ewald	33	✓	farmer	✓				Stuttgart	brother: Friedrich Draeger	N.Y. New York
V 30	Pauline	31	✓	h. wife	✓						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

July 13th 1907

146A

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
No on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
				If Yes—							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	self	100		friend: <i>Johna. D. 89 10 West St New York</i>			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Schmidt
2	"	"	50		friend: <i>Johna. D. 89 10 West St New York</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	"	light	grey	"	Austria	Bonstein
3	"	"	"		friend: <i>Johna. D. 89 10 West St New York</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Trichberg
4	"	parents	12		friend: <i>Johna. D. 89 10 West St New York</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	grey	"	Germany	Gos. Rump
5	no	self	100		friend: <i>Johna. D. 89 10 West St New York</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	grey	"	"	Kielum
6	"	"	40		friend: <i>Johna. D. 89 10 West St New York</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	grey	"	Austria	Thickner
7	"	"	60		friend: <i>Johna. D. 89 10 West St New York</i>			"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	"	Germany	Gos. Rump
8	"	"	"		friend: <i>Johna. D. 89 10 West St New York</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	finger straight hand missing	"	Hamm
9	"	"	"		friend: <i>Johna. D. 89 10 West St New York</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
10	yes	"	75		sister: <i>Marie Rogers Marshalltown, Ia R.D.</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"		sister: <i>Marie Rogers Marshalltown, Ia R.D.</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"		sister: <i>Marie Rogers Marshalltown, Ia R.D.</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		sister: <i>Marie Rogers Marshalltown, Ia R.D.</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	sister	20		sister: <i>Sella Rogers New York 570 W 19 street</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Mingay
15	"	self	"		sister: <i>Sella Rogers New York 570 W 19 street</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	"	Lovell
16	"	"	"		sister: <i>Sella Rogers New York 570 W 19 street</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	Germany	Kutcher
17	"	"	"		sister: <i>Sella Rogers New York 570 W 19 street</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedersleben
18	"	husband	"		husband: <i>Herzmann Renz Berlin 1000 1st St. no street</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"		husband: <i>Herzmann Renz Berlin 1000 1st St. no street</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"		husband: <i>Herzmann Renz Berlin 1000 1st St. no street</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	60		friend: <i>Valentin Crockford Brooklyn 16 1/2 street 519</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	blue	"	England	Hertford
22	"	"	55		friend: <i>Valentin Crockford Brooklyn 16 1/2 street 519</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	blue	"	Austria	Botman
23	no	"	50		friend: <i>Valentin Crockford Brooklyn 16 1/2 street 519</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	blue	"	Germany	Stils
24	yes	"	14		friend: <i>Valentin Crockford Brooklyn 16 1/2 street 519</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	blue	"	"	Stenbury
25	yes	son	1		friend: <i>Valentin Crockford Brooklyn 16 1/2 street 519</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	blue	"	"	Laufeld
26	"	"	"		friend: <i>Valentin Crockford Brooklyn 16 1/2 street 519</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	blue	"	"	Hirschberg
27	"	self	14		friend: <i>Valentin Crockford Brooklyn 16 1/2 street 519</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Radetsky
28	yes	"	74		friend: <i>Valentin Crockford Brooklyn 16 1/2 street 519</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	blue	"	"	Tomas
29	"	"	"		friend: <i>Valentin Crockford Brooklyn 16 1/2 street 519</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	Germany	Gruntz
30	"	"	"		friend: <i>Valentin Crockford Brooklyn 16 1/2 street 519</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Thyfford

H. P. Sanders, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. K. Mollerup of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2114

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907.
at New York
F. L. Mollerup
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AUTRIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2114

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907
at New York
F. D. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2114

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from Hamburg

4. Juli 1907.

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kisser	Wilhelm	55	m	Thierp.	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Glau Kisser	Laurel
2	"	Liese	49	f	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lieschen	19	f	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Anna	14	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Gustav	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Wilhelmine	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Martin	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Selick	Frida	34	f	h.wife	Germany	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Friedrich Selick	Hamburg
9	"	Otto	7	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Reis	Louis	23	m	h.wife	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Rosale Reis	New York
11	Requivalner	Georg	21	m	h.wife	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Requivalner	"
12	Heckbusch	Emma	32	f	h.wife	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Heckbusch	"
13	"	Margaretha	7	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Reinke	Paul	25	m	merchant	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Reinke	"
15	Thiemmer	August	25	m	laborer	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Thiemmer	"
16	Schwarz	Paul	30	m	mason	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Schwarz	"
17	"	Anna	22	f	h.wife	"	"	Berlin	Berlin	Schwarz	Chicago
18	"	Rudolf	16	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Elia	5	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alexander	Maria	20	f	servant	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Alexander	New Jersey
21	Ullmann	Josef	22	m	smith	Austria	"	Berlin	Berlin	Ullmann	"
22	Heubke	Edward	56	m	h.wife	Austria	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Heubke	New York
23	"	Julie	39	f	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tautz	Karl	30	m	laborer	Germany	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Tautz	"
25	"	Dora	27	f	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Geldermann	Anna	16	f	servant	"	"	Lagerdorf	Lagerdorf	Geldermann	"
27	Raschbacher	Isidor	17	m	joiner	Hungary	"	Hungary	Hungary	Raschbacher	Cleveland
28	Gaul	Nikolaus	26	m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Gaul	"
29	"	Eva	24	f	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Maria	18	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"

1:15 pm 2.10 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Third Class

List

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York New July 18th 1907 148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	I							no no no no good no		5 8	fair	grey	blue	right hand	Germany	Schlichte
2	I									5 1	fair	grey	blue	none		Blankenau
3										5 4	light	brown	grey			Humboldt
4	yes		40 no		wife Johannes Kerner Lewiston 7 th no street						fair					Spinnthal
5													scar at nose			Humboldt
6												blue	none			
7												grey				
8			25		husband Christian Gellke Silvanus Street, Healy St. 1008					5 2	fair	brown				Hamburg
9											fair	brown				
10			50		acquaintance Clara Reumann New York no street					5 5	light	brown	grey			Hammerstein
11			6		acquaintance J. B. Scherck New York 139 7 th 50 th street					5 7	fair	grey				Holberg
12			50		brother Christian Gellke Brooklyn 74 13 th Clifford place					5 4	fair	blue				Hamburg
13											fair					
14	I		18		brother Wilhelm Reimke Silvanus Street, Healy St. 1008					5 8	fair	grey				Kauzig
15	no		24		brother Salate Casper Street no street			form. Loc.		5 3	light	brown				Sagwedel
16										5 1	fair	grey				Holtenburg
17	yes		130 1/2		cousin Wilhelm Gierke Chicago Ill. 232 5 th place					5 1 1/2	fair	brown				Berlin
18											fair					
19											grey					
20	no		17		cousin Georg Reumann New York 139 7 th 50 th street					5 4	fair	brown				Wiesbaden
21	yes		6		brother Leopold Reumann Lithburg 7 625 1 st place					5 8	red	blue	unusually straight			Muscha Wier
22			180		no street					5 3	white	brown	none			Trag
23										5	light	brown	blue			Stuckert
24			80		brother John Tautz Lewiston 7 th no street			Deformed paper		5 5	red	fair				Germany Kagerling
25										5 2	light	brown	grey			Humboldt
26			20		brother Johannes Reumann Lewiston 7 th no street					5	fair					Ligerdorf
27	yes		18		cousin Paul Reumann Cleveland Oh. Hamport 1074					5 6	light	fair	brown			Hungary Gumbert
28	I		40							5 7	light	brown				Grobas
29	I		25		brother Nikola Reumann Cleveland Oh. Hamport 1074					5 4	fair					
30											fair					Huybecker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Milderup II Off of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1902

at

San Francisco

F. J. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

2174

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

149

Dr. Durlacher

claiming therewith

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907
at New York
F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

4. Juli 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
V 1	Hutt Eduard	44	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
V 2	Kichaylow Marko	50	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Austria	Lemberg	New York
V 3	Doria	47	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Galatz	New York
V 4	Nadler Rosa	38	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Galatz	New York
V 5	Rebecka	33	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Galatz	New York
SCANNED	Neser Johann	37	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
SCANNED	Susanna	61	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
V 8	Steenz Hans	32	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
V 9	Ascher Lieb	30	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
V 10	Grosz Josef	29	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
V 11	Lipschitz Leon	26	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
V 12	Rosa	20	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
V 13	Schneider Marie	25	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
14	Ferry Amanda	52	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
15	Franklin Georgia	16	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
16	Reptick Richard	38	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
V 17	Layl Adolf	45	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
V 18	Schoba Rosina	37	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
V 19	Katharina	6	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
V 20	Witz Franz	32	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
V 21	Witz Wilhelm	21	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
V 22	Hoffmann Johannes	24	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
V 23	Pier Alois	25	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York
V 24	Deesi Henriette	35	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	New York
V 25	Güthelstorf Carl	38	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
V 26	Gretchen	32	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
V 27	Carl	4	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York
V 28	Gerger Wendel	41	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	New York
V 29	Kristine	16	f	Married	yes yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	New York
V 30	Gerger	14	m	Married	yes yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

July 19th

1907

01-150

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.		
1	yes	self	750.00		no	Address	unknown	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	none	Germany		
2	"	"	400.00		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	grey	blue	"	Russia		
3	"	"	171.00		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland		
4	"	"	20.00		brother	Bernard Schuman	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	Romania		
5	"	"	17.00		brother	Max Schuman	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"		
6	"	brother	13.00		brother	Ferdinand Land	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	grey	Germany		
7	"	"	5.00		brother	John Land	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	"		
8	"	self	50.00		acquaintance	Liepfert, Riedel	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	blue	"		
9	"	"	90.00		brother	L. Riedel	"	"	"	5	"	grey	"	"		
10	"	"	50.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5	"	black	blue	"		
11	"	"	15.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	blue	"		
12	"	"	18.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	brown	"		
13	no	"	no		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5	"	fair	grey	Germany		
14																
15																
16																
17	yes	self	70.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	4 6 1/2	"	brown	grey	"		
18	"	"	21.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	brown	"		
19	"	"	60.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	grey	"		
20	"	"	18.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	brown	"		
21	"	"	50.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	"	"		
22	"	"	144.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	fair	"		
23	"	"	30.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	brown	"		
24	"	"	20.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	grey	"		
25	"	"	14.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"		
26	"	"	14.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	grey	"		
27	"	"	14.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	"		
28	"	"	14.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"	4 11	"	blue	"	"		
29	no	self	80.00		brother	John Riedel	"	"	"					"		
30																

H. Neuborn Jr.
C. May

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ulderup of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ulderup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907
at San Francisco
F. S. Donacati
Immigration Officer.

2114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durlacher, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907
at New York
F. D. Masala
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA**sailing from **Hamburg**

4 JUL 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
V1	Holers	Otto H	42	✓	merchant	U.S.A.	German	citizen of the U. S. A.	St. Louis	
V2	Ferry	Amanda	32	✓	h. wife	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Chicago
V3	Sankner	Georgia	36	✓	person of independent means	U.S.A.	German	"	"	"
V4	Baptiste	Richard	38	✓	carpenter	U.S.A.	German	"	"	"
V5	Kassel	Robert	42	✓	h. wife	U.S.A.	German	"	"	"
V6	Sorodowski	Rudolf	42	✓	h. wife	U.S.A.	German	"	"	"
V7	Agda	Carl	32	✓	farmer	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Fairfax
V8	"	Julie	25	✓	h. wife	U.S.A.	German	"	"	"
V9	Cullen	William	34	✓	h. wife	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Throaxton
V10	Wichel	Wilhelm	35	✓	h. wife	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Carnegie
V11	Himke	Paul	25	✓	merchant	U.S.A.	German	"	"	"
V12	Gohst	Robert	47	✓	miner	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Salineville
V13	Pickler	August	38	✓	h. wife	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Kansas City
V14	Kerner	Louise	44	✓	h. wife	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. New York
V15	Dornstein	David	43	✓	h. wife	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Newark
V16	Goldenberg	Jacob	45	✓	merchant	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. New York
V17	Seemann	Hans	32	✓	farmer	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Boston
V18	"	Himrich	47	✓	"	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Woodward
V19	Berthel	Jakob	36	✓	baker	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Rochester
V20	Berger	Paul	40	✓	h. wife	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Los Angeles
V21	Rudolf	John	34	✓	founder	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Erie
V22	Beuz	Adolph	38	✓	baker	U.S.A.	German	"	"	"
V23	"	Louise	36	✓	h. wife	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Teoria
V24	"	Paul	34	✓	h. wife	U.S.A.	German	"	"	"
V25	Schulz	Otto	30	✓	millor	U.S.A.	German	"	"	St. Milwaukee
V26										
V27										
V28										
V29										
V30										

Accepted 24/11/07

Wm. H. H. H. H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2529

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>missing</div> <div>document out</div> <div>of place</div> <div>document</div> <div>incomplete</div> <div>Target Error</div> <div>Other</div> <div>Defect</div> <div>Check items</div> <div>to be re-phot.</div>						Remarks
Volume # 2113							
1 to 26							Glared and not in consecutive order
58 to 63				x			Not in field
Volume # 2114							
1-2	x						light
110 to 150							not in consec.order
							halves do not match
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E. G. Nelson Date: 9/12/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 14 1944
Date

A. M. Seaman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 14 1944
Date

W. E. Brown Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMERIKA

sailing from

Hamburg

4 JUL 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
N	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
1	Fam. Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Holms	John H	45	M	Merchant	Y	U. S. A.	German		citizen of the U. S. A.	St. Louis
2	Serry	Amenda	32	F	Wife	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	St. Chicago
3	Sautner	Georgia	26	F	Wife	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	"
4	Rapinski	Richard	30	M	Merchant	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	"
5	Rassel	Robert	42	M	Merchant	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	"
6	Radomski	Rudolf	42	M	Merchant	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	"
7	Mayda	Carl	32	M	Farmer	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	St. Fairfax
8	"	Julia	35	F	Wife	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	"
9	Cullen	William	24	M	Merchant	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	St. Thomas
10	Wittel	Walter	55	M	Farmer	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	St. Carnegie
11	Smith	Sam	25	M	Merchant	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	"
12	Gohst	Robert	47	M	Merchant	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	St. Salineville
13	Recker	August	38	M	Merchant	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	St. Kansas City
14	Yerner	Louise	44	F	Wife	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	N. Y. New York
15	Tomaker	David	43	M	Merchant	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	N. Y. Newark
16	Goldenberg	Jacob	45	M	Merchant	Y	U. S. A.	Hebrew		"	N. Y. New York
17	Seemann	Hans	52	M	Farmer	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	St. Boston
18	"	Minna	47	F	Wife	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	"
19	Berthel	Jacob	36	M	Baker	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	N. Y. Rochester
20	Berger	Paul	44	M	Merchant	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	Cal. Los Angeles
21	Rudolf	John	54	M	Farmer	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	St. Erie
22	May	Adolph	52	M	Baker	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	"
23	"	Elizabeth	46	F	Wife	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	St. Teoma
24	"	Paul	19	M	Domestic	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	"
25	Schulz	Otto	30	M	Miller	Y	U. S. A.	German		"	St. Milwaukee

24

Third Class**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York****July 13th****1907****152**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an alien's conviction, sentence, or other disability to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*no no no no good no**U.S. District Court, New York**S. Diet Court, New York**U.S. District Court, New York*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ulders of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ulders
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of

July, 1907.

at

F. & Macalini

Immigration Officer.

2114
90

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S. S. *Amerika*

arrived *July 14*, 19 *M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Break fast	Dinner	Supper
1 ✓ 30							<i>Destination</i>	<i>Gunn</i>	<i>7/15</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
2 ✓ 5791						<i>2 Norfolk Lini</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
3 ✓ 527						<i>1 Norwalk Lini</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>
4 ✓ 526							"	"	"	"	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>3</i>
5													
6													
7													
8													

15812

, 19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

S. S.

AMERIKA

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
85	Horowitz Chane	19	18	1		To husband	East. Ferry 160 Boerum St Bklyn Schur July 15 4 00 1 1						
86	Lewin Natalie	7	30	1		" uncle	Emile Ally. Gaston 346 E. 3. NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
87	Stanska Josefa	48	29	1		" uncle	Polish Soc. " 15 12 00 1 1						
88	Romanska Veronica & ch	7	3/4	2		" husband	East. Ferry 10 Canal St. NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
89	Schuster Rachel	11	9	1		" husband	Bro. Nathan 106 Johnson Ave. NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
90	Flotkin Elke	19	17	1		" brother	Bro. Osias 71 Mangin St NYC Schur 15 10 3 - 1 1						
91	Trenmann Ernestine & s-daughter	1	5	19	2	" uncle	Bro. 13 Schur 14 10 5 6 6 6						
92	Schuster Rachel void	15	13	1		" brother							
93	Hablova Julie	6	9	1		" sister	Bro. 13 Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
94	Katz Rachel	34	6	1		" sister	Uncle Wolf Kleinsteim 132 E. 3rd St. NYC Schur 15 10 5 1 1						
95	Laks Klara & ch	13	18/9	2		" husband	East. Ferry 19 E. 3rd St NYC Schur 15 10 5 1 1						
96	Jakuborska Anna	39	23	1		" b-i-l	Bro. Mrs. (Lewin) 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
97	Kochhafen Anna	43	16	1		" father	Bro. Johan 182 Suffolk St NYC Schur 15 10 5 1 1						
98	Polotnik Belle	43	2	1		" uncle	Emile 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
99	Rosenkranz Rachel	34	7	1		" sister	Bro. Max 100 Canal St NYC Schur 15 10 5 1 1						
100	Alexander Maria	3	20	1		" cousin	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
101	Fleischer Ester	32	16	1		" brother	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
102	Mloochowa Maria	4	27	1		" cousin	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
103	Werner Wilhelmina & ch	7	16/7	1 1		" uncle	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
104	Horn Jennie & sister	48	17/8	2		" uncle	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
105	Schroder Maria	2	13	1		" cousin	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
106	Blutstein Jaquet	38	26	1		" cousin	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
107	Jares Antonine	4	25	1		" tel &	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
108	Fucht Salsman	31	11	1		" f-i-l	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
109	Schielberg Augustine	27	10	1		" husband	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
110	Umanski Selig	2	21	1		" friend	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
111	Rubinosyk Abm M	43	24	1		" b-i-l	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						
112	Chudada Perenos	39	14	1		" tel &	Bro. 100 Canal St NYC Schur 14 2 - 1 -						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

AMERIKA

arrived

19

M.

from

157

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST
Group Number

NUMBER OF ALIENS
One year old or under Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

Polish Eve. Bell July 16 1900 232

14 - 1 -

Polish Eve.

Cran 14 17 - 1 -

Polish Eve.

July 16 12 1 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

By W. to his Kustonia

170 Cambridge St. Pa 14 11 - 1 -

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

158

S. S.

AMERIKA

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Malicka Anastasia	23	19	1		To father	John Malicki	Green	July 21	noon	7	8	7
30	Imbermann Reise & 3 ch	21	27/9	3		" husband	Hubert Immanuel 7 Clinton St NYC	Green	15-10	11	3	3	3
31	Maljer Poesohn	16	9	1		" N.Y.	Bro. Salmar 228 E. Broadway	Green	"	11	"	"	"
32	Liebermann Malke & 5 ch	21	21/6	6		" husband	Isaac Malke 604 Grand St NYC	Green	July 14	1	"	6	"
33	Karpewicz Mary	17	6	1		" cousin	Leosman 400 Long Balto. ST. Chytko, Del	Green	15-11	11	"	"	"
34	Hentwich Rob't	30	30	1		" tel §	Samuel Hent 100-10 Ave C NYC	Green	14	11	"	"	"
35	Rosenberg Jacob H & bro	21	24/5	2		" father	Math. 100-10 Ave C NYC	Green	75	1	"	"	"
36	Boblitzka Julia	20	20			" cousin							
37	Stenowiczowna Paulina	20	29	1		" cousin							
38	Mulman Beile	26	19	1		" brother							
39	Roj Endokia	24	23	1		" cousin							
40	Landman Jossel	11	29	1		" niece							
41	Laznik Golde	14	21	1		" uncle							
42	Rubin Mordache & ch	10	1/2	2		" wife							
43	Hocak Anastasia & 2 ch	24		1/2		" tel §							
44	Rise Hans	8	21	1		" brother							
45	Frainmann Leib	9	14	1		" cousin							
46	Pollak Leib	12	2	1		" uncle							
47	Wasilewaka Johanna & 3 ch	13	3/5	4		" tel §							
48	Brisewitz Alex.	3	19	1		" tel §							
49	Kremer Berel	10	17	1		" brother							
50	Mrisko Mikolj	7	5	1		" brother							
51	Salyk Paronia	5	2	1		" husband							
52	Kohout Wenzel	1	3	1		" tel §							
53	Klinko Julia	3	8	1		" tel §							
54	Szamecitis Eliz.	9	10	1		" tel §							
55	Knapp Casimier	23	17	1		" tel §							
56	Bahrij Anna	22	15	1		" sister							

AMERIKA Jul 14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

159

S. S.

AMERIKA

(HAM. AM.)

arrived

JULY 14, 1907

M.

from

No	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Altjass	Riwke & 4 oh	29	10/14	1	4	To husband	Charles Judel 223 E 7th St. NYC	John	July 15-16	4	4	1	
2	Mikolasch	Barbara	31	16	1		" sister	Emilia 124 Wash St.	"	"	"	1	1	
3	Dolnesz	Paranka	31	16	1		" cousin	Charles Senko 207 54 Kent St. Brooklyn	"	"	3	1	1	
4	Buchwald	Chane	30	29	1		" uncle	Charles 121 1/2 Ave. C. 100	"	"	17	1	1	
5	Rosen	Jente	29	18	1		" uncle	Emile Blaim 104 Attorney St. NYC	2 Aug. 17	"				
6	Kurooska	Marya	25	6	1		" father	Mathias 151 1/2 Ave. C. 100	"	"				
7	Kornstein	Isaak	26	18	1		" N.Y.	St. in the City Cooper St. NYC	"	"	17	1	1	
8	Krywenka	Paranka	29	6	1		" friend	"	"	"				
9	Abend	Gruene	29	20	1		" aunt	"	"	"				
10	Schwartz	Brancie	29	19	1		" father	Julius 28 Ave. C. 100	"	"	17	1	1	
11	Koso	Marya	20	11	1		" cousin	Bartholomew	"	"	17	1	1	
12	Wolf	Lea	29	21	1		" sister	Emilia 124 Wash St.	"	"				
13	Pfeifer	Elizabeth	24	5	1		" tel #	Christian Soc	"	Jan 14 11				
14	Starzec	Anna	22	16	1		" cousin	Salish 100	"	"	17	1	1	
15	Galis	Anna	22	18	1		" husband	Charles 104 1/2 Ave. C. 100	"	"				
16	Averbach	Gittel	29	17	1		" cousin	Stare 104 1/2 Ave. C. 100	"	"				
17	Scheps	Mattie	30	11	1		" father	Port 104 1/2 Ave. C. 100	"	"	17	1	1	
18	Mullner	George	16	26	1		" tel #	Emilia 124 Ave. C. 100	"	Jan 14 11				
19	Machner	Gittel	23	29	1		" son	Emilia 124 Ave. C. 100	"	"	17	1	1	
20	Friedman	Salcie	13	20	1		" brother	Emilia 124 Ave. C. 100	"	"				
21	Duk	Maria	31	4	1		" husband	Emilia 124 Ave. C. 100	"	"	17	1	1	
22	Katz	Rosa	29	26	1		" cousin	Emilia 124 Ave. C. 100	"	"				
23	Swanowsky	Maria	24	26	1		" father	Emilia 124 Ave. C. 100	"	"				
24	Slobedzian	Zosyp	24	29	1		" brother	Emilia 124 Ave. C. 100	"	"				
25	Kelman	Herchel Asister	16	6/8	2		" N.Y.	Emilia 124 Ave. C. 100	"	"	17	1	1	
26	Schincharewski	Freidrich	21	1	1		" friends	Emilia 124 Ave. C. 100	"	"	14	2	1	
27	Lubacz	Barbara	23	12	1		" uncle	Emilia 124 Ave. C. 100	"	"	13	1	1	
28	Jimbermann	Pessel	29	9	1		" brother	Emilia 124 Ave. C. 100	"	"	15	1	1	

AMERIKA Jul 14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

11-1121

160

S. S. AMERIKA (HAMB. AMER. LINE) SHEET 43 arrived July 14, 1907, M., from

APP	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
			GROUP	No. Persons			DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS				ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
49m	✓ 61	<i>Vinck</i> Klotschok, Franz & wf & 4 ch	28	25/8	6	L. P. C.	Dr Cert. for Marie Dr..Cert.	<i>Cond Anna</i> 7/15	116	M					7/37	C	130										181818
38m	✓ 62	Weiner, Hersch	✓ 42	8	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Leonard	7/15	102	2	7/18	187	M	7/19	68	C	3	50								553
21f	✓ 63	W Masse, Francisca & 3 ch	✓ 31	9/11	4	"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds	7/15	125	2	7/16	181	Ld	7/18	47	Qm	2	30								161616
60m	✓ 64	<i>Wick, Fred</i> Wick, Fred & wf & 3 ch	✓ 41	10/4	5	"	Dr. Memo.	English																			3-5
28f	✓ 65	Greifelt, Most <i>Wife</i>	✓ 30	1/2	2	"	Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.	7/15	42	Ld																242424
45f	✓ 66	Most, Sara	✓ 30	3	1	"	Dr..Memo.	"																			
23f	✓ 67	Ottewill, Wilhelmine	✓ 30	2		"	Dr. Cert.	J. J. Green	7/15	162	2																121
23m	✓ 68	Bulatto, Vincente	✓ 19	13	1	"	Dr. Cert.	from Hap/15/1	24.00			7/16	72	2													1211
30m	✓ 69	Kurkovich, Anna	✓ 31	1		"	Dr. Cert.	Trachoma Alex																			-1-
50f	✓ 70	Amekova, Katerina	✓ 22	1		"	Dr. Cert.																				-1-
20f	✓ 71	Brown, Emma	✓ 22	1		"	Dr. Cert.																				-1-
23m	✓ 72	Wick, Fred	✓ 41	10/4	5	"	Dr. Cert.	Heuser																			-1-
29f	✓ 73	Bucan, Estorina	✓ 32	8		"	Dr. Cert.	from Hap/15/1																			-1-
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

161

No.

S. S. AMERIKA (H. M. B. AMET. LINE). SHEET #2 arrived July 14, 1907.

, 190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-ENCL.	REMARKS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
15m	✓31	Merzel, Jan	✓34 25	1	L. P. C.	Eager	7/4 137 K	7/16 34 En 11 50										232				
20m	✓32	Spindler, Froim & wf	✓35 17/8	2	"	Mann		7/4 131 C 330										-2-				
25m	✓33	Wotsch, Albin & bro	✓31 6/7	2	" & Under 16	Reynolds		7/4 133 C 340										-2-				
14m	✓34	Wolf, Janos	✓34 9	1	"	Eager	7/4 8 En	7/16 100 M 3.25										343				
15f	✓35	Wilk, Kraska	✓38 5	1	"	Fitz.												343				
42m	✓36	Majewic, Jan	✓37 1	1	"	Alex.	7/15 178 En 11 50	7/16 53 E 2 25										343				
16m	✓37	Langer, Michim	✓37 7	1	"	Fitz.	7/5 2 En	7/16 22 1 10										232				
17f	✓38	Palewski, Ester	✓38 30	1	"	"		7/15 183 En 31 25										121				
25f	✓39	Stasiower, Lura	✓38 21	1	"	"		7/16 35 1 10										222				
61m	✓40	W. Schulin	✓39 4	1	"	J.D.M.	7/5 2 En	7/16 107 M 12, 55										454				
23m	✓41	Greper, Heinrich	✓38 16	1	" Guard of #84 & Murphy			7/16 20 1 10										-1-				
15m	✓42	Heldman, Heinrich	✓38 17	1	"	Murphy		7/16 126 3 05										-1-				
15m	✓43	Indhorst, Friedrich	✓38 26	1	"	"		7/14 122 6 3 05										-2-				
27m	✓44	Hieser, Johann & Moth	✓2 6/7	2	" Dr. Memo.	Newburn		7/14 131 9 2 50										121				
15m	✓45	Wojcik, Ladislaw	✓46 23	1	"	Snider		7/14 131 9 2 50										121				
15f	✓46	Markowicz, Ferl	✓3 17	1	"	Mann		7/14 131 9 2 50										2-				
16f	✓47	Strut, Frieda & sis	✓7 8/9	2	"	Mitchell		7/14 131 9 2 50										343				
12m	✓48	Marschinski, Stefan	✓48 14	1	"	Schlaar	7/4 131 9 2 50	7/15 127 3 25										-3-				
42m	✓49	Reichenstein, Isidor & 2 ch	✓35 13/5	3	" Dr. Memo.	Mann		7/14 131 9 2 50										555				
42f	✓50	Kahane, Ester & 4 ch	✓35 7/11	5	"	Murphy		7/14 131 9 2 50										363				
44f	✓51	Wolaczanski, Elke & 2 ch	✓41 15/7	3	"	English		7/14 131 9 2 50										777				
16m	✓52	Zabinsky, Itsko	✓42 25	1	" C.L.L.	Leonard	7/4 131 9 2 50	7/15 134 En 10 50										111				
19m	✓53	Polotnik, Hersch	✓38 25	1	" L. P. C.	Fitz.		7/15 192 K 4, 25										121				
38m	✓54	Rielaska, Josef	✓32 7	1	" Hosp Wf & 2 ch in	Schlaar		7/4 188 5 3 40										-1-				
17f	✓55	Nebrzydowski, Dominik	✓45 19	1	"	Reynolds		7/4 131 9 2 50										-1-				
15f	✓56	Parkankinte, Franziska	✓33 30	1	"	Tuttle		7/15 184 En 12 40										21				
42m	✓57	Ariedmann, Yankel	✓45 26	1	"	Reynolds		7/15 184 En 12 40										171617				
58m	✓58	Barber, Jankel & son & Grson	✓41 21/5	22	" Dr. Cert.	English	7/15 54 En	7/15 134 En 10 50										646				
23m	✓59	Berger, Simon	✓44 2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Newburn	7/15 148 En	7/15 5 En 10 25										121				
25m	✓60	Konik, Moische	✓40 22	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard												616				

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. AMERIKA (HAMB. AMER. LINE).

arrived July 14, 1907.

, 190 ,

M., from

162

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		REMARKS.
		GROUP.	No. Persons.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.				
							Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.						Date.	Page.		
14f ✓ 1	Towerska, Helena	✓ 25	8	1	I. P. C.	Mann	7/14/29 Excl.		7/16/37 Excl.	2	50							23 2			
27f ✓ 2	Strober, Jetty & Neph.	✓ 29	26/7	2	"	English			7/14/30 Excl.	2	10							-2-			
14m ✓ 3	eker, Antoni	✓ 30	10	1	"	Jones	7/14/29 Excl.		7/16/76 Excl.	11	2							23 2			
15f ✓ 4	Misiak, Bronislawa	✓ 27	15	1	"	Alex.	7/14/29 Excl.		7/16/76 Excl.	2	10							67 6			
15f ✓ 5	Goldstein, Lane	✓ 10	15	1	"	Leonard			7/14/29 Excl.	2	10							-7-			
28m ✓ 6	Sisocermann, Ger	✓ 14	26	1	"	Fitz.			15/175 Excl.	1	52							121			
15m ✓ 7	Goldmann, Solomon	✓ 9	15	1	"	Tuttle			15/182 Excl.	2	10							121			
15f ✓ 8	Biedt, Maria	✓ 15	1	1	"	J.D.M.			7/14/54 Excl.	11	50							-			
18m ✓ 9	Seifer, Munkin & Wf	✓ 3	2/7	2	"	Mann	7/14/86 Excl.		7/15/104 Excl.	6	11	45						2 2 2			
16m ✓ 10	Sapila, Jan	✓ 9	6	1	"	Tuttle			7/15/16 Excl.	2	10							1 2 1			
38f ✓ 11	Michalowska, Teresa & 2 ch	✓ 22	7/9	3	"	Murphy	8/804 Excl.		7/15/13 Excl.	2	10							76 79 76			
57m ✓ 12	Kassowitz, Chaim	✓ 6	7	1	"	"	7/14/88 Excl.		7/15/13 Excl.	2	10							1 2 1			
15m ✓ 13	Fultus, Michael & bro	✓ 8	6/7	2	"	"	7/14/83 Excl.		7/15/13 Excl.	2	10							106 109 106			
15m ✓ 14	Alexandrowicz, Ivan	✓ 1	19	1	"	Benkhart	7/14/10 Excl.		7/15/12 Excl.	2	10							16 17 16			
16f ✓ 15	Kropchan, Chaske	✓ 11	8	1	"	Alex.	7/14/105 Excl.		7/15/48 Excl.	2	10							1 2 1			
22m ✓ 16	Asper, Almir & bro	✓ 50	1/2	2	"	Fitz.			7/14/10 Excl.	2	10							-2-			
49f ✓ 17	Scheiner, Elka	✓ 26	17	1	"	Eager	7/14/10 Excl.		7/15/88 Excl.	2	10							44 4			
47f ✓ 18	Horowitz, Benie & son	✓ 14	22/30	2	"	Dr. Memo.	7/14/121 Excl.		7/16/75 Excl.	2	10							4 4 4			
27f ✓ 19	Krysek, Julianna & 2 Pieces (and)	✓ 19	16/8	3	"	Benkhart			7/14/10 Excl.	2	10							-3-			
10f ✓ 20	Mavej, Kamira & sis	✓			"	"			7/14/10 Excl.	2	10							-2-			
59m ✓ 21	Schroder, Friederika & son	✓ 19	9/10	2	"	J.D.M.			7/14/10 Excl.	2	10							-3-			
27f ✓ 22	Klein, Anna & 2 sons	✓ 20	16/8	3	"	Jones			7/14/133 Excl.	2	10							-3-			
38f ✓ 23	Stahlauk, Emma & ch	✓ 3	12/3	2	"	Egt E.A.F.	7/15/13 Excl.		7/15/13 Excl.	2	10							12 10			
15m ✓ 24	Wysocky, Alter	✓ 4	25	1	"	Benkhart			7/14/10 Excl.	3	10							-1-			
21m ✓ 25	Stegenvalner, Georg	✓ 3	11	1	"	Alex.			15/120 Excl.	10	2							1 1 1			
50f ✓ 26	Bugiera, Maria & son	✓ 8	1/2	2	"	Dr. Memo.			7/14/135 Excl.	2	10							-2-			
15m ✓ 27	Jewalta, Alexand	✓ 47	1	1	"	Snide			7/14/109 Excl.	3	55							-1-			
45f ✓ 28	Feld, Rachel	✓ 5	30	1	"	Mann	7/5/185 Excl.		7/7/63 Excl.	1	50							3 4 3			
20m ✓ 29	Feretier, Salomon	✓ 38	12	1	"	Fitz.			15/173 Excl.	2	25							1 2 1			
50f ✓ 30	Friedmann, Peter Dine	✓ 3	29	1	"	Mann			15/186 Excl.	12	54							1 2 1			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, William J. Hughes Master of the Steamship Cearos, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a part of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1907 at my W. J. Hughes Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

I, Manuel P. P. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a part of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1907 at my W. J. Hughes Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas J. Van Surgeon of the Steamship Cearos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thru years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of this Medical Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1907 at my W. J. Hughes Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
The people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he is of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether or not of Italian birth, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Any other country, should be classified as "people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
That portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (Puglia, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

The entry in column 10 should show the country, and alone, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the nation.

Column 12 (Ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (no ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Cause of entry).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether or not in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (not of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, two or three years, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 16 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (not of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, two or three years, and if so, what relative or friend.

Every entry in these columns is subject to revision by any one of the inspectors.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Cearuse*

sailing from *Barbados*

July 14, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 14, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and insanity? If so, by what court and for what offense? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause	Place of Birth
1	<i>Ann Boyce Corbin</i>	24	F	M	Lady	Yes	British	English	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	Going to her daughter 237 Columbus Avenue, N. York	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
2	<i>Louise Kirby</i>	24	F	S					Brooklyn		Yes	Self	50	No	Going to Mrs. Edwards, 241 Marine St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
3	<i>Miriam Gell</i>	20	F	S					New York		Yes	Self	30	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
4	<i>Cyril Allen Hinds</i>	21	M	S	Chemist						Yes	Self	30	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
5	<i>Francis E. Robertson</i>	27	M	S	Lady				Brooklyn		Yes	Self	30	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
6	<i>Sarah Phillips</i>	23	F	S							Yes	Self	30	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
7	<i>E. Sophia Davis</i>	37	F	M					New York		Yes	Self	20	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
8	<i>Thy Jason Jones</i>	37	M	M	Merchant						Yes	Self	20	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
9	<i>Anna Carolina Jones</i>	37	F	M	Lady						Yes	Self	20	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
10	<i>Chas. M. C. Roach</i>	39	M	M	Clark						Yes	Self	20	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
11	<i>Jan Harriet Roach</i>	34	F	M	Lady						Yes	Self	20	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
12	<i>Victoriana C. Debusa</i>	34	F	S	Merchant		Spanish	Spanish	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
13	<i>A. Graham Powell</i>	27	M	S	Clark		British	English	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
14	<i>William J. Powell</i>	34	M	S	Master		British	English	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
15	<i>Orto. Hullen</i>	33	M	S	Merchant		Irish	Irish	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
16	<i>Edward Hullen</i>	43	M	S	Merchant		Irish	Irish	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados
17	<i>Rosa Cohen</i>	24	F	S	Lady		German	German	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Going to same address as above	No	No	Good	No	Barbados

No transit affidavits

Paul Roach

17/16

158

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, William J. Hughes, Master, of the Steamship Cecarose, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ship to examine all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or is otherwise inadmissible, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1907.

W. J. McChesnell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

Column 1 (Age).—The month of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the people of the West Indies, Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are not partitions of Piedmont, Lie, residing in Italy, Switzerland, as "Italian (north)." Most

The people who are na (i. e., compartments of the Molise, Campania, Apulia, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, purpose that steamship company independent of country of residence.
Aliens who are permanent residents should be recorded as such.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the final destination.

Column 12 (Whether 18 or over).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (18 or over) or No (under 18).
Column 13 (By whom accompanied).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom accompanied, if any, and if so, the relationship to the alien.
Column 14 (Whether 18 or over).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom accompanied, if any, and if so, the relationship to the alien.

Column 15 (Whether 18 or over).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person by whom accompanied, if any, and if so, the relationship to the alien.
Column 16 (Whether 18 or over).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the person by whom accompanied, if any, and if so, the relationship to the alien.
Column 17 to 22.—The inspection officer in the ex-

Officer.

I, William J. Hughes, Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ship to examine all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or is otherwise inadmissible, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning correct and true in every respect.

W. J. McChesnell
Immigration Officer.

2114
102

102

11-1115

IFESTS.

N (BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

S (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Veneto, and their descendants, whether Italian, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most

S (SOUTH).

son of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

The entries in column 10 should show the last residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, race, nationality, or race.

The United States and are returning from a visit to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the final destination.

Column 12 (Whether 18 or over).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person by whom accompanied, if any, and if so, the relationship to the alien.

Column 13 (By whom accompanied).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom accompanied, if any, and if so, the relationship to the alien.

Column 14 (Whether 18 or over).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom accompanied, if any, and if so, the relationship to the alien.

Column 15 (Whether 18 or over).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person by whom accompanied, if any, and if so, the relationship to the alien.

Column 16 (Whether 18 or over).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the person by whom accompanied, if any, and if so, the relationship to the alien.

Column 17 to 22.—The inspection officer in the ex-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. McChesnell, Surgeon of the Steamship Cecarose, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio.

I have made a personal examination of all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

James J. McChesnell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1907.

W. J. McChesnell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2414
102

2414
102

2114
102

2114
102

2114
102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2114
102

2114
102

2114

2114
102

11-1115

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

S. S. *Cearuse* sailing from *Barbados*

New York July 15th 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether Un-Immigrant?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	1	29	M	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	8	White	Dark	Light	Barbados
2	2	29	M	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
3	3	17	M	Student	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
4	4	22	F	Student	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
5	5	16	M	Student	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
6	6	34	M	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
7	7	19	M	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
8	8	18	M	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
9	9	32	M	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
10	10	20	M	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
11	11	23	F	Student	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
12	12	20	M	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
13	13	20	M	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
14	14	20	M	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
15	15	43	M	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
16	16	49	M	Planter	Yes	British	British	Barbados	N. York	Yes	30¢	Yes	1907	Going to Proctor 227 Columbia Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barbados
17	17																							
18	18																							
19	19																							
20	20																							
21	21																							
22	22																							
23	23																							
24	24																							
25	25																							
26	26																							
27	27																							
28	28																							
29	29																							
30	30																							

16
3/13/07

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation, show whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* Race or People is to be shown in full. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Seavine (Booth) arrived July 15, 1907 M., from

OK
165

NO	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ADJUS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Mackin, ^{E.} Geraldine	1	4	1		Cousin	Can. Mrs. Jelya E. Jensen, 35 1/2 Lex. Truen	15	1-	-	-	1	-
✓ 2	Leane, ^{E.} Maria	1	11	1		sister	Sis. Able, 122 Pierpont, Okla. Truen	"	1-	-	-	1	-
✓ 3	Durkin, Malinda	1	12	1		aunt	Aunt Elizabeth B, 167 W. 133	"	"	1.30	-	1	-

Beaconsfield July 5.

RECORD OF ALIENS

166

S. S.

arrived July 15 1907

100

M.

CHARENSE (BOOTHLINE)

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	REMARKS	ACTION BY THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTING AND RE-ENTRY OFFICERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS
					DATE	REASON	APPLICANT	DATE	REASON	APPLICANT	DATE	REASON	APPLICANT	DATE	REASON	APPLICANT	DATE	REASON	
29m	✓ 1 Corbin, Ereling Seymour	1 1 1	I. P. C. Meth. S.I.	Murphy															
	(Saloon) II Cabin	1 1 1	"	With #1															
60f	✓ 2 " Ann	1 1 1		Pearshall															

7/15/71 K 3 30

7/15/71 K 3 30

W. J. P.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2114

July 14-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 17, 194.....

Robert K. Keller
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 17 1944
Date

Robert K. Keller
Camera Operator

S

22

4

カ

カ

6

